



6/10/08

**LIBRARY BUREAU
PRICE LIST 2008-6**

***Please add 5% to all 2007 pricing to attain 2008 pricing, unless otherwise noted below:**

To obtain pricing on the following items, please take our 2007 price list and add the following percentages to the part numbers noted below. This new price will be your 2008-6 pricing.

All items below are part of C Series and T Series shelving.

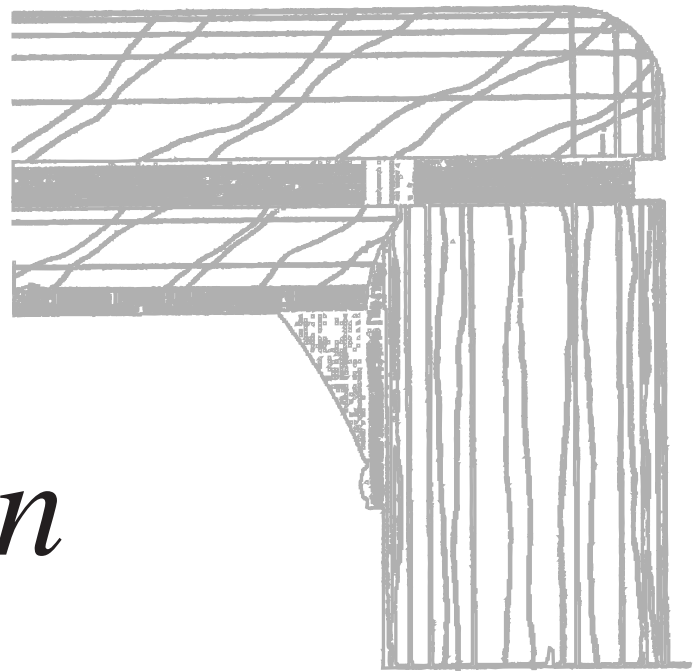
<u>ITEM #</u>	<u>ADD</u>
STL-S-47060-1/ STL-S-47060-2/ STL-S-46060-3	16%
STL-S-460242/ STL-S-460243	12%
STL-S-35097P/ STL-S-35117P	18%
STL-S-9705P-MM	16%
STL-S-35157	18%
DL47031/DL47032	42%
SL47034	16%
SLRP-9/SLRP-11	16%

As always, we thank you for choosing Library Bureau Furniture.

Kind regards,
Darlene Bailey
VP Sales & Marketing



Where
Tradition
Meets
Innovation



2007 Product Guide
& Price List

January – 2007

Section	Pages	Section	Pages
Sales Information	ii-iv	32mm Circulation Desks	
Top Core Options	v	Specifications	J i-xi
Material Specifications	vi-vii	Products	J 1-18
Color Reference	viii		
Dewey Collection		Technical Furniture	
Specifications	A i-vi	Specifications	K i-ii
Products	A 1-10	Products	K 1-3
Medallion 82		Index & Carrel Racks	
Specifications	B i-v	Specifications	L i
Products	B 1-7	Products	L 1-3
Mentor		VISIONS 65	
Specifications	C i-ii	Specifications	M i-v
Products	C 1-7	Products	M 1-12
Group 90		700 Series Chairs	
Specifications	D i-vi	Products	N 1-8
Products	D 1-8	5000 Series ModuMax® Stacking Chairs	
Classical Selections		Products	O 1-2
Specifications	E i-ii	830 Series Fully Upholstered Seating	
Products	E 1-5	Products	P 1-4
LB 76		1100-WD Series Solid Oak Tables	
Specifications	F i-iii	Products	Q 1-2
Products	F 1-6	Wire Management	R 1-5
Artisan			
Specifications	G i		
Products	G 1-3		
Shelving			
Specifications	H i-v		
C Series Products	H 1-14		
T Series Products	H 15-28		
Ends & Tops for Steel			
Specifications	I i		
Products	I 1-5		

Sales Information

Prices:

This price list cancels and supersedes all previous Library Bureau price lists. Prices shown are for standard catalog items only and are F.O.B. Fitchburg, Massachusetts. Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice. Orders are subject to price in effect at time of acknowledgment. Orders with extended delivery dates are subject to special pricing. **Note: Maple wood is subject to market price.** Call customer service for current upcharge.

Credit:

We welcome open accounts at our usual terms to customers approved by our credit department. Customers requesting open account terms must supply name of bank, three trade references of appropriate size or other financial data that our credit department may deem necessary to properly approve credit. We reserve the right to cancel or change credit terms at our discretion.

Acknowledgments:

Every order is acknowledged. Orders will be manufactured and invoiced based upon the information on the acknowledgment. *If there is any discrepancy, please notify Library Bureau immediately.* Orders are accepted by Library Bureau as confirmed by our acknowledgment.

All acknowledgments contain an estimated shipping date. Your order may actually ship earlier than the estimated shipping date, depending on the backlog at the time. If for some reason you do not want the merchandise earlier then please specify, "Do not ship for arrival before..." on your purchase order.

Cancellations:

Orders entered with Library Bureau cannot be cancelled without Library Bureau's written consent. Library Bureau reserves the right to pass on costs based on expenses incurred in the order up to date of cancellation. *Orders for non-standard products and special stains are not subject to cancellation.*

Delivery and Claims:

Library Bureau products are inspected and packed to comply with common carriers requirements. Our responsibility ceases when transportation company issues a receipt to us. On receiving shipment, merchandise should be inspected for possible freight damage and where damage is evident have the carrier so note in writing on delivery receipt. If damage is not discovered until container is opened, notify the transportation agent immediately and request an inspection. Claims for concealed damage should be filed within 15 days after receipt of shipment. Any claim against Library Bureau for shortages, defects or errors should be made within 20 days after delivery in writing. Failure to do so will constitute full acceptance of merchandise.

Returns:

Submit your request in writing to our customer service department. Return shipments will not be accepted unless authorized by Library Bureau in writing. Return shipments are subject to a 50% restocking charge unless Library Bureau is at fault. *Orders for non-standard products and special stains are not subject to return.* Transportation charges on returns must be prepaid.

Resale rights:

The only resellers who have a continuing right to purchase products from Library Bureau are those who are authorized Distributors/MR's pursuant to agreements with the Company. By accepting orders from resellers who are not authorized Library Bureau Distributors/MR's, Library Bureau makes no representation, or promise, express or implied, that it will continue to accept such orders on subsequent occasions.

Delivery:

Shipments of Library Bureau furniture and equipment are crated or cartoned, or blanket wrapped in padded furniture vans. Contact factory for export packing charges.

Installation:

Most items are shipped knocked down (KD) and require assembly on job site. Assembly and installation charges are the responsibility of Distributor/MR.

Materials:

All furniture containing wood, wood veneers, plastic laminates, plastic, textiles or metal are sold subject to minor variations or irregularities of color, surface, grain and texture indigenous to their nature and over which we have no control.

Specifications:

All dimensions and weights are considered approximate. We reserve the right to make changes in price, dimension, design and construction without prior notice where we deem necessary to preserve or improve the product's sign or structural integrity.

Phone orders:

Library Bureau accepts phone orders as a service to meet customer needs. All phone orders must be confirmed in writing within 10 working days. If a written confirmation is not received within this time, the order will be removed from the production schedule. The order will be reinstated, with a new promised ship, date after confirming order is received.

A purchase order marked "CONFIRMATION" is required. Duplicate orders not marked "CONFIRMATION" are the responsibility of the customer.

Special pricing requests:

For items not listed in this product guide please contact Library Bureau for an estimate.

Special wood stain requests:

If matching an existing LB product please supply the sales order number, finish number, approximate date of original order and a sample. For all other stains please submit a sample. There will be a NET charge on custom finishes for jobs less than \$20,001.

Special wood stain requests (continued):

Take your list price, then your discount, then add the NET charge. The breakdown is as follows:

Custom Colors: are a NET charge of \$253.00 for all orders under \$20,001.

No longer Standard Colors: are a NET charge of \$127.00 for all orders under \$20,001. Includes following stains only:

- #100 Wheat
- #120 Honey
- #800 Fruitwood
- #275A Clove

- NOTE:
1. Library Bureau will send samples for approval.
 2. Written approval of samples is required prior to final staining. Send signed approved samples to:
 Library Bureau
 172 Industrial Road
 Fitchburg, MA, 01420
 Attention: Library Bureau Customer Service
 3. Signed approval of sample is needed minimum three (3) weeks prior to shipping.

Additional Information:

Please consult your order acknowledgment for additional terms and conditions of sale.

Warranty:

All new Library Bureau products are warranted against defective workmanship and material for five (5) years after delivery and installation. During such period, Library Bureau will adjust or replace defective parts as may be required by reason of ordinary wear or use, provided such adjustments or replacement of such parts are not made necessary or required by reasons of misuse, repairs due to negligence, accident, fire or water damage, improper handling or storage, or other causes beyond the control of Library Bureau. Warranty does not cover preventive maintenance inspections which consist mainly of cleaning and adjusting parts where necessary, which is considered a normal requirement for continued satisfactory performance.

Care and Maintenance of Library Furniture with Ultra Violet Resin UV Finish.

TO CLEAN SURFACES	A damp cloth or sponge may be used with a mild detergent or Murphys Wood Soap to remove dust, dirt and oil. Use a soft towel to dry surface after cleaning.
POLISHING	Do not use any polishing products with silicone as this tends to build up on the surface which will cause a dull cloudy finish. Suggestions of polishing products would be Old English Lemon Oil, Mohawk Spray Polish or any suitable polish which does not contain silicone. Always rub with the grain of the wood when polishing any wood product.

Please remember to visit our website at WWW.LIBRARYBUREAU.COM
 or email us at MELVIL@LIBRARYBUREAU.COM

172 Industrial Road • Fitchburg, MA 01420 • 978-345-7942 • 800-221-6638 • FAX 978-345-0188

Ordering Checklist

When placing an order please include the following information to ensure that your order is entered promptly and acknowledged promptly. Missing information may extend processing time.

- ✓ **Wood Species?**
Most products are offered in OAK or MAPLE unless otherwise noted in their description.

- ✓ **Wood Finish (Stain color)?**
Special Stain Requests?

- ✓ **Laminate or Veneer top?**
Most tables and carrels are offered with Laminate or Veneer tops unless otherwise noted.
if laminate:
Laminate Color?
if Veneer:
Oak or Maple veneer?

- ✓ **Table Height?**
29" is standard - please specify 27-1/2" and 25" if desired.

- ✓ **Edge Treatment**
Optional edges are detailed in each series.
Do you want something other than the standard edge?

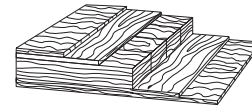
- ✓ **Leg Style**
Group 90 and Classical have leg options.
Do you want something other than the standard leg?

- ✓ **Quantity**
Have you included the appropriate quantities for each item?

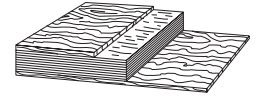
- ✓ **Wire Management Components:**
Please supply layout for any items to have wire management so we can assure that you get the appropriate sizes, etc.

- ✓ **Any Modified Items:**
Please supply layout, drawing, or sketch of the items.

- ◆ Tables, Carrels & TSU tops are priced with particleboard cores. See other options below.
- ◆ Prices are per table with quantity discounts
- ◆ All prices are net upcharges



**Wood Lumber
Core Tops
net**



**Multi-Ply
Core Tops
net**

size	Wood Lumber Core Tops net	Multi-Ply Core Tops net
for Tables:		
24" x 36"	\$ 35.00	\$ 21.00
36" x 48"	\$ 69.50	\$ 37.25
42" x 42"	\$ 69.50	\$ 37.25
24" x 72"	\$ 69.50	\$ 37.25
42" dia.	\$ 69.50	\$ 37.25
48" dia.	\$ 87.00	\$ 47.00
30" or 36" x 60"	\$ 87.00	\$ 47.00
36" x 72"	\$ 104.25	\$ 56.00
42" x 60"	\$ 104.25	\$ 56.00
36" x 90"	\$ 139.00	\$ 74.15
48" x 72"	\$ 139.00	\$ 74.15
42" x 90"	\$ 151.75	\$ 83.50
48" x 90"	\$ 173.75	\$ 92.75
for Carrels:		
24" x 36"	\$ 173.75	\$ 34.75
TSU 42"	\$ 49.80	\$ 26.75
TSU 48"	\$ 56.75	\$ 31.30

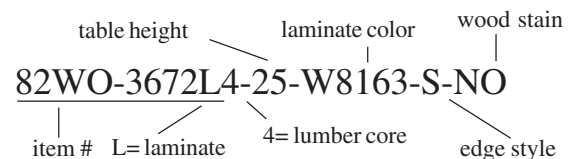
Optional Cores for Tops

when ordering:

3 = Multi-ply top option
4 = Lumber Core top option

Place the 3 or 4 directly after the "L" (for laminate top) or "V" (for veneer top) > see below.

Ordering Example: for a Medallion 82 table with Lumber Core top:



Lumber:

Wood used in the manufacture of Library Bureau library furniture is selected from Northern grown hardwoods, properly air dried and kiln dried to a final 6% to 8% moisture content. Lumber is stress relieved and then cooled and allowed to equalize throughout manufacture to be certain the finished furniture has the same 6% to 8% moisture content.

Wood species:

Exposed or show wood is northern red oak or maple as specified free of all detrimental defects and selected for uniform grain and color. Solid woods may reflect some inherent variations in color and grain.

Veneer:

Face and exposed veneers shall be not less than 1/34" thick plain sliced red oak or maple. Veneer is to be tight and smooth cut, matched with tight side up, selected for uniformity, even grain, beauty and color. Face veneers are to be free of any splits, patches or other detrimental defects.

Veneers are to be matched to prevent lap or open joints. Tape is not permitted on glue lines. The bonding agent is to have same water resistance as bonding specified in lumber core manufacture. Unexposed veneers are to be of hardwood but not selected for color or grain.

High pressure laminate:

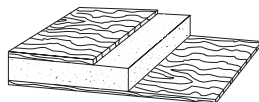
When used for work surfaces laminates are 1/16" thick with a backing sheet not less than .050 thickness for balance. High pressure laminates consist of layers of melamine and fibrous sheet material, impregnated with a thermosetting condensation resin, all consolidated under heat and pressure.

Vertical laminate components are 1/32" thick on both surfaces.

Solid color and wood grain laminates comply with NEMA LD-3 (National Electrical Manufacturers Association) performance standards and have a low sheen value not to exceed 15 as measured for "Furniture Finish".

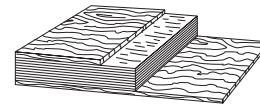
Core stock and construction

- **particleboard**
- **3-ply (standard):**



As standard, particleboard is to be used for core stock and is to be formed of wood chips, bonded with a water resistant adhesive. It is to be medium density between 45 lbs. and 50 lbs./cu. ft. having a minimum average modulus of rupture of 2400 PSI and a minimum average modulus of elasticity of 400,000 PSI. 3-ply construction consists of a particleboard core with a face and a back veneer or high pressure laminate, as specified.

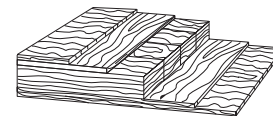
Multi-ply core (option):



Multi-ply to be constructed with an odd numbers of plies. Interior plies, except core or center ply occurs in pairs. The two plies of each interior pair are of the same species, thickness, and grain directions, placed on opposite sides of the core. All plies are to be free from blisters, wrinkles, laps or other defects.

Multi-ply construction consists of a multi-ply core with a face and a back veneer or high pressure laminate, as specified.

Lumber core • 5-ply (option):



Lumber core material is to be good grade core stock with controlled width to minimize any tendency to warp. Discoloration, sound knots and open defects if securely patched or filled, and butt joints other than at the edges are permitted. Brushness and doze are not permitted.

5-ply construction consists of a lumber core, two cross-bands running in the opposite direction of the grain of the core, and a face and a back veneer or high pressure laminate running parallel to the core. Crossband veneers are to be no less than 1/28" thick.

Bonding agent for core construction:

Bonding agent used to glue up core stock is water resistant resin adhesive which will retain practically all its strength when occasionally subjected to a thorough wetting and drying. Bond to be of a quality that test samples will withstand an average of ten (10) cycles when subjected to the fifteen (15) cycle soak test.

Hardware:

Face hardware is cast bronze with a brushed finish. Other hardware used in the manufacture of Library Bureau furniture is detailed in the individual series specifications. Table legs need assembly to table tops.

Construction:

All products are manufactured to a smooth finished condition, free from splits, bruises or other surface irregularities. Millwork construction will not be acceptable. The manufacturer shall have no less than 10 years of experience making library furniture and must be able to offer a printed catalog of the product line(s).

32 mm system:

The European 32mm system offers unparalleled flexibility in design. Side panels of wood shelving units, study carrels and tsu's are constructed with two vertical rows of 5mm holes, precisely 32mm from the center of the next hole. This system extends an invitation to add on and modify as needs and requirements change, allows interchangeable components, and eases in reorder of parts rather than whole units. Units constructed in the 32mm system are noted in their individual specifications.

Joinery:

Joinery may consist of the following: Mortise and tenon, glued wood splines or dowels, wood screws (plugged where exposed) dovetails, wedge tenon, and lock corner joints. The use of a specific joint will be dictated by its end use requirement for maximum joint strength in each condition. All work to be securely glued and blocked.

Wood finishing:

Finishing is to be done at the point of manufacture with all furniture and equipment being thoroughly hand and/or machine smoothed and sanded to remove all machine or mill marks. After inspection a finish system is applied consisting of stain, followed by 2 applications of an ultraviolet cured coating, electrostatically applied.

UV cured finish test data:

All finished wood parts shall meet the following tests and criteria:

1. Tabor Abrasion Test

Must withstand a minimum of 42 passes with a 500 gram wheel per each mil of finished coating. Finished product shall have a minimum of 1.46 dry mils of total coating. (Ref: ASTM D4060-90)

2. Bell adhesion test

Film shall adhere to substrate, after indentations have been made in test panel.

3. Adhesion crosshatch test

Film cannot be removed from substrate with tape after cross cuts are made in the panel surface.

4. Hoffman hardness test

Must withstand 1600 grams before perceptible mark.

5. Cold check test

Panel subjected to 110 degrees F then -5 degrees F in one hour cycles, ten (10) times without film discoloration or failure.

6. UV light exposure

Panel subject to UV light at one (1) foot for 48 hours with no or minimal yellowing.

7. Edge soak test

Oak panels shall pass edge soak test for a minimum of forty-eight (48) hours. No water damage or discoloring will take place

8. Stain test

The finish shall meet or exceed the following:

Material test results:

Nail Polish Remover	No Stain
Ammonia	No Stain
Isopropyl Alcohol	No Stain
Magic Marker	Slight stain
Ball Point Pen	Slight stain
Methyl Ethyl Ketone	No stain
Red Grape Juice	No Stain
Coffee and Cream	No Stain
Coca Cola	No Stain
25% Bleach, (Trapped 24 hours)	No Stain or Effect
100% Bleach, (Surface 2 hours)	No Stain or Effect

Painted finishes:

All painted wood parts shall be finished at the point of manufacture, in a three stage finishing process consisting of:

- 1st step** - a coat of sealer is applied and allowed to dry.
- 2nd step** - surface is lightly sanded with 220 grit paper.
- 3rd step** - a smooth finish coat of catalyzed polyurethane in the desired color is applied and allowed to air-dry.

Finish colors:

Colors for wood and high pressure laminates are to be as selected by owner or specifier from standard finish charts.

NOTE: Library Bureau reserves the right to change or modify specifications without notice.

.....

Wood Stains:

Natural	NO	Oak & Maple
Medium Oak	MD	Oak
Dark Oak	DK	Oak
Cherry	CH	Oak & Maple
Mahogany	MH	Oak & Maple
Walnut	WL	Oak & Maple

Coordinating Laminates:

Natural on Oak	W8163T	Library Oak
Natural on Maple	WM791S	Hardrock Maple
Medium Oak	7801T976	Pacific Oak
Dark Oak	WO862S	Hearth Oak
Cherry on Oak	WC331S	Victorian Cherry
Cherry on Maple	WC331S	Victorian Cherry
Mahogany on Oak	7040	Formal Mahogany
Mahogany on Maple	7040	Formal Mahogany
Walnut on Oak		Customer Choice
Walnut on Maple		Customer Choice

Paints:

Black	BK	Charcoal	CC
Light Gray	LG	Gray Brown	GB
Burgundy	BG	Dark Green	DG
White	WT		

Pioneer Steel Shelves Color Finishes:

Standard Colors:

Arctic White
 Black
 Champagne/Putty
 Dove Grey
 Light Grey
 Georgian Ivory
 Medium Grey
 Pearl Grey
 Sand
 Sandstone

Premium Colors:

Buff
 Cloud Blue
 Cocoa
 Oyster
 Teal
 Wine

Printed Tempered Hardboard

Backs: (for shelving)

Natural	NO
Black	BK
Tan	TN

Table specifications**Tops:**

Dewey Collection table tops are 1-1/4" thick with 3-ply particleboard core, 5-ply lumber core, or multi-ply core, as specified. Writing surfaces have 1/34" thick veneer or 1/16" thick high pressure laminate (HPL). Veneer tops are balanced with a veneer underside and HPL tops are backed with a balancing sheet .050" thick. Edges of rectangular tops are bound with solid oak internal binders 3/8" thick. Round tables are internally bound with 1/8" thick binders.

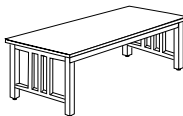
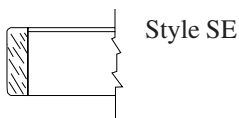
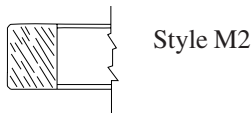
**Edge treatments:****standard edge external binder****standard M2 edge external binder****Top bushings:**

Table tops have pinned in metal bushings for connecting tops to leg bases. Bushings are located in a cluster of four, precision positioned to receive leg and mounting plate. Holes receiving pinned in bushings are plugged and finished.

Wood rail:

A wood rail 1" thick x 2" high runs immediately below the top and between the legs on four sides and is securely screwed to top under side.

End frame (option):

A solid wood frame is provided to assemble at opposite ends of rectangular or square tables. The frame is made of solid wood vertical strips and horizontal rails. The horizontal rails are of 1" x 2" material, and the vertical strips are of 3/4" x 2" material. The spacing and amount of vertical strips varies with the corresponding table width.

Leg bases:

Dewey Collection leg bases are 2-3/8" x 2-3/8" solid oak or maple wood with a 1/8" radius on each corner. A metal bushing is inserted into leg top to permit anchoring of a solid die cast aluminum alloy plate to leg top. This alloy corner plate is 3/8" thick and is bored to align with pinned in table top bushings. Legs are connected to mounting plate by two flat head machine bolts and mounting plate in turn is secured to top bushings by four hex head machine bolts (for each leg plate). Holes receiving pins for bushings are plugged and finished. A center leg is furnished on all 90" long tables and on 72" long tables when used with an index rack.

Stretcher brace:

Tables 60" long and over are supplied with a stretcher centered beneath the table top. Stretchers are 13 gauge steel and are finished in a matte black color. The ends of this stretcher are open ended and radiused for safety. Stretchers are 2-5/8" high x 2-5/8" wide and are bored for field assembly.

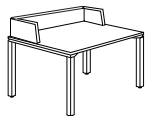
Adjustable glides:

Each leg has a rust proof, nickel plated, adjustable glide, 1-1/4" diameter x 1/2" thick with an adjustment of 1".

Height:

Reading tables are 29" high standard except where otherwise noted. 32", 27-1/2" and 25" high tables are available when specified.

Index Table Racks Specifications



Low racks:

Low racks are available in both single and double faced versions. Racks are solid oak or maple consisting of a back and two or more panels. Backs and panels are secured by shoulder screws engaging a spring steel clip embedded in the back. The assembly is attached to the table top with wood screws. Racks are 8" high. Single face ends are 3/4" thick x 10-1/16" deep. Double face end panels are 3/4" thick x 19-3/8" deep. All end and intermediate panels have a 7-1/2 degree taper on the leading edge. Backs, ends, and intermediate panels are 3/4" thick.

High racks:

High racks are available in single and double faced version. Ends and intermediate panels are available tapered 7-1/2 degrees, corners radiused 3/4" or corners square. Oak and maple racks consist of backs, shelves, ends and intermediate panels. Backs and panels are secured by spring clip connectors and shoulder screws. The rack assembly is attached to the table top by wood screws through factory bored holes. Single faced racks are 10-3/8" deep and double faced racks are 19-3/8" deep. All high racks are 19-3/8" high. End and intermediate panels are 3/4" solid oak or maple. Panels are furnished with two shoulder screws each to receive back panel clips.

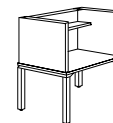
Backs:

Backs for high racks are 3/4" thick, 3-ply particleboard core. Face veneers are 1/34" oak or maple and the top edge is bound with 1/16" oak or maple veneer. Side edges are routed for two spring clip connectors for attachment to end and intermediate panels.

Shelves:

Shelves for index racks are solid oak or maple, 3/4" thick. Shelves are furnished with two 6" long metal angles to secure shelf to end or intermediate panel. Shelves are further attached to backs with two metal angles 1/2" x 1" x 1". All shelves are 7-1/4" deep.

Full Table Rack Specifications



Full depth carrel sides:

Full depth ends are 3-ply particleboard construction, 3/4" thick with 1/34" oak or maple veneer faces. Exposed edges are bound with 1/16" oak or maple. Single face ends and intermediate panels are 19-3/8" high x 23-1/2" deep. Double face ends and intermediate panels are 19-3/8" high x 47-1/2" deep. Each panel is furnished with two shoulder screws to engage the spring steel connectors recessed in the carrel back.

Tapered carrel sides:

Tapered ends for carrels are solid 3/4" thick oak or maple. Tapered ends and intermediate panels are 19-3/8" high with a 7-1/2 degree taper on the front edges. Single face panels are 10-3/16", double face panels are 19-3/8" deep. Each panel is furnished with two shoulder screws to engage the spring steel connectors recessed in the carrel back.

Backs:

Carrel backs are 3/4" thick, 3-ply particleboard core. Face veneers are 1/34" oak or maple and the top edge is bound with 1/16" oak or maple. Side edges are routed for two spring clip connectors for attachment to end and intermediate panels.

Shelves:

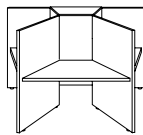
Carrel shelves are solid oak or maple, 3/4" thick. Shelves are furnished with two 6" long angles to secure shelf ends to end or intermediate panel. Shelves are further attached to backs with two metal angles 1/2" x 1" x 1". Shelves are 7-1/4" deep.

.....
Note: See Index and Carrel Racks for pricing on pages L1-L3.

Cluster Carrels

General:

Three and six place Cluster Carrels are full panel design for complete privacy of independent study. The front edge of the work surface is equipped with the traditional Group 90 square edge.



Work surface tops:

30" deep work surfaces are 1-1/4" thick with 1/16" HPL face and backer sheet. Actual depth of the work surface is 28-1/2". The work surface stops 1-1/2" from the back panel to allow for wiring egress. The front edge is bound with a 3/8" thick solid oak, internal edge binder. Core construction is 3-ply particleboard core, 5-ply lumber core, or multi-ply core, as specified. Work surface measures 53-1/8" wide along the front edge.

Intermediate panels:

Panels are 3-ply construction, 1-1/8" thick with a particleboard core. Both faces are 1/34" red oak veneer and all edges are bound with 3/8" solid oak external binders. Panel front corners receive a 3/4" radius. Panels are bored to allow placement of work surfaces at four heights: 26" typing; 29" sitting; 32-1/2" handicapped; and 41" standing.

Back panels:

Carrel backs are 3-ply, 3/4" thick, 18-1/2" wide. Core is particleboard with 1/34" red oak veneer faces. Exposed edges are bound with 1/16" thick solid oak. Backs attach to side panel by means of steel clips recessed in the edges of the back. The clip engages shoulder screws fastened to the side panel.

CD-ROM drive shelf (option):

The optional 24" deep shelves are 1-1/4" thick with 1/16" HPL face and backer sheet. Actual depth of the shelf is 22-1/2". The shelf stops 1-1/2" from the back to allow for wiring egress. The front edge is bound with a 3/8" thick solid oak, internal edge binder. Core material is 3-ply particleboard core, 5-ply lumber core, or multi-ply core, as specified. Shelves are normally located directly below the work surface.

Storage shelf (option):

The optional 12" wood storage shelf is 3/4" thick solid oak with a 1-3/4" front fascia, and is attached to the side panels with angle irons as described above under work surfaces. Actual depth of the shelf is 10-1/2". The shelf stops 1-1/2" from the back allow for wiring egress. Shelf is normally placed above worksurface.

Center core cover:

The center of the carrel configuration has a removable cover 3/4" thick. It is 3-ply particleboard core with 1/34" oak veneer on both faces.

Hardware:

Tops and shelves are secured to side panels with angle irons attached to the underside of the top with three #14-1" self tapping screws. Tamper-proof truss head bolts, 5/16" #18, pass through the angle into threaded steel inserts embedded in side panels. All holes and bushings, used or not, receive a bolt on each side of the panel. Truss head bolts have a flat black finish for an inconspicuous appearance.

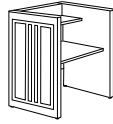
Adjustable glides:

An adjustable glide is furnished at each corner of each side panel. The glide is rust proof, nickel plated.

Modular Carrel Specifications

General:

Dewey Collection carrels are furnished with full height wood end or intermediate panels, solid oak shelf, HPL top and wood back panel.



Tops:

Tops for carrels are 1-1/4" thick, of three ply construction having a particleboard core with 1/16" HPL writing surface and a balancing backer sheet or multi-ply wood core HPL writing surface and backer sheet. Working edge of top has an internal binder of solid oak 1-1/4" high x 3/8" thick. Each short side edge of tops has two modular clips to engage shoulder screws in end or intermediate panels. Work surface of tops is 35-3/4" wide x 24" deep and 29" high from floor.

Panel ends:

Panel ends are of three ply construction, 1-1/8" thick, having a particleboard core with 1/34" thick solid red oak veneer on each face. Edges are externally bound with 3/8" solid oak with corners rounded to a 1-1/8" radius. Inner face of each panel has two shoulder screws to receive modular clips located in short edges of carrel top and on shoulder screw to receive modular clip located in short edge of shelf. A face frame of 1/2" x 1-3/4" vertical and horizontal strips is applied to the outside of each end panel.

Intermediate panels:

Intermediate panels are same construction as end panels and are furnished with two shoulder screws to receive modular clips in carrel top and one shoulder screw to receive modular clip in shelf.

Back panels:

Carrel backs are three ply 3/4" solid particleboard construction with 1/34" thick red oak veneer on each face and a top binder.

Single faced and double faced carrels have backs extending 2-7/8" below top surface.

Book shelf:

Shelf is solid red oak 3/4" thick x 8" deep and is positioned to provide 13-1/4" clearance between top and shelf underside. Each shelf has modular clip in each short side to engage shoulder screw in end or intermediate panel.

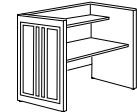
Carrel configuration:

Starter and adder single faced carrels seat one each, double faced starter and adder seat two each. Pinwheel carrels seat four.

Adjustable glides:

Each leg has a rust proof nickel plated adjustable glide, 1-1/4" diameter x 1/2" thick with an adjustment of 1".

Computer compatible carrel units - Terminal station units (TSU's) 32mm construction



General:

Terminal Stations Units (TSU) or computer units are constructed of the same full length panel design as Dewey carrels. Back panels are oak wood veneer and work surface is in selected HPL.

Work surface tops:

Work surface is 1-1/4" thick of three ply construction with 1/16" thick HPL writing surface with a balancing backer sheet. Working edge of top has an internal binder of solid oak 1-1/4" high x 3/8" thick.

Top is 42" wide or 48" wide as specified and 30" deep.

End and intermediate panels:

Top is secured to end panels with angle irons, one on each short side. The angle iron is secured to the underside of the top with three #14 x 3/4" self tapping screws and the angle iron is bolted with two #18 5/16" x 3/4" bolts into the end panels. Two threaded bushings are secured in each end or intermediate panel per selected height for bolting the angle irons. The four adjustable work surface heights are: 26"-typing; 29"-sitting; 32-1/2" handicapped sitting; and 41"-standing.

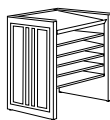
Technical Furniture Specifications

Panel ends:

Panel ends are of three ply construction, 1-1/8" thick, having a particleboard core with 1/34" thick solid red oak veneer on each face. Edges are externally bound with 3/8" solid oak with corners rounded to a 1-1/8" radius. Inner face of each panel has two shoulder screws to receive modular clips located in short edges of carrel top and on shoulder screw to receive modular clip located in short edge of shelf. A face frame of 1/2" x 1-3/4" vertical and horizontal strips is applied to the outside of each end panel.

Atlas stand:

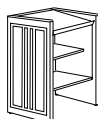
Atlas stand unit is 43-5/16" high at the back x 40-1/4" high at the front providing an oak or maple veneer sloping reference top with a retainer lip on the front edge. Case is 32-5/16" wide x 21-5/16" deep. Back panel is 3/4" thick with oak or maple veneer on both faces. Sides are 3/4" solid oak or maple. Bottom is joined to case slides with a rabbet joint, securely screwed and glued. Five shelves made of a 3/4" plywood core with oak or maple veneer are attached to the sides using 100 LB drawer slides that attach to the underside of the shelf. Each shelf has a finger groove. Cross rails are double doweled and glued and securely screwed into case sides and back of case. Each panel end has two adjustable glides.



Dictionary stand

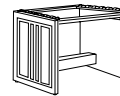
32mm construction:

Dictionary stand unit is 43-1/4" high at back x 40-1/4" high at front providing a sloping reference surface with a retainer lip on the front edge. Stand measures 14-1/2" deep x 24" wide. Top is oak or maple veneer. Case bottom is 3/4" thick having four metal bushings on each corner to receive leg assembly. Bottom is joined to case slides with a rabbet joint, securely screwed and glued. Case back has a 1/34" thick oak or maple veneer on both faces. Side panels are made of 3/4" solid oak or maple and have two rows of holes to receive shelf pins for an adjustable shelf. Adjustable shelf is 11-3/8" x 3/4" thick solid oak or maple and is grooved on the underside to fit over shelf pins.



Newspaper rack:

Newspaper rack unit is 31" high x 38-7/8" wide x 27" deep. Inside top of each panel has a solid oak shaped newspaper file holder. Holders consist of ten circular shapes held firmly in place by full depth cleats beneath and by a front and back rail. Rack has a bottom stretcher of solid oak 5/18" high x 1-1/8" thick for longitudinal support. Each panel end has two adjustable glides. Newspaper sticks are included.



Newspaper sticks:

Birch sticks are natural finish 35-1/2" long with 27" file space and furnished with rubber rings for use with newspaper racks.

Book display rack:

Book Display Rack 33-1/2" high x 25" deep x 44" wide. Rack has a book display trough on each face, sloped at an angle for reading book titles. Each display area is 39" clear width, with angled fronts and backs of 1/2" solid oak. Display trough is secured to panels by metal angles and solid oak center stretcher. Each panel end has two adjustable glides.

Book display rack with bulletin board:

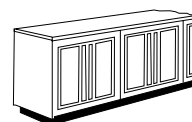
Same as above except 48-1/2" high with double faced bulletin board. Frame of bulletin board is 2" wide solid oak. Display area of tan cork composition has clear display space of 33-3/8" wide x 10-3/8" high on each face.

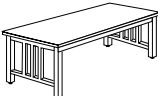
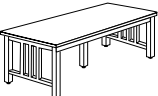
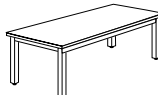
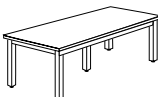
Dewey Collection Circulation Desks

General:

Charging Desks are composed of individual, self-supporting units. Desks are available with individual tops, continuous tops or without tops as specified. Individual tops are shipped assembled to units and continuous tops are shipped separately for field assembly.

Please see circulation desk specifications starting on page J-1 of this book.

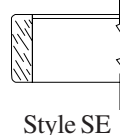


Item #	Description	Width"	Depth"	Height"	lbs.	List \$
<p>◆ All Dewey Collection tables have high pressure laminate tops. Wood veneer tops are available at a 30% upcharge, please specify "V" after the item # on your order.</p> <p>◆ Standard table height is 29" please specify 27-1/2" or 25" if desired. For 32" clear height please add \$111.00 to list price and specify 32" on order.</p> <p>◆ See section L for Index Racks.</p>						
Rectangular with trim:						
	DCWO-2436LF	36	24	29	75	\$ 957.00
	DCWO-2472LF	72	24	29	110	\$ 1,395.00
	DCWO-CR1LF	72	24	39	140	\$ 1,475.00
	DCWO-3060LF	60	30	29	125	\$ 1,500.00
	DCWO-3660LF	60	36	29	140	\$ 1,425.00
	DCWO-3672LF	72	36	29	150	\$ 1,560.00
	DCWO-3672RLF	72	36	29	155	\$ 1,890.00
	DCWO-3690LF	90	36	29	180	\$ 1,960.00
	DCWO-4260LF	60	42	29	150	\$ 1,537.00
	DCWO-4290LF	90	42	29	120	\$ 2,065.00
	DCWO-4836LF	36	48	29	120	\$ 1,306.00
	DCWO-4872LF	72	48	29	185	\$ 1,749.00
	DCWO-4872RLF	72	48	29	190	\$ 1,790.00
	DCWO-4890LF	90	48	29	240	\$ 2,008.00
Rectangular without trim:						
	DCWO-2436L	36	24	29	75	\$ 765.00
	DCWO-2472L	72	24	29	110	\$ 1,113.00
	DCWO-CR1L	72	24	39	140	\$ 1,177.00
	DCWO-3060L	60	30	29	125	\$ 1,197.00
	DCWO-3660L	60	36	29	140	\$ 1,137.00
	DCWO-3672L	72	36	29	150	\$ 1,248.00
	DCWO-3672RL	72	36	29	155	\$ 1,512.00
	DCWO-3690L	90	36	29	180	\$ 1,568.00
	DCWO-4260L	60	42	29	150	\$ 1,229.00
	DCWO-4290L	90	42	29	120	\$ 1,652.00
	DCWO-4836L	36	48	29	120	\$ 1,045.00
	DCWO-4872L	72	48	29	185	\$ 1,399.00
	DCWO-4872RL	72	48	29	190	\$ 1,512.00
	DCWO-4890L	90	48	29	240	\$ 1,695.00

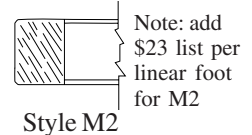
Ordering example: table height wood stain
DCWO-2436L -24-W8163-SE-NO
 item # = laminate (vs. V for veneer) laminate color edge style


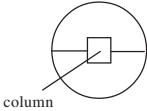
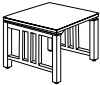
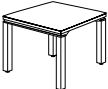
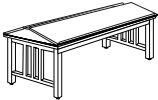

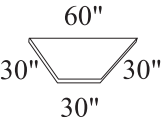
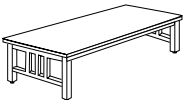
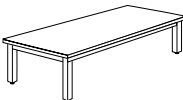
optional edge treatments for table tops:

standard edge external binder



standard M2 edge external binder

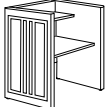
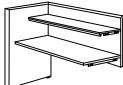
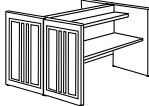
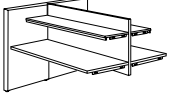
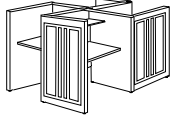
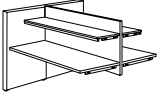
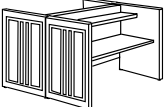


Item #	Description	Width"	Depth"	Height"	lbs.	List \$
	Round:					
	DCWO-42DL	42 dia.		29	115	\$ 1,118.00
	DCWO-48DL	48 dia.		29	120	\$ 1,210.00
	Column surround round table:					
	DCWO-84CSL	84 dia.			150	\$ 3,560.77
	DCWO-84CSL-SE with 3/8" external oak binder	84 dia.			150	\$ 3,802.22
	Square with trim:					
	DCWO-3636LF	36	36	29	115	\$ 1,179.00
	DCWO-4242LF	42	42	29	145	\$ 1,328.00
	Square without trim:					
	DCWO-3636L	36	36	29	95	\$ 943.00
	DCWO-4242L	42	42	29	115	\$ 1,062.00
	Slope top table with trim:					
	DCWO-SLLF	78	31	25	200	\$ 2,190.00
	Slope top table without trim:					
	DCWO-SLL	78	31	25	165	\$ 1,752.00
	Trapezoid table:					
	DCWO-TRAP1	60	30	30	130	\$ 1,660.00
◆ Bench tops are standard in solid red oak or maple wood construction						
	Benches with trim:					
	DCWO-B-14LF	69	15	14	145	\$ 616.00
	DCWO-B-17LF	69	15	17	165	\$ 1,092.00
	Benches without trim:					
	DCWO-B-14L	69	15	14	105	\$ 575.00
	DCWO-B-17L	69	15	17	125	\$ 873.00

Ordering information: SF = Single Faced units
DF = Double Faced units

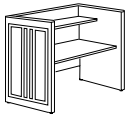
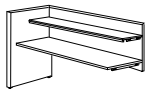
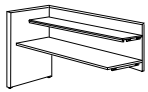
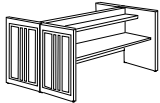
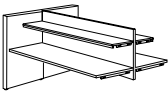
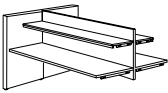
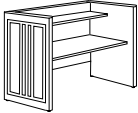
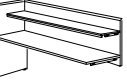
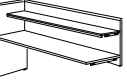
Please see LB finish charts and/or samples for standard color selections.

All products are RED OAK. For MAPLE wood species please specify an "M" in place of the "O" in the item# (Example: DCWM-42DL). Call Customer Service for pricing.

Item #	Description	Width"	Depth"	Height"	lbs.	List \$
Modular post and panel style carrels:						
◆ <i>Worksurfaces are high pressure laminate.</i>						
◆ <i>Modular carrel shelves do not include a front fascia. To purchase a fascia please see page D-6</i>						
Single faced:						
	DCWO-1SF	SF Carrel Starter	38	26	48-1/2	152 \$ 1,295.00
	DCWO-1SFX	SF Carrel Adder	37	26	48-1/2	120 \$ 957.00
Double faced:						
	DCWO-2DF	DF Carrel Starter	38	48-1/2	48-1/2	200 \$ 2,272.00
	DCWO-2DFX	DF Carrel Adder	37	48-1/2	48-1/2	160 \$ 1,789.00
Pinwheel carrel:						
	DCWO-4PW	Pinwheel Carrel	74-7/8	74-7/8	48-1/2	525 \$ 3,623.00
Terminal Station Units:						
◆ <i>TSU's are oversized modular carrels to accommodate computer equipment.</i>						
◆ <i>Worksurfaces are high pressure laminate.</i>						
◆ <i>TSU shelves have a front fascia included.</i>						
38" wide single faced tsu units						
	DCWO-SF-TSU-36	SF-TSU starter	38	32	48	160 \$ 1,526.00
	DCWO-SFX-TSU-36	SF-TSU adder	36-5/8	32	48	125 \$ 1,076.00
	DCWO-SF-TSU-36S	SF-TSU starter shelf	38	32	48	174 \$ 1,708.00
	DCWO-SFX TSU-36S	SF-TSU adder shelf	36-5/8	32	48	139 \$ 1,301.00
38" wide double faced						
	DCWO-DF-TSU-36	DF-TSU starter	38	62	48	220 \$ 2,543.00
	DCWO-DFX-TSU-36	DF-TSU adder	36-5/8	62	48	175 \$ 1,671.00
	DCWO-DF-TSU-36S	DF-TSU starter shelf	38	62	48	206 \$ 2,906.00
	DCWO-DFX-TSU-36S	DF-TSU adder shelf	36-5/8	62	48	131 \$ 2,034.00

Ordering example:

DCWO-SF TSU-36L -W8163-SE-NO— wood stain
 | edge style
 | laminate color
 = laminate (vs. V for veneer)
 | item #

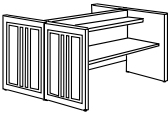
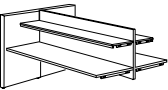
Item #	Description	Width"	Depth"	Height"	lbs.	List \$
44" wide single faced:						
 DCWO-SF-TSU-1	SF starter	44-1/4	32	48-1/2	180	\$ 1,472.00
 DCWO-SFX-TSU-1	SF adder	43-1/8	32	48-1/2	145	\$ 1,044.00
DCWO-SF-TSU-1S	SF starter with shelf	44-1/4	32	48-1/2	194	\$ 1,588.00
 DCWO-SFX-TSU-1S	SF adder with shelf	43-1/8	32	48-1/2	159	\$ 1,168.00
44" wide double faced:						
 DCWO-DF-TSU-1	DF starter	44-1/4	62	48-1/2	240	\$ 2,447.00
 DCWO-DFX-TSU-1	DF adder	43-1/8	62	48-1/2	195	\$ 1,638.00
DCWO-DF-TSU-1S	DF starter with shelf	44-1/4	62	48-1/2	254	\$ 2,689.00
 DCWO-DFX-TSU-1S	DF adder with shelf	43-1/8	62	48-1/2	209	\$ 1,881.00
50" wide single faced:						
 DCWO-SF-TSU-2	SF starter	50-1/4	32	48-1/2	200	\$ 1,524.00
 DCWO-SFX-TSU-2	SF adder	49-1/8	32	48-1/2	165	\$ 1,136.00
DCWO-SF-TSU-2S	SF starter with shelf	50-1/4	32	48-1/2	215	\$ 1,172.00
 DCWO-SFX-TSU-2S	SF adder with shelf	49-1/8	32	48-1/2	180	\$ 1,251.00


Ordering information:

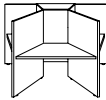
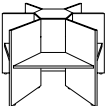
SF = Single Faced units
 DF = Double Faced units

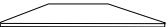
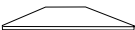
Please see LB finish charts and/or samples for standard color selections.

All products are RED OAK. For MAPLE wood species please specify an "M" in place of the "O" in the item# (example: DCWM-SF-TSU-1). Call Customer Service for pricing.

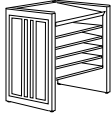
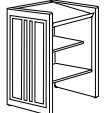
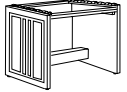
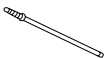

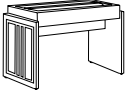
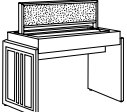
Item #	Description	Width''	Depth''	Height''	lbs.	List \$
50" wide double faced: double faced:						
	DCWO-DF-TSU-2 DF starter	50-1/4	62	48-1/2	265	\$ 2,565.00
	DCWO-DFX-TSU-2 DF adder	49-1/8	62	48-1/2	215	\$ 1,756.00
	DCWO-DF-TSU-2S DF starter with shelf	50-1/4	62	48-1/2	280	\$ 2,840.00
	DCWO-DFX-TSU-2S DF adder with shelf	49-1/8	62	48-1/2	230	\$ 2,033.00

Accessories:						
	LBA-WSF-30 Fascia for study carrel shelf	35-3/4	1-3/4	3/4	3	\$ 25.00

Cluster carrels:						
◆ Worksurfaces are high pressure laminate. For wood veneer tops please specify "V" after the item #.						
◆ CL-24 shelves laminate (HPL)						
◆ CL-12 shelves are solid oak.						
	DCWO-3CL 3 Place cluster carrel	54	111-7/16	54	650	\$ 4,131.00
	DCWO-6CL 6 Place cluster carrel	54	111-7/16	54	1175	\$ 6,924.00

Accessories:						
	LBA-CL-24 CD-ROM Laminate Shelf (to be used <i>above</i> worksurface top)	42	24	1-1/4	50	\$ 271.00
	LBA-CL-12 Oak Storage Shelf (to be used <i>above</i> worksurface top)	42	12	1-1/4	15	\$ 203.00


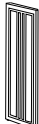
Ordering example:
 DCWO-DF-TSU-2L -W8163-SE-NO wood stain
 (item #, laminate color = laminate (vs. V for veneer), edge style)

<i>Item #</i>	<i>Description</i>	<i>Width''</i>	<i>Depth''</i>	<i>Height''</i>	<i>lbs.</i>	<i>List \$</i>
Technical Furniture						
▲ Tops are wood veneer or high pressure laminate. Please see item descriptions.						
	DCWO-ASV Atlas Case with wood top - Starter	35	21-7/8	44-1/4	235	\$ 3,081.00
	DCWO-ASL Atlas Case with HPL top - Starter	35	21-7/8	44-1/4	235	\$ 3,160.00
	DCWO-DSV Dictionary Stand - wood top - Starter	26	15-1/4	44-1/2	100	\$ 1,617.00
	DCWO-DSL Dictionary Stand - HPL top - Starter	26	15-1/4	44-1/2	100	\$ 1,666.00
	DCWO-NR Newspaper Rack	27	38-7/8	33-1/2	85	\$ 1,507.00
	LBA-1411-NS-R Newspaper Stick w/Ring (natural finish only)	34-3/4	1	1	3	\$ 18.00
	LBA-1413-R Rings for Newspaper Sticks (1 dozen)	-	-	-	5	\$ 8.00
	DCWO-BD Book Display Rack	44	25	33-1/2	200	\$ 2,007.00
	DCWO-BDB Book Display w/bulletin	44	25	48-1/2	230	\$ 2,414.00

Ordering information:




Please see LB finish charts and/or samples for standard color selections.

All products are RED OAK. For MAPLE wood species please specify an "M" in place of the "O" in the item# (example: DCWM-ASV). Call Customer Service for pricing.

Item #	Description	Width"	Depth"	Height"	lbs.	List \$			
Wood Shelving with 32mm construction									
▲ Choose end panel sizes from below.									
▲ Please refer to the wood shelving section beginning on page H-16 (T series) for further information.									
▲ Prices are for up charges only. These charges must be added to the product base prices.									
						add on upcharge to base price			
single faced unit with shelves:									
	SHDC-4208-OV	42"	SF Shelf Unit	8	1-1/8	42	54	+220.00	
	SHDC-4210-OV	42"	SF Shelf Unit	10	1-1/8	42	67	+220.00	
	SHDC-4212-OV	42"	SF Shelf Unit	12	1-1/8	42	78	+220.00	
	SHDC-6008-OV	60-1/2"	SF Shelf Unit	8	1-1/8	60-1/2	76	+220.00	
	SHDC-6010-OV	60-1/2"	SF Shelf Unit	10	1-1/8	60-1/2	96	+220.00	
	SHDC-6012-OV	60-1/2"	SF Shelf Unit	12	1-1/8	60-1/2	110	+220.00	
	SHDC-8208-OV	82"	SF Shelf Unit-Starter	8	1-1/8	82	98	+220.00	
	SHDC-8210-OV	82"	SF -Shelf Unit-Starter	10	1-1/8	82	126	+220.00	
	SHDC-8212-OV	82"	SF Shelf Unit-Starter	12	1-1/8	82	145	+220.00	
	SHDC-9010-OV	90"	SF Shelf Unit-Starter	10	1-1/8	90	130	+220.00	
	SHDC-9012-OV	90"	SF Shelf Unit-Starter	12	1-1/8	90	152	+220.00	
	double faced unit with shelves:								
		SHDC-4216-OV	42"	DF Shelf Unit-Starter	16	1-1/8	42	126	+269.00
		SHDC-4220-OV	42"	DF Shelf Unit-Starter	20	1-1/8	42	124	+269.00
		SHDC-4224-OV	42"	DF Shelf Unit-Starter	24	1-1/8	42	146	+269.00
SHDC-6016-OV		60-1/2"	DF Shelf Unit-Starter	16	1-1/8	60-1/2	159	+269.00	
SHDC-6020-OV		60-1/2"	DF Shelf Unit-Starter	20	1-1/8	60-1/2	203	+269.00	
SHDC-6024-OV		60-1/2"	DF Shelf Unit-Starter	24	1-1/8	60-1/2	238	+269.00	
SHDC-8216-OV		82"	DF Shelf Unit-Starter	16	1-1/8	82	223	+269.00	
SHDC-8220-OV		82"	DF Shelf Unit-Starter	20	1-1/8	82	194	+269.00	
SHDC-8224-OV		82"	DF Shelf Unit-Starter	24	1-1/8	82	226	+269.00	
SHDC-9020-OV		90"	DF Shelf Unit-Starter	20	1-1/8	90	231	+269.00	
SHDC-9024-OV	90"	DF Shelf Unit-Starter	24	1-1/8	90	272	+269.00		




Ordering example:

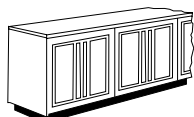
wood
 SHDC-4208-OV-BK-CH — wood stain
 item # top trim finish

Item #	Description	Width"	Depth"	Height"	lbs.	List \$	
<i>hinged periodical shelving:</i>							
	▲ Hinged periodical shelving comes with an inverted 2 piece top, four adjustable flat shelves, five hinged display shelves and a 2 piece flat base shelf.					add on upcharge to base price	
	▲ Moon plate option designate with a W in product # (ie STDCW), add \$76 to base price.						
STDC-8216P-OV	Starter	16	35-7/8	82	145	+269.00	
<i>single faced glass door units with shelves:</i>							
	▲ Glass door shelving comes with an inverted 1 piece top, 6 adjustable 10" deep shelves, a flat base shelf and a finished wood back.					add on upcharge to base price	
	▲ Front of case has two sliding doors of 1/4" thick tempered (safety) glass, Each door has a finger groove and a ratchet lock.						
	▲ Moon plate option designate with a W in product # (ie STDCW), add \$72 to base price.						
STDC-8212BGLS-OV	Starter	12-3/4	35-7/8	82	352	+220.00	
<i>Wood End Panels for steel bookcases</i>							
▲ Wood end panels for steel bookcases may be reduced in height and/or width to fit specific steel components. Call customer service 1-800-221-6638.							
▲ End panels are wood veneer on both faces (over particle board) and veneer edging.							
▲ Moon plate option designate with a W in product # prefix (ie. WSTDC), add \$38 for 1/2 moon, 48 for full moon to base price.							
<i>for 42" high units:</i>							
	STDC-E-4208-OV	8"	9-3/8	1-1/8	42-3/4	15	\$ 323.00
	STDC-E-4209-OV	9"	10-3/8	1-1/8	42-3/4	17	\$ 323.00
	STDC-E-4210-OV	10"	11-3/8	1-1/8	42-3/4	19	\$ 336.00
	STDC-E-4212-OV	12"	13-3/8	1-1/8	42-3/4	22	\$ 336.00
	STDC-E-4213-OV	13" (lettersize)	14-3/8	1-1/8	42-3/4	23	\$ 366.00
	STDC-E-4216-OV	16"	16-3/4	1-1/8	42-1/2	27	\$ 366.00
	STDC-E-4218-OV	18"	18-3/4	1-1/8	42-1/2	30	\$ 397.00
	STDC-E-4220-OV	20"	20-3/4	1-1/8	42-1/2	33	\$ 427.00
	STDC-E-4224-OV	24"	24-3/4	1-1/8	42-1/2	40	\$ 464.00
	STDC-E-4226-OV	26" (lettersize)	26-3/4	1-1/8	42-1/2	43	\$ 482.00

Ordering information:

wood
 |
SHDC-8216P-OV-BK-CH — wood stain
 | |
 item # top trim finish

Item #	Description	Width"	Depth"	Height"	lbs.	List \$
Wood End Panels for steel bookcases						
<i>for 66" high units:</i>						
	STDC-E-6608-OV	8"	9-3/8	1-1/8	66-3/4	24 \$ 384.00
	STDC-E-6609-OV	9"	10-3/8	1-1/8	66-3/4	27 \$ 384.00
	STDC-E-6610-OV	10"	11-3/8	1-1/8	66-3/4	30 \$ 397.00
	STDC-E-6612-OV	12"	13-3/8	1-1/8	66-3/4	34 \$ 397.00
	STDC-E-6613-OV	13" (lettersize)	14-3/8	1-1/8	66-3/4	36 \$ 439.00
	STDC-E-6616-OV	16"	16-3/4	1-1/8	66-1/2	42 \$ 439.00
	STDC-E-6618-OV	18"	18-3/4	1-1/8	66-1/2	47 \$ 476.00
	STDC-E-6620-OV	20"	20-3/4	1-1/8	66-1/2	52 \$ 537.00
	STDC-E-6624-OV	24"	24-3/4	1-1/8	66-1/2	62 \$ 598.00
	STDC-E-6626-OV	26" (lettersize)	26-3/4	1-1/8	66-1/2	67 \$ 634.00
<i>for 84" high units:</i>						
	STDC-E-8408-OV	8"	9-3/8	1-1/8	84-3/4	30 \$ 433.00
	STDC-E-8409-OV	9"	10-3/8	1-1/8	84-3/4	34 \$ 433.00
	STDC-E-8410-OV	10"	11-3/8	1-1/8	84-3/4	38 \$ 445.00
	STDC-E-8412-OV	12"	13-3/8	1-1/8	84-3/4	43 \$ 445.00
	STDC-E-8413-OV	13" (lettersize)	14-3/8	1-1/8	84-3/4	46 \$ 488.00
	STDC-E-8416-OV	16"	16-3/4	1-1/8	84-1/2	53 \$ 488.00
	STDC-E-8418-OV	18"	18-3/4	1-1/8	84-1/2	59 \$ 525.00
	STDC-E-8420-OV	20"	20-3/4	1-1/8	84-1/2	66 \$ 586.00
	STDC-E-8424-OV	24"	24-3/4	1-1/8	84-1/2	79 \$ 646.00
	STDC-E-8426-OV	26" (lettersize)	26-3/4	1-1/8	84-1/2	85 \$ 683.00
<i>for 90" high units:</i>						
	STDC-E-9008-OV	8"	9-3/8	1-1/8	90-3/4	32 \$ 427.00
	STDC-E-9009-OV	9"	10-3/8	1-1/8	90-3/4	35 \$ 427.00
	STDC-E-9010-OV	10"	11-3/8	1-1/8	90-3/4	38 \$ 458.00
	STDC-E-9012-OV	12"	13-3/8	1-1/8	90-3/4	44 \$ 458.00
	STDC-E-9013-OV	13" (lettersize)	14-3/8	1-1/8	90-3/4	47 \$ 525.00
	STDC-E-9016-OV	16"	16-3/4	1-1/8	90-1/2	54 \$ 525.00
	STDC-E-9018-OV	18"	18-3/4	1-1/8	90-1/2	60 \$ 573.00
	STDC-E-9020-OV	20"	20-3/4	1-1/8	90-1/2	66 \$ 610.00
	STDC-E-9024-OV	24"	24-3/4	1-1/8	90-1/2	78 \$ 640.00
	STDC-E-9026-OV	26" (lettersize)	26-3/4	1-1/8	90-1/2	84 \$ 671.00



Circulation desks:

Please see the *circulation desk section* starting on page J-i of this book.

Table specifications

Tops:

Medallion Collection table tops are 1-1/4" thick with 3-ply particleboard core, 5-ply lumber core, or multi-ply core, as specified. Writing surfaces have 1/34" thick veneer or 1/16" thick high pressure laminate (HPL). Veneer tops are balanced with a veneer underside and HPL tops are backed with a balancing sheet .050" thick. Edges of rectangular tops are bound with solid oak internal binders 3/8" thick with a 3/4" radius at corners. Round tables are internally bound with 1/8" thick binders.



Edge treatments:



Style S (no upcharge)

standard edge but external binder



Style SE

internal binders

external binders



Style BI



Style BE

Top bushings:

Table tops have pinned in metal bushings for connecting tops to leg bases. Bushings are located in a cluster of four, precision positioned to receive leg and mounting plate. Holes receiving pinned in bushings are plugged and finished.

Wood rail and reveal:

A wood rail 1" thick x 1-1/4" high runs immediately below the top and between the legs on four sides and is securely screwed to top under side. Front edge of rail is shaped to have a reveal at top, 1/4" x 3/8" high in ebony brown as standard. Rail below reveal receives a 3/4" radius.

Leg bases:

Medallion Collection leg bases are 2-3/8" x 2-3/8" solid oak or maple wood with a 3/4" radius on each corner. A metal bushing is inserted into leg top to permit anchoring of a solid die cast aluminum alloy plate to leg top. This alloy corner plate is 3/8" thick and is bored to align with pinned in table top bushings. Legs are connected to mounting plate by two flat head machine bolts and mounting plate in turn is secured to top bushings by four hex head machine bolts (for each leg plate). Holes receiving pins for bushings are plugged and finished. A center leg is furnished on all 90" long tables and on 72" long tables when used with an index rack.

Stretcher brace:

Tables 60" long and over are supplied with a stretcher centered beneath the table top. Stretchers are 13 gauge steel and are finished in a matte black color. The ends of this stretcher are open ended and radiused for safety. Stretchers are 2-5/8" high x 2-5/8" wide and are bored for field assembly.

Adjustable glides:

Each leg has a rust proof nickel plated adjustable glide, 1-1/4" in diameter x 1/2" thick with a maximum adjustment of 1".

Height:

Reading tables are 29" high standard except where noted in description. 32", 27-1/2" high and 25" high are available when specified.

Index Table Racks Specifications



Low racks:

Low racks are available in both single and double faced versions. Racks are solid oak or maple consisting of a back and two or more panels. Backs and panels are secured by shoulder screws engaging a spring steel clip embedded in the back. The assembly is attached to the table top with wood screws. Racks are 8" high. Single face ends are 3/4" thick x 10-1/16" deep. Double face end panels are 3/4" thick x 19-3/8" deep. All end and intermediate panels have a 7-1/2 degree taper on the leading edge. Backs, ends, and intermediate panels are 3/4" thick.

High racks:

High racks are available in single and double faced versions. Ends and intermediate panels are available tapered 7-1/2 degrees, corners radiused 3/4" or corners square. Oak and maple racks consist of backs, shelves, ends and intermediate panels. Backs and panels are secured by spring clip connectors and shoulder screws. The rack assembly is attached to the table top by wood screws through factory bored holes. Single faced racks are 10-3/8" deep and double faced racks are 19-3/8" deep. All high racks are 19-3/8" high. End and intermediate panels are 3/4" solid oak or maple. Panels are furnished with two shoulder screws each to receive back panel clips.

Backs:

Backs for high racks are 3/4" thick, 3-ply particleboard core. Face veneers are 1/34" oak or maple and the top edge is bound with 1/16" oak or maple veneer. Side edges are routed for two spring clip connectors for attachment to end and intermediate panels.

Shelves:

Shelves for index racks are solid oak or maple, 3/4" thick. Shelves are furnished with two 6" long metal angles to secure shelf ends to end or intermediate panel. Shelves are further attached to backs with two metal angles 1/2" x 1" x 1". All shelves are 7-1/4" deep.

Cluster carrels

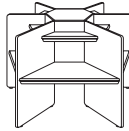
General:

Three and six place Cluster Carrels are panel design for complete privacy of independent study. The front edge of the work surface is equipped with the distinctive Medallion 82 ebonized reveal.

Work surface tops:

30" deep work surfaces are 1-1/4" thick with 1/16" HPL face and backer sheet. Actual depth of the work surface is 28-1/2". The work surface stops 1-1/2" from the back panel to allow for wiring egress. The front edge is bound with a 3/8" thick solid oak, internal edge binder. Core material is 3-ply particleboard core, 5-ply lumber core, or multi-ply core, as specified.

Work surface measures 53-1/8" wide along the front edge. A wood rail, 1" thick x 1-1/4" high, is fastened to the underside of the top at the front edge. The top edge of the rail has a 1/4" x 3/8" ebony brown reveal. The bottom edge below the reveal has a 3/4" radius.



Intermediate panels:

Panels are 3-ply construction, 1-1/8" thick with a particleboard core. Both faces are 1/34" red oak veneer and all edges are bound with 3/8" solid oak external binders. Panel front corners receive a 3/4" radius. Panels are bored to allow placement of work surfaces at four heights: 26" typing; 29" sitting; 32-1/2" handicapped; and 41" standing.

Back panels:

Carrel backs are 3-ply, 3/4" thick x 18-1/2" wide. Core is particleboard with 1/34" red oak veneer faces. Exposed edges are bound with 1/16" thick solid oak veneer. Backs attach to side panel by means of steel clips recessed in the edges of the back. The clip engages shoulder screws fastened to the side panel.

CD-ROM drive shelf (option):

The optional 24" deep shelves are 1-1/8" thick with 1/16" HPL face and backer sheet. Actual depth of the shelf is 22-1/2". The shelf stops 1-1/2" from the back to allow for wiring egress. The front edge is bound with a 3/8" thick solid oak, internal edge binder. Core material is 3-ply particleboard core, 5-ply lumber core, or multi-ply core, as specified. Shelves are normally located directly below the work surface.

Storage shelf (option):

The optional 12" wood storage shelf is 3/4" thick solid oak with a 1-3/4" front fascia, and is attached to the side panels with angle irons as described above under work surfaces. Actual depth of the shelf is 10-1/2". The shelf stops 1-1/2" from the back allow for wiring egress. Shelves are normally located above worksurface.

Center core cover:

The center of the carrel configuration has a removable cover 3/4" thick. It is 3-ply particleboard core with 1/34" oak veneer on both faces.

Hardware:

Tops and shelves are secured to side panels with angle irons attached to the underside of the top with three 1" self tapping screws (#14). Tamper-proof truss head bolts, 5/16" (#18), pass through the angle into threaded steel inserts embedded in side panels. All holes and bushings, used or not, receive a bolt on each side of the panel. Truss head bolts have a flat black finish for an inconspicuous appearance.

Adjustable glides:

An adjustable glide is furnished at each corner of each side panel. The glide is rust proof, nickel plated.

Post and Panel Modular Carrels

32mm construction

General:

Medallion Collection Carrels are furnished single faced or double faced in oak or maple with high pressure laminate (HPL) top or work surface and a wood shelf. Four corner posts are solid oak or maple. Carrels are available in starter and adder units. Work surfaces are 29" from floor. Backs and side panels start at 19-7/8" from floor.

Tops:

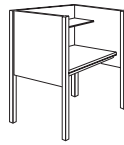
Tops for carrels are 1-1/4" thick with a 3-ply particleboard core, 5-ply lumber core, or multi-ply core, as specified, with 1/16" HPL writing surface and a backer sheet. Exposed working side of top has an internal solid oak binder 3/8" thick. Short side edges of tops have two recessed modular clips to engage shoulder screws in either end or intermediate panels. Work surfaces are 35-3/4" wide x 23-3/4" deep and are fixed at 29" high from floor.

Wood rail and reveal:

A rail runs beneath carrel top front and between leg posts. Rail is 1" x 1-1/4" thick, screwed to top underside. Front edge of rail has a reveal at top 1/4" x 3/8" high in ebony brown finish. Beneath reveal the rail receives a 3/4" radius.

End panels:

Panels are 3/4" thick particleboard construction. Inside and outside surfaces of panels are oak or maple veneer not less than 1/34" thick. Panel tops are edge bound with 1/16" thick solid oak veneer. Two modular clips are located on front and back edge of each panel to engage shoulder screws in leg posts. End panels are furnished with a support angle for the bottom leading edge and at back for connection to front and back leg posts. A self tapping shoulder screw is supplied for each panel to receive a modular clip in carrel shelf.



Intermediate panels:

Intermediate panels are constructed with same 3-ply particleboard, 3/4" thick wood veneer as end panels, with bored through factory holes to receive shoulder screws for top and shelf support system.

Back panels:

Back panels are same construction as wood end and intermediate panels. Each back panel side has two modular clips to engage back leg posts. Single faced and double faced backs have pilot holes to receive shelf angle supports.

Shelves:

Each carrel place has one solid oak or maple wood shelf. Shelf is 8" deep and positioned to provide 13-1/4" clearance between top and shelf underside. Each shelf end has a modular clip to engage shoulder screw in end or intermediate panel. Two shelf support angles connect underside of shelf to back panel. Optional front fascia is available.

Leg post system:

Leg posts are solid oak or maple 1-3/4" square with 7/16" radius on each corner. Leg posts are equipped with two or more shoulder screws to receive modular clips in backs, end or intermediate panels.

Adjustable glides:

Each leg has a rust proof adjustable nickel plated glide.

Computer Compatible Carrel Units - Terminal Station Units (tsu's) 32mm construction

General:

TSU or Computer Workstations are constructed with the same leg post system and end and back panels as study carrels.



Tops:

Tops for TSU's are 1-1/4" thick with a 3-ply particleboard core, 5-ply lumber core, or multi-ply core, as specified, with a 1/16" thick HPL work surface and backer sheet. Work surfaces are 36" or 48" wide as specified and 30" deep. Work surface shall be adjustable to four heights: 26" - typing; 29" - sitting; 32-1/2" - handicapped (wheel chair seated); and 41" - standing.

Top shall attach to side panels with support angles. Angles are machine bolted to side panels containing precision bored bushings to allow for height adjustability. Angles attach to top underside with three screws.

Shelf (option):

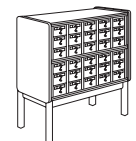
Wood storage shelf is 12" deep and 3/4" thick with 1-3/4" front fascia. Shelf may be located above or below the work surface as specified. Shelf is attached to sides with support angles, with two machine bolts/bushings and 2 screws. Two shelf support angles connect to shelf underside and back.

Other optional accessories include a light for under the shelf, a tilt and swivel keyboard platform 12" x 24" with pencil stop, multi level position mechanism plus duplex outlets, power column and wire management systems.

Modular Card Catalogs

General:

Card catalog cabinets for counter high reference units are constructed in fifteen tray increments. Each 15-tray cabinet is five openings wide x three openings high. Units are constructed of two end partitions, four center partitions plus top and bottom frame of medium density hardwood. End partitions are drilled to receive end panels. Top and bottom frames are drilled for attachment of finished tops, leg assemblies and reveal rails. Backs are plywood construction with selected show veneer on exterior face, balanced with oak or maple veneer. Vertical backs are 3-ply, 1/4" thick with particleboard core, oak or maple veneer and backs are securely glued and fastened to cabinet shell and recessed 1/4". Interior of cabinets have tray runners of 1/4" solid hardwood, precision fastened to vertical partitions insuring tray interchangeability. Tops are 13/16" thick HPL, are plywood construction with selected show veneer on exterior face, balanced with oak or maple veneer. Vertical backs are 3-ply, 1/4". Interior of cabinets have tray runners of 1/4" solid hardwood, precision fastened to vertical partitions insuring tray interchangeability. Tops are 13/16" of hardwood.



Vertical sixty tray cabinets are arranged six trays wide x 10 trays high. Cabinet has fourteen front vertical partitions, 3/4" thick x 6" x 19-3/8" of hardwood.

End panels:

End Panels for modular units are 13/16" thick, three ply construction, with 1/34" thick oak or maple face veneer and a veneer backing. Edges are bound with 3/8" solid oak or maple and all corners receive a 3/4" radius. End panels have embedded metal bushings to receive machine bolts for attachment case frames. Vertical end panels are constructed as modular panels except front and back edges are bound with solid oak or maple receiving a 3/4" radius for full height.

Wood rail and reveal:

On modular cabinets a rail or apron runs immediately below case frame and between legs and securely screwed to case bottom. Rails are 3/4" thick x 4" high with front edge shaped to have a reveal at top 1/4" x 3/8" in an ebony brown finish. Rail receives a 3/4" radius on bottom edge.

Vertical cases have a rail that is 1" thick and 1-1/4" high securely screwed to cabinet base. Front edge of rail have a reveal top 1/4" x 3/8" high in an ebony brown finish. Beneath reveal the rail has a 3/4" radius.

Leg bases:

Leg bases are 2-3/8" square solid oak or maple with a 3/4" radius at each corner. Top of each leg receives a recessed metal bushing. A steel corner angle is screwed to the apron and bored to receive two bolts connecting each leg to each corner angle.

Vertical leg bases are same design as modular except each leg top has a metal bushing to permit anchoring to solid die cast aluminum alloy plate. Aluminum alloy corner plate is 3/8" thick and has holes to align with cabinets base bushings.

Kodachrome unit:

33" wide x 17" deep x 10-1/2" high and intermembers with above units. Individual trays have wood fronts 3/4" thick, wood sides, bottom and partition providing for two rows of slides. Inner sides of partitions have equally spaced grooves 1/16" wide x 7/64" deep, to receive fiber dividers furnished with each tray. Spacing between dividers is 1-1/2" providing 20 compartments 1-3/8" high x 2-1/8" wide. Each tray provides 30" of filing space and is standard in maple wood. Tray heads are furnished in E-3 bronze label holders.

Trays:

Plastic (cyclocac) tray bodies with oak fronts are standard. Trays have steel follower blocks of positive action, lock types. Followers operate in a self molded track. All trays have at least 14-3/4" net filling depth.

Face hardware:

Face hardware is E-3 design in aluminum as standard (combination pull and label holder). Tray rods are spring operated.

E3



Available in Aluminum (AL)

Adjustable glides:

Legs are equipped with a rust proof nickel plate adjustable glide.

Technical Furniture

Atlas case:

Atlas case is 43-5/16" high at the back x 40-1/4" at the front providing an oak or maple veneer sloping reference top with a retainer lip on the front edge. Case is 32-5/16" wide x 21-5/16" deep. Back panel is 3/4" thick with oak or maple veneer on both faces. Sides are 3/4" solid oak or maple. Bottom is joined to case slides with a rabbet joint, securely screwed and glued. Five shelves made of a 3/4" plywood core with oak or maple veneer are attached to the sides using 100 LB drawer slides that attach to the underside of the shelf. Each shelf has a finger groove. Cross rails are double doweled and glued and securely screwed into case sides and back of case. Front edge of rails have a reveal at top 1/4" x 3/8" in an ebony brown finish. Beneath reveal the rail receives a 3/4" radius. Legs are 2-3/8" square with a 3/4" radius at each corner and are mounted are 2-3/8" square with a 3/4" radius at each corner and are mounted to case bottom by a die cast solid aluminum alloy plate, 3/8" thick. Plate is anchored to metal bushings in legs and case bottom. Each leg has a rust proof nickel plated adjustable glide.



Dictionary stand

32mm construction:

Dictionary stand is 43-1/4" high at back x 40-1/4" high at the front providing a sloping reference surface with a retainer lip on the front edge. Stand measures 14-1/2" deep x 24" wide. Top is oak or maple veneer. Case bottom is 3/4" thick having four metal bushings on each corner to receive leg assembly. Bottom is joined to case slides with a rabbet joint, securely screwed and glued. Case back has a 1/34" thick oak or maple veneer on both faces. Side panels are made of 3/4" solid oak or maple and have two rows of holes to receive shelf pins for an adjustable shelf.



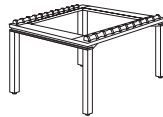
Adjustable shelf is 11-3/8" x 3/4" thick solid oak or maple and is grooved on the underside to fit over shelf pins. A rail runs immediately below case bottom and between legs. Rail is 1" thick x 1-1/4" high screwed to case underside. Front edge of rails have at top 1/4" x 3/8" in an ebony brown finish. Beneath reveal the rail receives a 3/4" radius at each corner and are mounted to case bottom by a solid die cast aluminum alloy plate, 3/8" thick. Plate is anchored to metal bushings in legs and in case bottom. Each leg has a rust proof nickel plated adjustable glide.

Magazine rack:

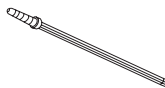
Magazine rack is 43-3/4" high x 16-11/16" deep x 36-5/8" wide, solid oak or maple. Rack has two sloping panel ends, six compartments for periodicals and a leg base. Compartments are divided by 3/4" thick oak or maple partitions. Four upper pockets are 11-1/2" high, fifth pocket 14" high and sixth pocket 11-1/4". Compartments are 1-1/4" deep. End panels are 3/4" thick having inside faces drilled to receive compartment divisions. Bottom is 3/4" thick secured to each end and has metal bushings to receive leg base. A rail runs immediately below rack and between the legs. Rail is 1" thick x 1-1/4" high screwed to rack underside. Front edges of rails have a reveal at top 1/4" x 3/8" in an ebony brown finish. Beneath reveal the rail receives a 3/4" radius. Legs are 2-3/8" square with a 3/4" radius at each corner and are mounted to case bottom by a die cast solid aluminum alloy plate, 3/8" thick. Plate is anchored to metal bushings in legs and rack bottom. Each leg has a rust proof adjustable nickel plated glide.

**Newspaper rack:**

Newspaper rack is 33-1/2" high x 27" deep x 38-7/8" wide with top of each short side having a solid oak or maple holder with ten rounded formations to receive 10 newspaper sticks. Top frame is 6" wide on short sides and 1-1/2" wide on long sides by 1-1/4" thick. Beneath top frame and running between legs is a rail 1" thick by 1-1/4" high screwed to frame underside. Front edge of each rail has a reveal at top 1/4" x 3/8" high in an ebony brown finish. Beneath reveal the rail receives a 3/4" radius. Legs are 2-3/8" square with a 3/4" radius at each corner. Legs are mounted to top frame by a solid cast aluminum alloy plate, 3/8" thick. Plate is anchored to metal bushings in legs and frame. Each leg has a rust proof nickel plate adjustable glide. Newspaper sticks are not included.

**Newspaper sticks:**

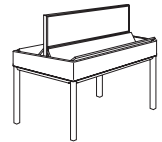
Natural finish birch sticks are 35-1/2" long with 27" file space and rubber holding rings. For use with newspaper racks.

**Book display rack:**

Book Display Rack is 33-1/4" high x 24-1/4" deep x 41-1/2" wide, having one angled book display space on each face. Book display top has frame construction on four sides of 3/4" thick solid oak or maple x 5-3/4" high. Interior receives two angled wood members forming book trough on each side. Display area is 39" wide with angled fronts, back and sides of 1/2" oak. Underside of display top has a cleat on each short side fitted with metal bushings to receive leg base plate. A rail runs immediately below display area and between the legs. Rail is 1" thick x 1-1/4" high screwed to display underside. Front edges of rail have a reveal top 1/4" x 3/8" in an ebony brown finish. Beneath reveal the rail receives a 3/4" radius at each corner and is mounted to top frame by a solid die cast aluminum alloy plate, 3/8" thick. Plate is anchored to metal bushings in legs and top cleats. Each leg has a rust proof nickel plated adjustable glide.

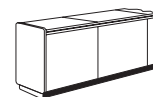
**Book display rack with bulletin board**



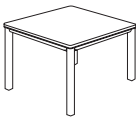


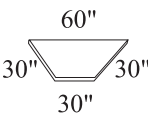
Book display rack with bulletin board is constructed same as preceding except bulletin board extends 15" above rack top making unit 48-1/4" high. Bulletin board is double faced and has a frame 2" wide of solid oak or maple. Display area of tan cork composition has a clear display space 33-3/8" wide x 10-3/8" high.

**Medallion 82 - Oak Circulation Desks****General:**

Charging Desks are composed of individual, self supporting units. Desks are available with individual tops, continuous tops or without tops as specified. Individual tops are shipped assembled to units and continuous tops are shipped separately for field assembly. Medallion 82 design desks are standard with oak veneer fronts and end panels. HPL tops have an oak binder. Interiors are oak

Please see *circulation desk specifications* starting on page J-i of this book.



Item #	Description	Width"	Depth"	Height"	lbs.	List \$
<p>◆ All Medallion 82 tables have high pressure laminate tops. Wood veneer tops are available at a 30% upcharge, please specify "V" after the item # on your order.</p> <p>◆ Std table height is 29" please specify 27-1/2" or 25" if desired. For 32" height please add \$152 to list price.</p>						
rectangular:						
	82WO-2436L	36	24	29	75	\$ 726.00
	82WO-2472L	72	24	29	110	\$ 1,057.00
	82WO-2472-CRTL	72	24	39	110	\$ 1,118.00
	82WO-3060L	60	30	29	125	\$ 1,137.00
	82WO-3660L	60	36	29	140	\$ 1,080.00
	82WO-3672L	72	36	29	150	\$ 1,183.00
	82WO-3690L	90	36	29	180	\$ 1,486.00
	82WO-4260L	60	42	29	150	\$ 1,165.00
	82WO-4290L	90	42	29	200	\$ 1,565.00
	82WO-4836L	36	48	29	120	\$ 990.00
	82WO-4872L	72	48	29	185	\$ 1,326.00
	82WO-4872RL	72	48	29	190	\$ 1,432.00
	82WO-4890L	90	48	29	240	\$ 1,606.00
square:						
	82WO-4242L	42	42	29	115	\$ 1,006.00
	82WO-3636L	36	36	24	120	\$ 893.00
round:						
	82WO-42DL	42 dia.		29	115	\$ 1,118.00
	82WO-48DL	48 dia.		29	120	\$ 1,147.00
slope top table:						
	82WO-SLL	78	31	25	200	\$ 1,659.00
trapezoid table:						
	82WO-TRAP1	60	30	30	130	\$ 1,569.00

Optional edge treatments for table tops:

standard edge



Style S (no upcharge)

internal binders* external binders



Style BI



Style SE



Style BE

*Internal Binders are available in high pressure laminate tops only.

Please add \$4.00 per linear foot for *internal binders* (BI) and \$11.00 per linear foot for *external binders* (SE, BE) for perimeter of table top.
Example: 30x60 table top = 180 inches divided by 12 = 15 feet.

Ordering example:


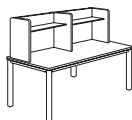

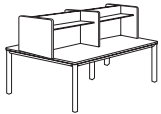

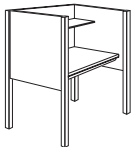
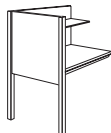
82WO-3672L-25- W8163-SE-NO

item # = laminate (vs. V for veneer) laminate color wood stain edge style

Medallion 82

Index Tables

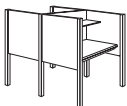
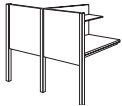

Library Bureau

Item #	Description	Width"	Depth"	Height"	lbs.	List \$
bench:						
 82WO-B-14L		69	15	14	105	\$ 827.00
◆ Bench tops are standard in solid red oak or maple wood construction.						
high back index rack tables:						
◆ Units include index rack and table. For index and carrel racks that are sold separately please see section 11-1.						
◆ Standard table height is 29" please specify 27-1/2" or 25" if desired. For 32" high please add \$152 to list price.						
◆ Tables have high pressure laminate tops. For wood veneer tops please specify "V" after the item #.						
 82WO-2472L-R	SF Rack - 2 places R=radiused rack	72	24	48-3/8	177	\$ 1,804.00
 82WO-4260L-R	DF Rack - 4 places R=radiused rack	60	42	48-3/8	236	\$ 2,075.00
 82WO-4872RL-R	DF Rack - 4 places w/ 5th leg, R=radiused rack	72	48	48-3/8	282	\$ 2,397.00
 82WO-4890L-R	DF Rack - 6 places w/ 5th leg, R=radiused rack	90	48	48-3/8	356	\$ 2,905.00
modular carrels:						
◆ Worksurfaces are high pressure laminate. For wood veneer tops please specify a "V" after the item #.						
◆ Modular carrel shelves do not include a front fascia. To purchase a fascia please see page 1-9.						
 82WO-S1L	SF Carrel-Starter	36-5/16	31	48	120	\$ 1,098.00
 82WO-S2L	SF Carrel -Adder	36-9/16	31	48	95	\$ 760.00

Ordering information:

SF = Single Faced units
DF = Double Faced units

Medallion 82 products are RED OAK. For MAPLE wood species please specify an "M" in place of the "O" in the item #.
Example: 82WM-2436. Call Customer Service for pricing.

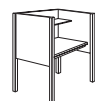
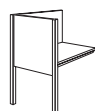
Item #	Description	Width"	Depth"	Height"	lbs.	List \$
 82WO-D1L	DF Carrel-Starter	38-1/4	60-1/2	48	200	\$ 1,737.00
 82WO-D2L	DF Carrel-Adder	36-9/16	60-1/2	48	120	\$ 1,322.00
 82WO-PW4L	Pinwheel Carrel	67-9/16	67-9/16	48	420	\$ 3,111.00

terminal station units:

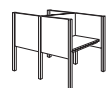
- ◆ TSU's are oversized modular carrels to accomodate computer equipment.
- ◆ Worksurfaces are high pressure laminate. For wood veneer tops please specify "V" after the item #.



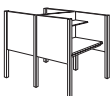
36" wide single faced tsu units:



82WO-SFTSU-36	SF TSU Starter	38-1/4	33-1/4	48	144	\$ 1,089.00
82WO-SFX-TSU-36	SF TSU Adder	37-1/16	33-1/4	48	124	\$ 831.00
82WO-SF-TSU-36S	SF TSU Starter with shelf	38-1/4	33-1/4	48	158	\$ 1,235.00
82WO-SFX-TSU-36S	SF TSU Adder with shelf	37-1/16	33-1/4	48	138	\$ 967.00



36" wide double faced:



82WO-DF-TSU-36	DF TSU Starter	38-1/4	61	48	200	\$ 1,977.00
82WO-DFX-TSU-36	DF TSU Adder	37-1/16	61	48	170	\$ 1,446.00
82WO-DF-TSU-36S	DF TSU Starter shelf	38-1/4	61	48	215	\$ 2,270.00
82WO-DFX-TSU-36S	DF TSU Adder shelf	37-1/16	61	48	184	\$ 1,737.00

Ordering example:

82WO-SF TSU-1L -W8163-S-NO —wood stain

item # = laminate(vs. V for veneer)

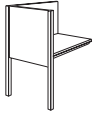
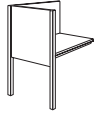
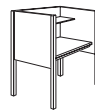



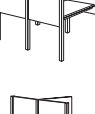
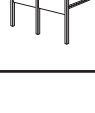
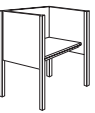
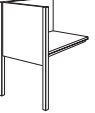
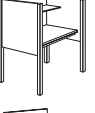

edge style

laminate color

Please see LB finish charts and/or samples for standard color selections.

Medallion 82 TSU's





Library Bureau

	<i>Item #</i>	<i>Description</i>	<i>Width"</i>	<i>Depth"</i>	<i>Height"</i>	<i>lbs.</i>	<i>List \$</i>
	42" wide single faced:						
	82WO-SF TSU-1L	SF TSU Starter	44-1/4	33-1/4	48	157	\$ 1,133.00
	82WO-SFX TSU-1L	SF TSU Adder	43-1/4	33-1/4	48	137	\$ 869.00
	82WO-SF TSU-1SL	SF TSU Starter with shelf	44-1/4	33-1/4	48	171	\$ 1,278.00
	82WO-SFX TSU-1SL	SF TSU Adder with shelf	43-1/4	33-1/4	48	151	\$ 977.00
	42" wide double faced:						
	82WO-DF TSU-1L	DF Starter	44-1/4	61	48	215	\$ 2,014.00
	82WO-DFX TSU-1L	DF Adder	43-1/4	61	48	185	\$ 1,495.00
	82WO-DF TSU-1SL	DF TSU Starter with shelf	44-1/4	61	48	230	\$ 2,194.00
	82WO-DFX TSU-1SL	DF TSU Adder with shelf	43-1/4	61	48	199	\$ 1,700.00
	48" wide single faced:						
	82WO-SF TSU-2L	SF TSU Starter	50-9/16	33-1/4	48	170	\$ 1,214.00
	82WO-SFX TSU-2L	SF TSU Adder	49-1/4	33-1/4	48	150	\$ 946.00
	82WO SF TSU-2SL	SF TSU Starter with shelf	50-9/16	33-1/4	48	185	\$ 1,357.00
	82WO SFX TSU-2SL	SF TSU Adder with shelf	49-1/4	33-1/4	48	165	\$ 1,036.00

Ordering information:

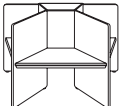
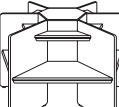
SF = Single Faced units
 DF = Double Faced units

For optional edge treatments for study carrels and TSU's please see page B-i.


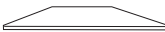
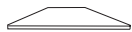
Item #	Description	Width"	Depth"	Height"	lbs.	List \$
48" wide double faced:						
 82WO-DFTSU-2L	DF TSU Starter	50-9/16	61	48	230	\$ 2,136.00
 82WO-DFXTSU-2L	DF TSU Adder	49-1/4	61	48	203	\$ 1,632.00
 82WO-DFTSU-2SL	DF TSU Starter with shelf	50-9/16	61	48	245	\$ 2,397.00
 82WO-DFXTSU-2SL	DF TSU Adder with shelf	49-1/4	61	48	218	\$ 1,850.00

cluster carrels:

- ◆ All Medallion 82 tables have high pressure laminate tops.
Wood veneer tops are available at a 30% upcharge, please specify "V" after the item # on your order.
- ◆ CL-24 shelves are high pressure laminate (HPL)
- ◆ CL-12 shelves are solid oak.

 82WO-3CL	3 Place Cluster Carrel		93-7/16	54	650	\$ 3,769.00
 82WO-6CL	6 Place Cluster Carrel		93-7/16	54	1185	\$ 6,614.00

accessories:


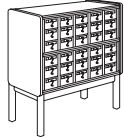
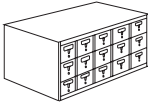
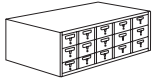





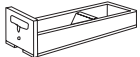
 LBA-WSF-30	Fascia For Carrel Shelf (TSU's come w/fascia)	36	1-3/4	3/4	3	\$ 25.00
 LBA-CL-24S	CD/ROM Shelf (to be used above worksurface top)	24	-	50	-	\$ 240.00
 LBA-CL-12S	Storage Shelf (to be used just below worksurface top)	12	-	-	15	\$ 180.00

Ordering example:

82WO-DH60-E3BZ-NO

item # face hardware wood stain



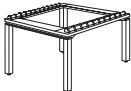
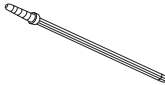


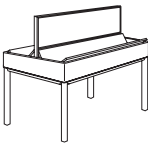
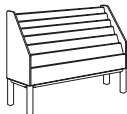
Medallion 82 products are RED OAK. For MAPLE wood species please specify an "M" in place of the "O" in the item#. Example: 82WM-2436. Call Customer Service for pricing.

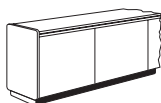
Item #	Description	Width"	Depth"	Height"	lbs.	List \$	
<i>face hardware options: (E3 Aluminum is standard.)</i>							
E3							
							
<i>Available in Aluminum (AL)</i>							
◆ For replacement labels and label protectors please see the technical furniture section.							
	82WO-60RP	60 tray SF vertical (60 trays in one full cabinet, hardware included)	42-3/8	17-1/2	60	410	Call for pricing
card catalog components:							
◆ Use components listed below for replacement items or to build your own card catalogs							
◆ Kodachrome units: please call customer service at 1-800-221-6638 for delivery. Production runs twice yearly							
◆ Hardware included on card catalog drawers.							
	93515RP	15 Tray Oak Card Case	33	17	13-1/8	70	Call for pricing
	97515	15 Tray Kodachrome slide unit	33	17	10-1/2	70	Call for pricing
	82WO-16B	Base (16" high)	33	17	16	30	\$ 396.00
	82WO-26B	Base (26" high)	33	17	26	35	\$ 429.00
	LBA-9855	Sliding Reference Shelf-Oak	33	17	2-5/16	20	\$ 516.00
	LBA-90715	Cornice top oak -vener	33	17	1-1/2	15	\$ 209.00
	LBA-90W-T	HPL top	33	17	3/4	15	\$ 137.00
	LBA-T2330RP	Plastic (cycolac) tray with OAK face and E3 hardware	5-5/16	3-3/16	16-3/16	4	\$ 59.00

Ordering information:

For optional edge treatments
please see page B-i.

Please see LB finish charts and/or
samples for standard color selections.

Item #	Description	Width"	Depth"	Height"	lbs.	List \$
<i>technical furniture:</i>						
◆ Tops are wood veneer. For laminate (HPL) tops please specify "L" after item #.						
	82WO-AS Atlas Case - wood top	35	21-7/8	44-1/2	215	\$ 2,333.00
	82WO-DS Dictionary Stand - wood top	26	16-1/4	44-1/2	75	\$ 1,195.00
	82WO-NR Newspaper Rack	38-7/8	27	33-1/2	65	\$ 1,056.00
	LBA-1411-NS-R Newspaper stick with ring (natural finish only)	34-3/4	1	1	3	\$ 18.00
	LBA-1413-R Rings for newspaper sticks (1 dozen)	-	-	-	5	\$ 8.00
	82WO-BD Book Display Rack	33-1/4	41-1/2	24-1/4	130	\$ 1,525.00
	82WO-BDB BK Display w/ Bulletin board	42	36	48-1/4	150	\$ 2,058.00
	82WO-MAG Magazine Rack	36-5/8	16-11/16	43-3/4	165	\$ 1,652.00



Please see the circulation desk section starting on page J-i in this book.

Ordering example:

wood stain
 |
82WO-MAG-NO
 |
 item #

Medallion 82 products are RED OAK. For MAPLE wood species please specify an "M" in place of the "O" in the item#. Example: 82WM-2436. Call Customer Service for pricing.

Table specifications tops:

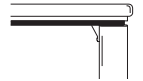
Mentor tops are 1-1/4" thick with 3-ply particleboard core, 5-ply lumber core, or multi-ply core, as specified. 3-ply particleboard core is standard. Writing surfaces have 1/34" thick veneer or 1/16" thick high pressure laminate (HPL). Veneer tops are balanced with a veneer underside and HPL tops are backed with a balancing sheet .050 thick. Table tops have four pinned in metal bushings at each corner held in place by 3/16" diameter steel pins. Steel pins are inserted into two holes at each short end corner of the top and engage the metal bushings. Bushings are accurately embedded to receive the leg assembly. The tops shall then receive external hardwood edge bands for one of the three design variations as specified.



Mentor version 3

M3 top:

The exposed edges of all tops as outlined under general specifications for Mentor tables are externally bound with 1-1/4" thick x 1" wide solid oak or maple. Edges are shaped to have a 1/4" deep x 1/2" wide profile cut at the bottom side. All edges have a 1/16" radius. Corners receive a 3/4" radius.

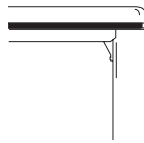


Edge treatments: (choose from the following)

Mentor version 1

M1 top:

The exposed edge of all tops as outlined under general specifications for Mentor tables are externally bound with 1" thick x 1" wide solid oak or maple. The top edge has a 3/4" radius on all four sides. The four top corners receive a 3/4" radius.



R3 apron:

A hardwood apron beneath the table top runs between the legs on all four sides and is securely screwed to the top underside. The apron is 3/8" thick x 3/4" wide and is recessed 1/4" from the top lower outside edge. The bottom edge of the apron receives a 1/16" radius. The end of each apron is fit square to the table leg. The apron is finished to match the top edges or painted as specified.

R1 apron/reveal:

An apron strip beneath the table top runs between the table legs on all four sides. The apron strip is 1" thick x 1-1/4" high and is securely screwed to the underside of the top. The top edge of the apron has a 1/4" deep x 3/8" accent strip which is painted ebony brown. (This accent strip will be painted to match the legs and plates when the leg finish option is specified.) The bottom edge of the reveal is radiused 3/4". The ends of each reveal are coped and fitted to match with the 3/4" radius on the sides of the leg.

Leg bases: (standard on all versions)

Leg bases consist of solid wood legs 2-3/8" square with a 3/4" radius on each corner. A metal bushing is inserted into the leg top to permit anchoring of a solid die cast aluminum alloy plate to leg top. This alloy corner plate is 3/8" thick and is bored to align with pinned in table top bushings. Legs are connected to mounting plate by two flat head machine bolts and mounting plate in turn is secured to top bushings by four hex head machine (for each leg plate). A center leg is furnished on all 90" long tables on and 72" x 48" when used with an index rack. Leg plates are finished in ebony brown as standard unless a paint color is specified (see paint options).

Mentor version 2

M2 top:

The exposed edges of all tops as outlined under general specifications for Mentor tables are externally bound with 1" thick x 1" wide solid oak or maple. The top and bottom edges have a 1/16" radius on all four sides. The four top corners receive a 3/4" radius.



Height:

Reading tables are 29" high standard except where noted in description. 32", 27-1/2" high and 25" high are available when specified.

Adjustable glides:

Each leg has a rust proof nickel plated adjustable glide, 1-1/4" in diameter x 1/2" thick with an adjustment of 1".

R2 apron:

A hardwood apron beneath the table top runs between the table legs on all four sides and is securely screwed to the top underside. The apron is 3/4" thick x 3/4" high and is recessed 1/4" from the top outer edge. The bottom edge of the rail receives a 1/16" radius. The end of each rail is radiused 1/2". The rail is finished to match the top edges or painted as specified.

Stretcher brace:

Tables 60" long and over are supplied with a stretcher centered beneath the table top. Stretchers are 13 gauge steel and are finished in a matte black color. The ends of this stretcher are open ended and radiused for safety. Stretchers are 2-5/8" high x 2-5/8" wide and are bored for field assembly.

Painted leg, plate and/or reveal (option):

Mentor legs, metal leg plates and reveal strips are available in three standard colors. When paint option is chosen the wood species of the specified part will be maple. Painting is to be done at the point of manufacture. A three stage finishing process is applied consisting of:

- 1st step**-a coat of sealer is applied and allowed to dry.
- 2nd step**-surface is lightly sanded with 220 grit paper.
- 3rd step**-a smooth finish coat of catalyzed polyurethane in the desired color is applied and allowed to air-dry.

Paint colors:

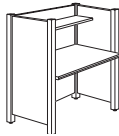
Black	BK
Charcoal	CC
Light Gray	LG
Gray Brown	GB
Burgundy	BG
Dark Green	DG
White	WT

Mentor

Carrel specifications

General:

Mentor carrels are furnished single faced or double faced in starter or adder units in oak or maple wood. The work surface is high pressure laminate and is available in various sizes. The corner posts are solid oak or maple.



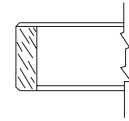
Worksurface tops:

Tops for Mentor carrels are 1-1/4" thick with 3-ply particleboard core, 5-ply lumber core, or multi-ply core, as specified. 3-ply particleboard core is standard. Writing surfaces have a 1/34" thick veneer or 1/16" thick high pressure laminate (HPL) on top. Veneer tops are balanced with a veneer underside and HPL tops are backed with a balancing sheet 0.03 thick. The exposed working side of the top has a 1" thick x 1" wide edgeband of oak or maple. The edgeband is profiled with Style "S" 3/8" internal binder. Optional edge profiles are available in either bullnose (FE) or rabbet-cut (DE) as specified (please see below). Work surfaces are a standard depth of 28-3/4" with the ability to be positioned tight to the carrel back panel or located to provide a 1-1/4" opening between the back edge and back panel for wiring egress which would give a 30" deep worksurface from carrel back to front edge of work surface. All single faced and double faced carrels are available in 30", 36", 42", 48" and 60" nominal widths. Carrel work-surfaces feature 5 height adjustments (25-1/2", 28-1/2", 31-1/2", 37-1/2" or 43-1/2" high). Tops attach to side panels with four metal support angles. Angles are machine bolted to side panels containing precision bored bushings to allow for height adjustability. Angles attach to the underside of the top with two screws.

Standard edge Style "S":

Optional shelf:

Shelf is 1-1/8" thick 3-ply particleboard construction. Top and bottom surfaces are oak or maple veneer not less than 1/34" thick. The exposed edge is bound with 1/16" oak or maple. The shelf measures 10-1/2" deep and is available in all standard unit widths. Shelf is attached to the side panels with metal support angles using machine bolts/bushings and four screws.



End and intermediate panels:

Panels are 3/4" thick 3-ply particleboard construction. Inside and outside surfaces of panels are oak or maple veneer not less than 1/34" thick. Panel exposed edges are bound with 1/16" thick solid oak or maple. Three modular clips are located on the front and back edge of each panel to engage shoulder screws in leg posts. Panels are furnished with a support angle for connection of the bottom edges to the leg posts. Precision located bushings forming a matrix with the panel surface provide work surface adjustability. Truss head black machine screws are provided to cover unused bushing locations.

Back panels:

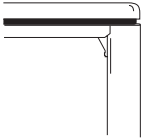

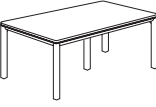


Panels are 3/4" thick 3-ply particleboard construction. Inside and outside surfaces of panels are oak or maple veneer not less than 1/34" thick. Panel exposed edges are bound with 1/16" thick solid oak or maple. Three modular clips are located on the front and back edge of each panel to engage shoulder screws in leg posts. Panels are furnished with a support angle for connection of the bottom

Leg posts:

Leg posts are solid oak or maple 1-3/4" square with 7/16" radiused side edges. Leg posts are equipped with three or more shoulder screws to receive modular clips on backs, end or intermediate panels. Leg posts are available in a low gloss paint finish option in three standard colors. When paint option is chosen wood species of the specified part will be maple. Painting is to be done at the point of manufacture. Refer to painted leg section above for paint color choices.

Adjustable glides:

Each post has a rust proof, nickel plated, adjustable glide, 1-1/4" diameter x 1/2" thick with an adjustment of 1".

Item #	Description	Width"	Depth"	Height"	lbs.	List \$
<p>◆ All Mentor tables have high pressure laminate tops. Wood veneer tops are available at a 30% upcharge, please specify "V" after the item # on your order.</p> <p>◆ Standard table height is 29" please specify 27-1/2" or 25" if desired.</p>						
 <p>Version 1</p>						
<p>rectangular:</p>						
	82WO-2436L-M1R1	36	24	29	75	\$ 834.00
	82WO-2472L-M1R1	72	24	29	110	\$ 1,215.00
	82WO-2472L-M1R1CRT	72	24	39	110	\$ 1,247.00
	82WO-3060L-M1R1	60	30	29	125	\$ 1,307.00
	82WO-3660L-M1R1	60	36	29	140	\$ 1,241.00
	82WO-3672L-M1R1	72	36	29	150	\$ 1,359.00
	82WO-3690L-M1R1	90	36	29	180	\$ 1,708.00
	82WO-4260L-M1R1	60	42	29	150	\$ 1,339.00
	82WO-4290L-M1R1	90	42	29	240	\$ 1,847.00
	82WO-4836L-M1R1	36	48	29	120	\$ 1,138.00
	82WO-4872L-M1R1	72	48	29	185	\$ 1,525.00
	82WO-4872RL-M1R1	72	48	29	190	\$ 1,647.00
	82WO-4890L-M1R1	90	48	29	240	\$ 1,847.00
<p>square:</p>						
	82WO-4242L-M1R1	42	42	29	115	\$ 1,156.00
<p>round:</p>						
	82WO-42DL-M1R1	42" dia.		29	115	\$ 1,407.00
	82WO-48DL-M1R1	48" dia.		29	120	\$ 1,439.00

Mentor

Ordering example:

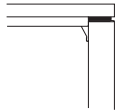
82WO-3672L-M1R1-29-W8163-NO

item # edge style table height wood stain
 L = laminate vs. V = veneer laminate color reveal style

All products are RED OAK. For MAPLE wood species please specify an "M" in place of the "O" in the item # (Example: 82WM-2436). Call Customer Service for pricing.

Item # Description Width'' Depth'' Height'' lbs. List \$

- ◆ All Mentor tables have high pressure laminate tops. Wood veneer tops are available at a 30% upcharge, please specify "V" after the item # on your order.
- ◆ Standard table height is 29" please specify 27-1/2" or 25" if desired.



Version 2

rectangular:



82WO-2436L-M2R2		36	24	29	75	\$ 798.00
82WO-2472L-M2R2		72	24	29	110	\$ 1,164.00
82WO-2472L-M2R2CRT	Stand-up height	72	24	39	110	\$ 1,192.00
82WO-3060L-M2R2		60	30	29	125	\$ 1,250.00
82WO-3660L-M2R2		60	36	29	140	\$ 1,189.00
82WO-3672L-M2R2		72	36	29	150	\$ 1,300.00

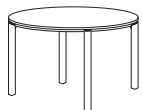


82WO-3690L-M2R2	with 5th leg	90	36	29	180	\$ 1,633.00
82WO-4260L-M2R2		60	42	29	150	\$ 1,238.00
82WO-4290L-M2R2	with 5th leg	90	42	29	240	\$ 1,766.00
82WO-4836L-M2R2		36	48	29	120	\$ 1,089.00
82WO-4872L-M2R2		72	48	29	185	\$ 1,458.00
82WO-4872RL-M2R2	with 5th leg	72	48	29	190	\$ 1,575.00
82WO-4890L-M2R2	with 5th leg	90	48	29	240	\$ 1,766.00



square:

82WO-4242L-M2R2		42	42	29	115	\$ 1,106.00
-----------------	--	----	----	----	-----	-------------



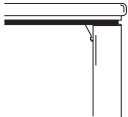



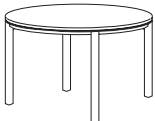
round:

82WO-42DL-M2R2	42" dia.			29	115	\$ 1,351.00
82WO-48DL-M2R2	48" dia.			29	120	\$ 1,458.00

Ordering information:

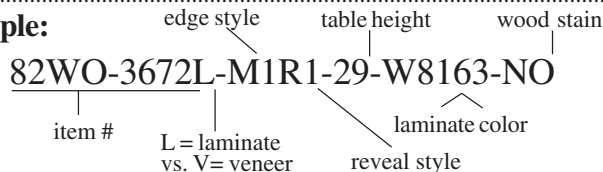
Mentor modular carrel posts are available in paints. Please add \$39.00 to list price for each set of components specified (i.e. \$39.00 for set of 4 legs).

- Available Colors:** BK - Black GB - Gray Brown
 BG - Burgundy LG - Light Gray
 CC - Charcoal WT - White
 DG - Dark Green

Item #	Description	Width"	Depth"	Height"	lbs.	List \$
<p>◆ All Mentor tables have high pressure laminate tops. Wood veneer tops are available at a 30% upcharge, please specify "V" after the item # on your order.</p> <p>◆ Standard table height is 29" please specify 27-1/2" or 25" if desired.</p>						
	Version 3					
	rectangular:					
	82WO-2436L-M3R3	36	24	29	75	\$ 812.00
	82WO-2472L-M3R3	72	24	29	110	\$ 1,183.00
	82WO-2472L-M3R3CRT	24	72	39	110	\$ 1,214.00
	82WO-3060L-M3R3	60	30	29	125	\$ 1,273.00
	82WO-3660L-M3R3	60	36	29	140	\$ 1,209.00
	82WO-3672L-M3R3	72	36	29	150	\$ 1,325.00
	82WO-3690L-M3R3	90	36	29	180	\$ 1,663.00
	82WO-4260L-M3R3	60	42	29	150	\$ 1,305.00
	82WO-4290L-M3R3	90	42	29	240	\$ 1,798.00
	82WO-4836L-M3R3	36	48	29	120	\$ 1,108.00
	82WO-4872L-M3R3	72	48	29	185	\$ 1,486.00
	82WO-4872RL-M3R3	72	48	29	190	\$ 1,604.00
	82WO-4890L-M3R3	90	48	29	240	\$ 1,798.00
	square:					
	82WO-4242L-M3R3	42	42	29	115	\$ 1,126.00
	round:					
	82WO-42DL-M3R3	42" dia.		29	115	\$ 1,373.00
	82WO-48DL-M3R3	48" dia.		29	120	\$ 1,405.00

Mentor

Ordering example:



All products are RED OAK. For MAPLE wood species please specify an "M" in place of the "O" in the item # (Example: 82WM-2436). Call Customer Service for pricing.

Item #	Description	Width''	Depth''	Height''	lbs.	List \$
--------	-------------	---------	---------	----------	------	---------

◆ All Mentor tables have high pressure laminate tops. Wood veneer tops are available at a 30% upcharge, please specify "V" after the item # on your order.
 ◆ Modular carrel shelves do not include a front fascia.

**30" modular post and panel carrels
single faced:**



MCWO-SF-30	SF - Starter	32-9/16	30	48	145	\$ 1,149.00
------------	--------------	---------	----	----	-----	-------------



MCWO-SFX-30	SF - Adder	32-9/16	30	48	114	\$ 875.00
-------------	------------	---------	----	----	-----	-----------

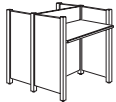


MCWO-SF-30S	SF - Starter with Shelf	32-9/16	30	48	155	\$ 1,239.00
-------------	-------------------------	---------	----	----	-----	-------------

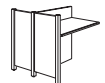


MCWO-SFX-30S	SF - Adder with Shelf	32-9/16	30	48	114	\$ 966.00
--------------	-----------------------	---------	----	----	-----	-----------

double faced:



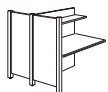
MCWO-DF-30	DF - Starter	32-9/16	53-1/4	48	190	\$ 2,005.00
------------	--------------	---------	--------	----	-----	-------------



MCWO-DFX-30	DF - Adder	32-9/16	53-1/4	48	152	\$ 1,504.00
-------------	------------	---------	--------	----	-----	-------------



MCWO-DF-30S	DF - Starter with shelf	32-9/16	53-1/4	48	200	\$ 2,307.00
-------------	-------------------------	---------	--------	----	-----	-------------



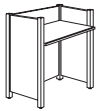
MCWO-DFX-30S	DF - Adder with shelf	32-9/16	53-1/4	48	162	\$ 1,685.00
--------------	-----------------------	---------	--------	----	-----	-------------

Ordering information: Mentor modular carrel posts are available in paints. Please add \$39.00 to list price for each set of components specified (i.e. \$39.00 for set of 4 legs).

Available Colors: **BK** - Black **GB** - Gray Brown
BG - Burgundy **LG** - Light Gray
CC - Charcoal **WT** - White
DG - Dark Green

Item #	Description	Width"	Depth"	Height"	lbs.	List \$
--------	-------------	--------	--------	---------	------	---------

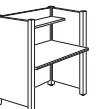
- ◆ All Mentor tables have high pressure laminate tops. Wood veneer tops are available at a 30% upcharge, please specify "V" after the item # on your order.
- ◆ Modular carrel shelves do not include a front fascia.



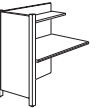
**36" modular post and panel carrels:
single faced:**



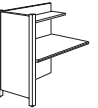
MCWO-SF-36 SF - Starter 38-9/16 30 48 152 \$ 1,210.00



MCWO-SFX SF - Adder 38-9/16 30 48 120 \$ 920.00

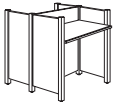


MCWO-SF-36S SF - Starter with Shelf 38-9/16 30 48 164 \$ 1,300.00

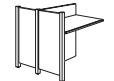


MCWO-SFX-36S SF - Adder with Shelf 38-9/16 30 48 132 \$ 1,009.00

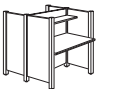
double faced:



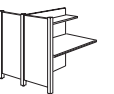
MCWO-DF-36 DF - Starter 38-9/16 53-1/4 48 200 \$ 2,110.00



MCWO-DFX-36 DF - Adder 38-9/16 53-1/4 48 160 \$ 1,583.00



MCWO-DF-36S DF - Starter with shelf 38-9/16 53-1/4 48 212 \$ 2,292.00



MCWO-DFX-36S DF - Adder with shelf 38-9/16 53-1/4 48 172 \$ 1,764.00

Edge treatments for carrel tops:

Standard edge:



Style S (no upcharge)

internal binders* external binders



Style BI

*Available in high pressure laminate only



Style SE



Style BE

Please add \$25.00 per linear foot, for optional edges, for front edge of carrel worksurface.

Ordering example:

MCWO-DFX-36S-DE-W8163-NO-DG

item # edge style laminate color wood stain leg post color

All products are RED OAK. For MAPLE wood species please specify an "M" in place of the "O" in the item# (Example: 82WM-2436). Call Customer Service for pricing.

Item #	Description	Width''	Depth''	Height''	lbs.	List \$
--------	-------------	---------	---------	----------	------	---------

- ◆ All Mentor tables have high pressure laminate tops. Wood veneer tops are available at a 30% upcharge, please specify "V" after the item # on your order.
- ◆ Modular carrel shelves do not include a front fascia.

**42" modular post and panel carrels:
single faced:**



MCWO-SF-42	SF - Starter	44-9/16	30	48	180	\$ 1,288.00
------------	--------------	---------	----	----	-----	-------------



MCWO-SFX-42	SF - Adder	44-9/16	30	48	145	\$ 980.00
-------------	------------	---------	----	----	-----	-----------

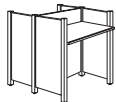


MCWO-SF-42S	SF - Starter with Shelf	44-9/16	30	48	194	\$ 1,391.00
-------------	-------------------------	---------	----	----	-----	-------------

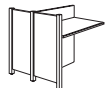


MCWO-SFX-42S	SF - Adder with Shelf	44-9/16	30	48	159	\$ 1,085.00
--------------	-----------------------	---------	----	----	-----	-------------

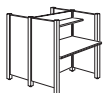
double faced:



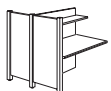
MCWO-DF-42	DF - Starter	44-9/16	53-1/4	48	240	\$ 2,246.00
------------	--------------	---------	--------	----	-----	-------------



MCWO-DFX-42	DF - Adder	44-9/16	53-1/4	48	195	\$ 1,685.00
-------------	------------	---------	--------	----	-----	-------------



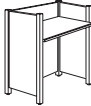
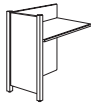
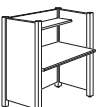
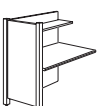
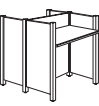


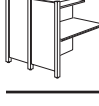
MCWO-DF-42S	DF - Starter with shelf	44-9/16	53-1/4	48	254	\$ 2,453.00
-------------	-------------------------	---------	--------	----	-----	-------------



MCWO-DFX-42S	DF - Adder with shelf	44-9/16	53-1/4	48	209	\$ 1,892.00
--------------	-----------------------	---------	--------	----	-----	-------------

Ordering information: Mentor modular carrel posts are available in paints. Please add \$39.00 to list price for each set of components specified (i.e. \$39.00 for set of 4 legs).

Available Colors: **BK** - Black **GB** - Gray Brown
BG - Burgundy **LG** - Light Gray
CC - Charcoal **WT** - White
DG - Dark Green

Item #	Description	Width"	Depth"	Height"	lbs.	List \$
<p>◆ All Mentor tables have high pressure laminate tops. Wood veneer tops are available at a 30% upcharge, please specify "V" after the item # on your order.</p> <p>◆ Modular carrel shelves do not include a front fascia.</p> <p>48" modular post and panel carrels:</p> <p><i>single faced:</i></p>						
	MCWO-SF-48	SF - Starter	50-9/16	30	48	200 \$ 1,382.00
	MCWO-SFX-48	SF - Adder	50-9/16	30	48	165 \$ 1,067.00
	MCWO-SF-48S	SF - Starter with Shelf	50-9/16	30	48	215 \$ 1,497.00
	MCWO-SFX-48S	SF - Adder with Shelf	50-9/16	30	48	180 \$ 1,183.00
<p><i>double faced:</i></p>						
	MCWO-DF-48	DF - Starter	50-9/16	53-1/4	48	265 \$ 2,391.00
	MCWO-DFX-48	DF - Adder	50-9/16	53-1/4	48	215 \$ 1,829.00
	MCWO-DF-48S	DF - Starter with shelf	50-9/16	53-1/4	48	280 \$ 2,623.00
	MCWO-DFX-48S	DF - Adder with shelf	50-9/16	53-1/4	48	230 \$ 2,060.00

Mentor

Edge treatments for carrel tops:

Standard edge:



Style S (no upcharge)

internal binders* external binders



Style BI

*Available in high pressure laminate only



Style SE



Style BE

Please add \$25.00 per linear foot, for optional edges, for front edge of carrel worksurface.

Ordering example:

edge style
wood stain
MCWO-DFX-36S-DE-W8163-NO-DG
item #
laminate color
leg post color

All products are RED OAK. For MAPLE wood species please specify an "M" in place of the "O" in the item# (Example: 82WM-2436). Call Customer Service for pricing.

Table Specifications tops:

Group 90 tops are 1-1/4" thick with 3-ply particleboard core, 5-ply lumber core, or multi-ply core, as specified. Writing surfaces have 1/34" thick veneer or 1/16" thick high pressure laminate (HPL). Veneer tops are balanced with a veneer underside and HPL tops are backed with a balancing sheet .050 thick. Edges of rectangular and square tables are bound with solid oak internal binders 3/8" thick. Tops are standard with square edges, with various alternate edge treatments available (shown below). Round tables are internally bound with 1/8" oak binders. Table tops have four pinned in metal bushings each corner of each top, held in place by a 3/16" diameter steel pin. Steel pins are inserted into two holes at each short end corner of the top and engage the metal bushings. Bushings are accurately embedded to receive the leg header assembly.



Edge treatments:

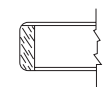
standard edge



external binder



internal binders



Style BI

external binders

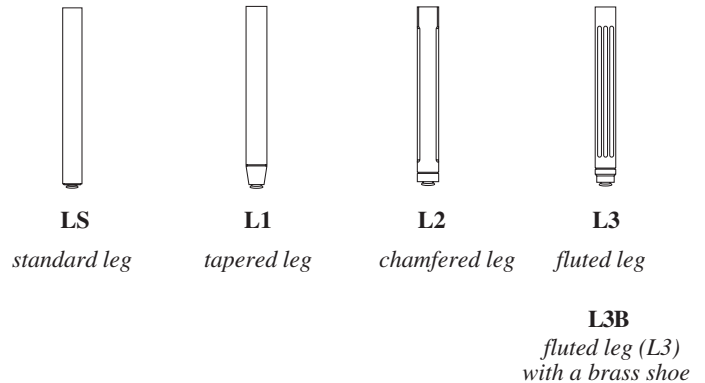


Style BE

Wood leg header bases:

Wood leg bases have four corner legs, 2-1/8" square, joined in pairs to a solid hardwood header. Headers are 1-1/4" thick with a radius reveal on the outer three sides that is 3/4" x 1/4". Headers are 6-1/2" wide at center and shaped at both ends where header joins legs. Legs are attached to the header by two #18 5/16" machine bolts through the top of header engaging a steel threaded bushing embedded in each leg top. Leg-header assembly is attached to the underside of the table top by four machine bolts passing through the header and into four pinned in metal bushings in each corner.

Leg styles (options):



Stretcher brace:

Tables 60" long and over are supplied with a stretcher centered beneath the table top. Stretchers are 13 gauge steel and are finished in a matte black color. The ends of this stretcher are open ended and radiused for safety. Stretchers are 2-5/8" high x 2-5/8" wide and are bored for field assembly.

Center Support Leg:

In addition to four corner legs, one center support leg is furnished for all 90" long tables and for 36" and 48" x 72" long tables when used with a rack. Center legs are 2-1/8" square, notched at the top for a half lap joint to the stretcher brace. It is 1/2" shorter than the corner legs to allow for uneven floor conditions. Center legs are secured to the stretcher by two #18 5/16" bolts passing through the leg and stretcher into "T" nuts.

Reveals (option):

Side reveals are available to make rectangular and square tables symmetrical. All four sides will have the same profile as the headers on the ends of the table if this option is chosen.

Adjustable glides:

Each leg has a rust proof, nickel plated, adjustable glide, 1-1/4" diameter x 1/2" thick with an adjustment of 1".

Leg supports (option):

Leg supports (metal braces) for outside corner legs are available where extra strength is required. They are recommended on tables with index racks for heavy reference volumes.



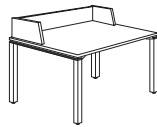
Height:

Reading tables are 29" high standard except where otherwise noted. 32", 27-1/2" and 25" high tables are available when specified. Catalog reference tables (CRT) are 39" stand up height, as standard.

Index Table Racks Specifications

Low racks:

Low racks are available in both single and double faced versions. Racks are solid oak or maple consisting of a back and two or more panels. Backs and panels are secured by shoulder screws engaging a spring steel clip embedded in the back. The assembly is attached to the table top with wood screws. Racks are 8" high. Single face ends are 3/4" thick x 10-1/16" deep. Double face end panels are 3/4" thick x 19-3/8" deep. All end and intermediate panels have a 7-1/2 degree taper on the leading edge. Backs, ends, and intermediate panels are 3/4" thick.



High racks:

High racks are available in single and double faced version. Ends and intermediate panels are available tapered 7-1/2 degrees, corners radiused 3/4" or corners square. Oak and maple racks consist of backs, shelves, ends and intermediate panels. Backs and panels are secured by spring clip connectors and shoulder screws. The rack assembly is attached to the table top by wood screws through factory bored holes. Single faced racks are 10-3/8" deep and double faced racks are 19-3/8" deep. All high racks are 19-3/8" high. End and intermediate panels are 3/4" solid oak or maple. Panels are furnished with two shoulder screws each to receive back panel clips.

Backs:

Backs for high racks are 3/4" thick, 3-ply particleboard core. Face veneers are 1/34" oak or maple and the top edge is bound with 1/16" oak or maple veneer. Side edges are routed for two spring clip connectors for attachment to end and intermediate panels.

Shelves:

Shelves for index racks are solid oak or maple, 3/4" thick. Shelves are furnished with two 6" long metal angles to secure shelf to end or intermediate panel. Shelves are further attached to backs with two metal angles 1/2" x 1" x 1". All shelves are 7-1/4" deep.

Full Table Rack Specifications

Full depth carrel sides:

Full depth ends are 3-ply particleboard construction, 3/4" thick with 1/34" oak or maple veneer faces. Exposed edges are bound with 1/16" oak or maple. Single face ends and intermediate panels are 19-3/8" high x 23-1/2" deep. Double face ends and intermediate panels are 19-3/8" high x 47-1/2" deep. Each panel is furnished with two shoulder screws to engage the spring steel connectors recessed in the carrel back.

Tapered carrel sides:

Tapered ends for carrels are solid 3/4" thick oak or maple. Tapered ends and intermediate panels are 19-3/8" high with a 7-1/2 degree taper on the front edges. Single face panels are 10-3/16", double face panels are 19-3/8" deep. Each panel is furnished with two shoulder screws to engage the spring steel connectors recessed in the carrel back.

Backs:

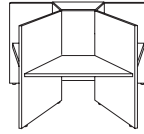
Carrel backs are 3/4" thick, 3-ply particleboard core. Face veneers are 1/34" oak or maple and the top edge is bound with 1/16" oak or maple. Side edges are routed for two spring clip connectors for attachment to end and intermediate panels.

Shelves:

Carrel shelves are solid oak or maple, 3/4" thick. Shelves are furnished with two 6" long angles to secure shelf ends to end or intermediate panel. Shelves are further attached to backs with two metal angles 1/2" x 1" x 1". Shelves are 7-1/4" deep.

Cluster carrels**General:**

Three and six place Cluster Carrels are full panel design for complete privacy of independent study. The front edge of the work surface is equipped with the traditional Group 90 square edge.

**Work surface tops:**

30" deep work surfaces are 1-1/4" thick with 1/16" HPL face and backer sheet. Actual depth of the work surface is 28-1/2". The work surface stops 1-1/2" from the back panel to allow for wiring egress. The front edge is bound with a 3/8" thick solid oak, internal edge binder. Core construction is 3-ply particle-board core, 5-ply lumber core, or multi-ply core, as specified. Work surface measures 53-1/8" wide along the front edge.

Intermediate panels:

Panels are 3-ply construction, 1-1/8" thick with a particleboard core. Both faces are 1/34" red oak veneer and all edges are bound with 3/8" solid oak external binders. Panel front corners receive a 3/4" radius. Panels are bored to allow placement of work surfaces at four heights: 26" typing; 29" sitting; 32-1/2" handicapped; and 41" standing.

Back panels:

Carrel backs are 3-ply, 3/4" thick, 18-1/2" wide. Core is particleboard with 1/34" red oak veneer faces. Exposed edges are bound with 1/16" thick solid oak. Backs attach to side panel by means of steel clips recessed in the edges of the back. The clip engages shoulder screws fastened to the side panel.

CD-ROM drive shelf (option):

The optional 24" deep shelves are 1-1/4" thick with 1/16" HPL face and backer sheet. Actual depth of the shelf is 22-1/2". The shelf stops 1-1/2" from the back to allow for wiring egress. The front edge is bound with a 3/8" thick solid oak, internal edge binder. Core material is 3-ply particleboard core, 5-ply lumber core, or multi-ply core, as specified. Shelves are normally located directly below the work surface.

Storage shelf (option):

The optional 12" wood storage shelf is 3/4" thick solid oak with a 1-3/4" front fascia, and is attached to the side panels with angle irons as described above under work surfaces. Actual depth of the shelf is 10-1/2". The shelf stops 1-1/2" from the back allow for wiring egress. Shelf is normally placed above worksurface.

Center core cover:

The center of the carrel configuration has a removable cover 3/4" thick. It is 3-ply particleboard core with 1/34" oak veneer on both faces.

Hardware:

Tops and shelves are secured to side panels with angle irons attached to the underside of the top with three #14-1" self tapping screws. Tamper-proof truss head bolts, 5/16" #18, pass through the angle into threaded steel inserts embedded in side panels. All holes and bushings, used or not, receive a bolt on each side of the panel. Truss head bolts have a flat black finish for an inconspicuous appearance.

Adjustable glides:

An adjustable glide is furnished at each corner of each side panel. The glide is rust proof, nickel plated.

**Post and Panel Modular Carrels
32mm construction****General:**

Group 90 carrels are furnished single faced or double faced in all oak or maple wood with high pressure laminate (HPL) top or work surface and a wood shelf. Four corner posts are solid oak or maple. Carrels are available in initial and add-on units. Tops are 29" high. Backs and side panels start 19-7/8" from floor.

Worksurface tops:

Tops for carrels are 1-1/4" thick, with 3-ply particleboard core, 5-ply lumber core, or multi-ply core, as specified, with 1/16" HPL writing surface and a backer sheet. Exposed working side of top has an internal solid oak binder 3/8" thick. Short side edges of tops have two recessed modular clips to engage shoulder screws in end or intermediate panels. Work surfaces are 35-3/4" wide x 24" deep and are fixed at 29" high from the floor.

**End panels:**

End panels are 3-ply particleboard construction 3/4" thick. Inside and outside surfaces of panels are oak or maple veneer not less than 1/34" thick. Panel tops are edge bound with 1/16" thick solid oak. Two modular clips are located on front and back edge of each panel to engage shoulder screws in leg posts. End panels are furnished with a support angle for the bottom leading edge and at back for connection to front and back leg posts. A self tapping shoulder screw is supplied for each panel to receive modular clip in carrel shelf.

Intermediate panels:

Intermediate panels are constructed with same 3-ply particleboard 3/4" thick wood veneer as end panels, with bored through factory holes to receive shoulder screws for top and shelf support system.

Back panels:

Back panels are same construction as wood end and intermediate panels. Each back panel side has two modular clips to engage back leg posts. Single faced and double faced backs have pilot holes to receive shelf angle supports.

Shelves:

Each carrel place has one solid oak or maple wood shelf. Shelf is 8" deep and positioned to provide 13-1/4" clearance between top and shelf underside. Each shelf end had a modular clip to engage shoulder screw in end or intermediate panel. Two shelf support angles connect underside of shelf to back panel.

Leg post system:

Leg posts are solid oak or maple 1-3/4" square with 7/16" radius on each corner. Leg posts are equipped with two or more shoulder screws to receive modular clips in backs, end or intermediate panels.

Adjustable glides:

Each leg has a rust proof, nickel plated, adjustable glide, 1-1/4" diameter x 1/2" thick with an adjustment of 1".

Other optional accessories include a light for under the shelf, a tilt and swivel key board platform 12" x 24" with pencil stop, multi-level position mechanism plus duplex outlets, power column and wire management systems.

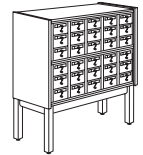
Adjustable glides:

Each leg has a rust proof, nickel plated, adjustable glide, 1-1/4" diameter x 1/2" thick with an adjustment of 1".

Modular Card Catalogs:

General:

Card catalog cabinets for counter high reference units are constructed in 15-tray increments. Each 15-tray cabinet is five openings wide x three openings high. Units are constructed of two end partitions plus top and bottom frame of medium density hardwood. End partitions are drilled to receive end panels. Top and bottom frames are drilled for attachment to finished top and leg apron assemblies. Backs are three-ply construction with selected show veneer on exterior face balanced with oak. Backs for 60 tray vertical units are 3-ply, 1/4" thick with hardwood core. Veneered backs are securely glued and fastened to cabinet shell and recessed 1/4" solid hardwood, precision fastened to vertical partitions insuring tray interchangeability. Tops are 13/16" thick HPL.



Vertical 60-tray cabinets are arranged six trays wide by ten trays high. Cabinet has 14 front vertical partitions, 3/4" thick x 6" x 19-3/8" of hardwood.

Leg bases:

Leg bases for modular units consist of four wood corner legs 2-1/8" square, four ebony brown metal aprons and four metal corner irons. Aluminum ebony brown aprons are 3" high x 1/2" thick and are secured to cabinet under side with connecting angles secured with button head and round head machine screws. Corner irons are secured to aprons by four button head machine screws and lock washers. Each wooden leg has a metal bushing that fastens to the corner iron by two hex head bolts and washers going through the corner iron and engaging the leg bushing. Cases 67-3/8" long and 35-1/2" deep receive an aluminum center stretcher that is fastened to aprons on the 35-1/2" ends. Sixty tray vertical case has a wooden leg and header base with four corner legs, 2-1/8" square joined in pairs to a solid hardwood header. Headers are 1-1/4" thick with a radius reveal on the outer three sides that is 3/4" x 1/4". Headers are 6" wide at the center point and shaped at both ends where header joins legs. Legs are attached to header by two 5/16" machine bolts through top of header engaging a steel threaded bushing embedded in each leg top. Leg header is securely fastened to cabinet bottom by machine bolts passing through the header and engaging metal bushings in cabinet underside.

Computer Compatible Carrels Units - Terminal Station Units (tsu's) 32mm Construction

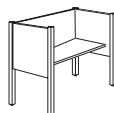
General:

TSU or computer workstations are constructed with the same leg post system and end and back panels as study carrels.

Tops:

Tops for TSUs are 1-1/4" thick with 3-ply particleboard core, 5-ply lumber core, or multi-ply core, as specified with a 1/16" thick HPL work surface and backer sheet. Work surfaces are 42" or 48" wide as specified and 29-3/4" deep. Work surface shall be adjustable to four heights: 26" typing; 29" - sitting; 32-1/2" - wheelchair, and 41" standing.

Top shall attach to side panels with support angles. Angles are machine bolted to side panels containing precision bored bushings to allow for height adjustability. Angles attach to top underside with three screws.



Shelf (option):

Solid wood storage shelf is 12" deep and 3/4" thick with 1-3/4" front fascia. Shelf may be located above or below the work surface as specified. Shelf is attached with support angles to side with two machine bolts/bushings and two screws. Two shelf support angles connect to shelf underside and back.

End panels:

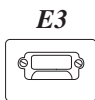
End panels for modular units are 3/4" thick, 3-ply particleboard construction, with 1/34" thick oak face veneer and a veneer backing. Edges are bound with 3/8" solid stock and edges receive a sand break. End panels have embedded metal bushings to receive machine bolts for attachments to case frames.

Vertical end panels are constructed as modular panels with edges bound in solid stock and receiving a sand break.

Trays:

Plastic tray bodies (cycolac) with oak fronts are standard. Tray faces are fastened to plastic tray body by two blind dovetails and two self tapping screws. Male dovetails are molded as an integral part of tray body fitting dovetail cuts in back of tray head. Tray has steel follower blocks of positive action lock type. Followers operate in a self-molded track. All trays have at least 14-3/4" net fitting depth.

Face hardware is furnished in E3 aluminum.



Available in Aluminum (AL)

Adjustable glides:

Each post has a rust proof, nickel plated, adjustable glide, 1-1/4" diameter x 1/2" thick with an adjustment of 1".

60 tray unit:

60 tray units are 41-3/8" wide x 17-1/2" deep x 64-78" high. Cabinet shell has internal framing to consist of seven vertical partitions. Seven rails are tongued and grooved into front and back stiles. Tray runners of 1/4" solid hardwood are fastened to vertical partitions with precision permitting complete interchangeability of trays. Vertical partitions are securely glued, nailed and screwed to a bottom panel, 3/4" thick, a top panel 3/4" thick and center frames of 3/4" thick stock. Each unit is to receive a dust bottom glued and nailed into the bottom frame. Face of each cabinet is furnished with three pull-out reference shelves. Each shelf has a finger grip on underside of the front and a stop to prevent accidental removal. End portions of cabinet shells are drilled and counterbored at six points to receive machine bolts for connections to end panels or for intermediate uprights. A 3-ply back 1/4" thick of oak veneer faces shall be securely glued and nailed to the assembled shell and recessed 1/4". Units are furnished with solid closed bases 3/4" thick with veneer of oak or maple on front and back faces to match cabinet. Bases are ebonized on front and back to match ebonizing on end panels. End panels and intermediate panels are 13/16" thick, of three ply construction. Edges are bound with solid oak or maple, 1/16" thick. End panels have six metal bushings for connection to cabinet shell and intermediate panels are bored with six holes for connecting bolts for cabinet to cabinet. Trays and hardware selection are same as horizontal tray.

Additional unit same as above but with one intermediate panel. Overall width is 40-9/16" (face hardware not included).

Sliding reference shelf (option):

Wood construction, 33" wide x 17" deep x 2-5/16" high. Unit has two pull-out shelves fitted with stops. Each shelf is 5-ply construction with a solid core and bound on front edge with a two inch solid oak or maple binder. Underside of each shelf has a molded finger pull. Shelf extends to 15".

Kodachrome unit:

33" wide x 17" deep x 10-1/2" high and intermembers with above units. Individual trays have wood fronts 3/4" thick, wood sides, bottom and partition providing for two rows of slides. Inner sides of partitions have equally spaced grooves 1/16" wide x 7/64" deep, to receive fiber dividers furnished with each tray. Spacing between dividers is 1-1/2" providing 20 compartments 1-3/8" high x 2-1/8" wide. Each tray provides 30" of filing space and is standard in maple wood. Tray heads are furnished in E-3 aluminum label holders.

Technical Furniture Specifications

Atlas case:

Atlas case is 43-5/16" high at the back x 40-1/4" at the front providing an oak or maple veneer sloping reference top with a retainer lip on the front edge. Case is 32-5/16" wide x 21-5/16" deep. Back panel is 3/4" thick with oak or maple veneer on both faces. Sides are 3/4" solid oak or maple. Bottom is joined to case slides with a rabbit joint, securely screwed and glued. Five shelves made of a 3/4" plywood core with oak or maple veneer are attached to the sides using 100 LB drawer slides that attach to the underside of the shelf. Each shelf has a finger groove. Cross rails are double doweled and glued and securely screwed into case sides and back of case.



Wood leg bases have four corner legs 2-1/8" square joined in pairs to a solid hardwood header. Headers are 1-1/4" thick with a radius reveal of 1/4" at the top. Legs are attached to header engaging a steel threaded bushing embedded in each leg top. Leg-header is secured to stand by four machine bolts passing through the header and engaging four metal bushings in stand bottom. Each leg has a rust proof, nickel plated, adjustable glide, 1-1/4" diameter x 1/2" thick with an adjustment of 1".

Children's dictionary stand

32mm construction:

Dictionary stand is 35" high at back and 31-5/8" high at the front providing a sloping reference surface with a retainer lip on the front edge. Stand measures 14-1/2" deep x 24" wide. Top is oak or maple veneer. Case bottom is 3/4" thick having four metal bushings on each corner to receive leg assembly. Bottom is joined to case slides with a rabbet joint, securely screwed and glued. Case back has a 1/34" thick oak or maple veneer on both faces. Side panels are made of 3/4" oak or maple and have two rows of holes to receive shelf pins for an adjustable shelf. Adjustable shelf is 11-3/8" x 3/4" thick solid oak or maple and is grooved on the underside to fit over shelf pins.

Base has an ebony brown finish and each side receives two rubber cushioned glides capped with nickel plate. Each base has a rust proof, nickel plated, adjustable glide, 1-1/4" diameter x 1/2" thick with an adjustment of 1". Sled base is recessed 1/2" from front and back and 1-1/4" from each side.

Dictionary stand 32mm construction:

Dictionary stand is 43-1/4" high at back and 40-1/4" high at the front providing a sloping reference surface with a retainer lip on the front edge. Stand measures 14-1/2" deep x 24" wide. Top is oak or maple veneer. Case bottom is 3/4" thick having four metal bushings on each corner to receive leg assembly. Bottom is joined to case slides with a rabbet joint, securely screwed and glued. Case back has a 1/34" thick oak or maple veneer on both faces. Side panels are made of 3/4" oak or maple and have two rows of holes to receive shelf pins for an adjustable shelf.

Adjustable shelf is 11-3/8" x 3/4" thick solid oak or maple and is grooved on the underside to fit over shelf pins.

Wood leg bases have four corner legs 2-1/8" square joined in pairs to a solid hardwood header. Headers are 1-1/4" thick with a radius reveal of 1/4" at the top. Legs are attached to header engaging a steel threaded bushing embedded in each leg top. Leg-header is secured to stand by four machine bolts passing through the header and engaging four metal bushings in stand bottom. Each leg has a rust proof, nickel plated, adjustable glide, 1-1/4" diameter x 1/2" thick with an adjustment of 1".

Magazine rack:

Magazine Rack is 43-3/4" high x 16-11/16" deep x 36-5/8" wide, solid oak or maple. Rack has two sloping panel ends, six compartments for periodicals and a leg base. Compartments are divided by 3/4" thick oak or maple partitions. Four upper pockets are 11-1/2" high, fifth and sixth pockets are 11-1/4" high. Compartments are 1-1/4" deep. End panels are 3/4" thick having inside faces drilled to receive compartment divisions. Wood leg bases have four corner legs 2-1/8" square joined in pairs to a solid hardwood header. Headers are 1-1/4" thick with a radius reveal of 1/4" at the top. Legs are attached to headers by two 5/16" machine bolts through top of header engaging a steel threaded bushing embedded in each leg top. Leg-header is secured to case by four machine bolts passing through the header and engaging four metal bushings in rack bottom. Each leg has a rubber cushion glide capped with nickel plate. Each leg has a rust proof, nickel plated, adjustable glide, 1-1/4" diameter x 1/2" thick with an adjustment of 1".

Newspaper racks:

Newspaper rack is 30-1/4" high x 26" deep x 39-1/2" wide with tops of short sides having solid oak or maple holder with ten rounded formations to receive ten newspaper sticks. Top frame is 6" wide on short sides and 2-1/2" wide on long sides x 1-1/4" thick. Wood leg base has four corner legs, 2-1/8" square joined in pairs to a solid hardwood header. Leg-header assembly is attached to underside of short sides of rack. Headers are 1-1/4" thick with a radius reveal of 1/4" at the top. Legs are attached to headers by two 5/16" machine bolts through top of each leg top. Leg header is secured to frame by four machine bolts passing through the header and engaging four metal bushings in frame underside. Each leg has a rust proof, nickel plated, adjustable glide, 1-1/4" diameter x 1/2" thick with an adjustment of 1". Newspaper sticks are not included.

Newspaper sticks:

Natural finish maple files are 34-3/4" long with 27" file space and rubber holding rings. For use with newspaper racks.

Book display rack with bulletin board:

Book Display Rack with Bulletin Board is 48-3/4" high x 41-1/2" wide x 24-1/4" deep having one angled book display space on each face. Book display top has frame construction on four sides of 3/4" solid oak and maple x 5-3/4" high. Interior receives two angled wood members forming book trough on each side. Display area is 39" wide with angled fronts, backs and side of 1/2" solid stock. Bulletin board extends 15" above rack top, is double faced and has a frame 2" wide of solid oak or maple. Display area of tan cork composition has a clear display space 33-3/8" wide x 10-3/8" high. Each leg has a rust proof, nickel plated, adjustable glide, 1-1/4" diameter x 1/2" thick with an adjustment of 1".

Book display rack (without bulletin board):

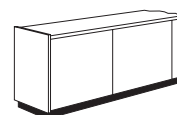
Book Display Rack without Bulletin Board is constructed the same as above, except the height dimension without bulletin board is 33-3/4".




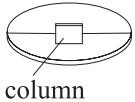


Group 90 Circulation Desks

General:





Charging Desks are composed of individual, self-supporting units. Desks are available with individual tops, continuous tops or without tops as specified. Individual tops are shipped assembled to units and continuous tops are shipped separately for field assembly.

Please see circulation desk specifications starting on page J-1 of this book.



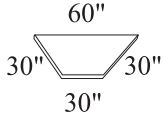

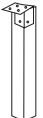
Item #	Description	Width"	Depth"	Height"	lbs.	List \$
<p>◆ All Group 90 tables have high pressure laminate tops. Wood veneer tops are available at a 30% upcharge, please specify "V" after the item # on your order.</p> <p>◆ Standard table height is 29" please specify 27-1/2" or 25" if desired. For 32" clear height please add \$111.00 to list price and specify 32" on order.</p>						
Rectangular:						
	90WO-2436L	36	24	29	75	\$ 589.00
	90WO-2472L	72	24	29	110	\$ 816.00
	90WO-CRTL	72	24	39	140	\$ 859.00
	90WO-3060L	60	30	29	125	\$ 986.00
	90WO-3660L	60	36	29	140	\$ 856.00
	90WO-3672L	72	36	29	150	\$ 928.00
	90WO-3672RL	72	36	29	155	\$ 1,005.00
	90WO-3690L	90	36	29	180	\$ 1,166.00
	90WO-4260L	60	42	29	150	\$ 935.00
	90WO-4290L	90	42	29	120	\$ 1,246.00
	90WO-4836L	36	48	29	120	\$ 820.00
	90WO-4872L	72	48	29	185	\$ 1,073.00
	90WO-4872RL	72	48	29	190	\$ 1,127.00
	90WO-4890L	90	48	29	240	\$ 1,287.00
Round:						
	90WO-42DL	42 dia.		29	115	\$ 791.00
	90WO-48DL	48 dia.		29	120	\$ 836.00
Column surround round table:						
	90WO-84CSL	84 dia.			150	\$ 3,374.70
column	90WO-84CSL-SE	84 dia.			150	\$ 3,603.00
						with 3/8" external oak binder
<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; width: fit-content; margin: 0 auto;"> Pricing does not include cut-out. For column surround tables submit cut-out dimensions prior to ordering. </div>						
Square:						
	90WO-4242L	42	42	29	115	\$ 825.00
	90WO-3636	36	36	29		\$ 749.00
Slope top table:						
	90WO-SLL	78	31	25	200	\$ 1,407.00

optional edge treatments for table tops:

<p>standard edge</p>  <p>Style S (no upcharge)</p>	<p>internal binders* external binders</p>  <p>*Available in high pressure laminate only</p>	 <p>Style SE</p>  <p>Style BE</p>	<p>Please add \$4.00 per linear foot for <i>internal binder</i> (B1) and \$11.00 per linear foot for <i>external binders</i> (BE, SE) for perimeter of table top. (Example: 30x60 table = 180 inches perimeter divided by 12 = 15 feet.)</p>
--	---	---	--

Ordering example:

90WO-4242L -25-W8163-SE-LS-NO — wood stain
 item # table height leg style
 = laminate (vs. V for veneer) laminate color edge style

Item #	Description	Width"	Depth"	Height"	lbs.	List \$
 Trapezoid table: 90WO-TRAP1		60	30	30	130	\$ 1,388.00
 Benches: 90WO-B-17L 90WO-B-14L ♦ Bench tops are standard in solid red oak or maple wood construction		69	15	17	105	\$ 585.00
		69	15	14	105	\$ 557.00
 Accessories: LBA-H-R262 Leg brace Package for all Group 90 tables (set of 4)					25	\$ 144.00

Index Tables:

- ♦ Units include index rack and table. For index & carrel racks that are sold separately please see section 11-1.
- ♦ Standard table height is 29" please specify 27-1/2" or 25" if desired.
- ♦ Tables have high pressure laminate tops. For wood veneer tops please specify "V" after the item #.

Tapered low back index tables:

single faced:

Rack Size:



90WO-2436L-L	SF Rack-1 Place	34-3/4	10-3/16	8	93	\$ 771.00
90WO-2472L-L	SF Rack-2 Places	69-1/2	10-3/16	8	140	\$ 1,155.00

double faced:

Rack Size:



90WO-4260L-L	DF Rack-4 Places	57-1/2	10-3/16	8	236	\$ 2,382.00
90WO-4290L-L	DF Rack-6 Places	87-1/2	10-3/16	8	316	\$ 1,791.00
90WO-4836L-L	DF Rack-2 Places	34-3/4	10-3/16	8	139	\$ 1,036.00
90WO-4872L-L	DF Rack-4 Places with 5th leg	69-1/2	10-3/16	8	277	\$ 1,518.00
90WO-4890L-L	DF Rack-6 Places with 5th leg	87-1/2	10-3/16	8	356	\$ 1,715.00

optional leg styles:

LS-std leg



L1 - tapered leg



L2 - chamfered leg



L3 - fluted leg



L3B-
fluted leg
(L3) with
brass shoe

For a 4 leg set please add \$103.00 to list price for style L1, L2, L3.

Add \$241.00 for L3B

For other traditional style options: please refer to our Classical Selections line which includes choices of: fluted, tapered, or chamfered legs with square, bullnosed, or beveled edges on table tops.



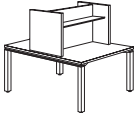

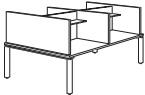
Single 5th leg available with optional leg style, at quarter of above price.

Ordering information:

SF = Single Faced units
DF = Double Faced units

Please see LB finish charts and/or samples for standard color selections.

All products are RED OAK. For MAPLE wood species please specify an "M" in place of the "O" in the item # (example: 90WM-2436). Call Customer Service for pricing.





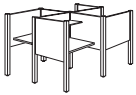
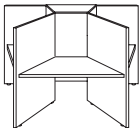
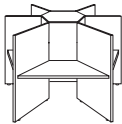
Item #	Description	Width''	Depth''	Height''	lbs.	List \$
double faced:						
	90WO-4260L-H DF Rack-4 Places	57-1/2	10-3/16	19-3/8	236	\$ 1,792.00
	90WO-4290L-H DF Rack-6 Places with 5th leg	87-1/2	10-3/16	19-3/8	316	\$ 2,458.00
	90WO-4836L-H DF Rack-2 Places	34-3/4	10-3/16	19-3/8	173	\$ 1,323.00
	90WO-4872L-H DF Rack-4 Places with 5th leg	69-1/2	10-3/16	19-3/8	282	\$ 1,993.00
	90WO-4890L-H DF Rack-6 Places with 5th leg	87-1/2	10-3/16	19-3/8	356	\$ 2,499.00
Square high back index tables:						
Single faced:						
	90WO-2436L-SQ SF Rack-1 Place	34-3/4	10-3/16	19-3/8	122	\$ 935.00
	90WO-2472L-SQ SF Rack-2 Places	69-1/2	10-3/4	19-3/8	177	\$ 1,470.00
Double faced:						
	90WO-4260L-SQ DF Rack-4 Places	57-1/2	10-3/4	19-3/8	236	\$ 1,756.00
	90WO-4290L-SQ DF Rack -6 Places with 5th leg	87-1/2	10-3/16	19-3/8	316	\$ 2,412.00
	90WO-4836L-SQ DF Rack-2 Places	34-3/4	10-3/16	19-3/8	173	\$ 1,299.00
	90WO-4872L-SQ DF Rack-4 Places with 5th leg	69-1/2	10-3/16	19-3/8	282	\$ 1,956.00
	90WO-4890L-SQ DF Rack-6 Places with 5th leg	87-1/2	10-3/16	19-3/8	356	\$ 2,453.00
Tables with full wing carrel tops:						
single faced:						
	90WO-2436L-TRS SF Rack-1 Place	34-3/4	23-1/2	19-3/8	137	\$ 1,030.00
	90WO-2472L-TRS SF Rack-2 Places	69-1/2	23-1/2	19-3/8	182	\$ 1,660.00
Double faced:						
	90WO-4836L-TRS DF Rack-2 Places	34-3/4	23-1/2	19-3/4	188	\$ 1,458.00
	90WO-4872RL-TRS DF Rack-4 Places with 5th leg	69-1/2	23-1/2	19-3/8	295	\$ 2,257.00
	90WO-4890L-TRS DF Rack-6 Places with 5th leg	87-1/2	23-1/2	19-3/8	371	\$ 2,766.00
Optional group 90 reveals:						
	LBA-90V-24x36					\$ 152.00
	LBA-90V-24x72					\$ 304.00
	LBA-90V-36x60					\$ 253.00
	LBA-90V-42x60					\$ 253.00
	LBA-90V-36x72					\$ 304.00
	LBA-90V-36x90					\$ 379.00
	LBA-90V-42x90					\$ 379.00
	LBA-90V-48x72					\$ 304.00
	LBA-90V-48x90					\$ 379.00
	LBA-90V-42x42					\$ 177.00
	LBA-90V-48R					\$ 152.00
	LBA-90V-42R					\$ 152.00

Ordering example:

edge style
 90WO-4890L-SQ-W8163-S-L3-NO — wood stain
 item # = laminate (vs. V for veneer) laminate color leg style

For optional edge treatments and leg styles see page D-1.

















Group 90

<i>Item #</i>	<i>Description</i>	<i>Width''</i>	<i>Depth''</i>	<i>Height''</i>	<i>lbs.</i>	<i>List \$</i>
Modular post and panel style carrels:						
◆ <i>Worksurfaces are high pressure laminate.</i>						
◆ <i>Modular carrel shelves do not include a front fascia. To purchase a fascia please see page D-6.</i>						
Single faced:						
	90WO-S1L SF Carrel Starter	38-1/4	31	48	120	\$ 1,034.00
	90WO-S2L SF Carrel Adder	36-9/16	31	48	95	\$ 669.00
Double faced:						
	90WO-D1L DF Carrel Starter	38-1/4	60-1/2	48	200	\$ 1,545.00
	90WO-D2L DF Carrel Adder	38-5/16	60-1/2	48	120	\$ 1,146.00
Pinwheel carrel:						
	90WO-PW4L Pinwheel Carrel - 4 places	67-9/16	67-9/16	48	420	\$ 2,859.00
Cluster carrels:						
◆ <i>Worksurfaces are high pressure laminate. For wood veneer tops please specify "V" after the item #.</i>						
◆ <i>CL-24 shelves laminate (HPL)</i>						
◆ <i>CL-12 shelves are solid oak.</i>						
	90WO-3CLL 3 Place cluster carrel	93-3/16	-	54	588	\$ 3,650.00
	90WO-6CLL 6 Place cluster carrel	93-3/16	-	54	1175	\$ 6,164.00

Ordering information: SF = Single Faced units
DF = Double Faced units

Please see LB finish charts and/or samples for standard color selections.

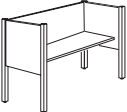
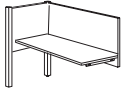
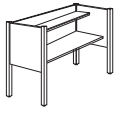
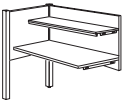
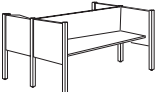
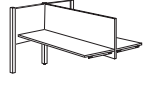
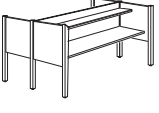


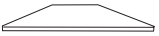

All products are RED OAK. For MAPLE wood species please specify an "M" in place of the "O" in the item# (Example: 90WM-2436). Call Customer Service for pricing.

Item #	Description	Width"	Depth"	Height"	lbs.	List \$
Terminal Station Units:						
◆ TSU's are oversized modular carrels to accommodate computer equipment.						
◆ Worksurfaces are high pressure laminate.						
◆ TSU shelves have a front fascia included.						
36" wide						
single faced:						
	90WO-SF-TSU-36	SF-TSU Starter	38-5/16	33-1/4	48	144 \$ 995.00
	90WO-SFX-TSU-36	SF-TSU Adder	37	33-1/4	48	144 \$ 755.00
	90WO-SF-TSU-36S	SF-TSU Starter with shelf	38-5/16	33-1/4	48	158 \$ 1,142.00
	90WO-SFX-TSU-36S	SF-TSU Adder with shelf	37	33-1/4	48	158 \$ 902.00
36" wide double faced:						
	90WO-DF-TSU-36	DF-TSU Starter	38-5/16	61	48	200 \$ 1,778.00
	90WO-DFX-TSU-36	DF-TSU Adder	37	61	48	170 \$ 1,311.00
	90WO-DF-TSU-36S	DF-TSU Starter with shelf	38-5/16	61	48	215 \$ 2,071.00
	90WO-DFX-TSU-36S	DF-TSU Adder with shelf	37	61	48	184 \$ 1,604.00
42" wide: single faced:						
	90WO-SF-TSU-1L	SF Starter	44-1/4	33-1/4	48	157 \$ 1,051.00
	90WO-SFX-TSU-1L	SF Adder	43-1/4	33-1/4	48	157 \$ 808.00
	90WO-SF-TSU-1SL	SF Starter with shelf	44-1/4	33-1/4	48	171 \$ 1,198.00
	90WO-SFX-TSU-1SL	SF Adder with shelf	43-1/4	33-1/4	48	171 \$ 909.00
42" wide: double faced:						
	90WO-DF-TSU-1L	DF Starter	44-9/16	61	48	215 \$ 1,870.00
	90WO-DFX-TSU-1L	DF Adder	43-1/4	61	48	185 \$ 1,389.00
	90WO-DF-TSU-1SL	DF Starter with shelf	44-9/16	61	48	230 \$ 2,050.00
	90WO-DFX-TSU-1SL	DF Adder with shelf	43-1/4	61	48	199 \$ 1,588.00

Ordering example:

edge style
 90WO-SF TSU-1L -W8163-S-NO — wood stain

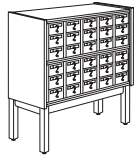


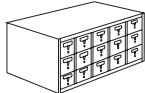




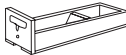
item #
laminate color
 = laminate (vs. V for veneer)

<i>Item #</i>	<i>Description</i>	<i>Width''</i>	<i>Depth''</i>	<i>Height''</i>	<i>lbs.</i>	<i>List \$</i>
48" wide: single faced:						
	90WO-SF-TSU-2L SF Starter	33-1/4	50-9/16	48	170	\$ 1,492.00
	90WO-SFX-TSU-2L SF Adder	33-1/4	49-1/4	48	170	\$ 868.00
	90WO-SF-TSU-2SL SF Starter with shelf	33-1/4	50-9/16	48	185	\$ 1,267.00
	90 WO-SFX-TSU-2SL SF Adder with shelf	33-1/4	49-1/4	48	185	\$ 973.00
48" wide: double faced:						
	90WO-DF-TSU-2L DF Starter	61	50-9/16	48	230	\$ 1,953.00
	90WO-DFX-TSU-2L DF Adder	61	49-1/4	48	203	\$ 1,492.00
	90WO-DF-TSU-2SL DF Starter with shelf	61	50-9/16	48	245	\$ 2,230.00
	90WO-DFX-TSU-2SL DF Adder with shelf	61	49-1/4	48	218	\$ 1,712.00
Accessories:						
	LBA-CL-24 CD/ROM Laminate Shelf	42	24	1-1/4	50	\$ 244.00
	LBA-CL-12 Oak Storage Shelf (to be used <i>above</i> worksurface top)	42	12	1-1/4	15	\$ 183.00
	LBA-WSF-30 Fascia for study carrel shelf	35-3/4	1-3/4	3/4	3	\$ 25.00

Ordering information:

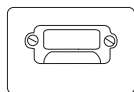
Please see LB finish charts and/or samples for standard color selections.

All products are RED OAK. For MAPLE wood species please specify an "M" in place of the "O" in the item# (example: 90WM-2436). Call Customer Service for pricing.

Item #	Description	Width"	Depth"	Height"	lbs.	List \$
card catalogs:						
◆ Tops are high pressure laminate with an oak binder. For wood veneer tops please specify "V" after the item #.						
◆ For other card catalog options please see section 11-1.						
◆ Face hardware is furnished in E3 Aluminum unless otherwise specified. Please see choices below.						
	90WO-60RP	60 tray SF vertical (60 trays in one full cabinet)	41-3/8	17-1/2	60	410 \$ 6,751.00
Card catalog components:						
◆ Use components listed below for replacement items to build your own card catalogs.						
◆ Kodachrome units: please call customer service at 1-800-221-6638 for delivery. Production runs twice yearly.						
	90WO-16B	Base only (16" high)	33	17	16	30 \$ 350.00
	90WO-26B	Base only (26" high)	33	17	26	35 \$ 324.00
	93515RP	15 Tray Card Case	33	17	13-1/8	70 \$ 1,589.00
	97515	15 tray Kodachrome slide unit	33	17	10-1/2	70 \$ 2,403.00
	LBA-9855	Sliding Reference Shelf	33	17	2-5/16	20 \$ 516.00
	LBA-90715	Cornice top - veneer	33	17	1-1/2	15 \$ 209.00
	90W-T	HPL top - laminate self edge	33	17	3/4	15 \$ 137.00
	LBA-T2330RP	Plastic (cyclocac) card tray with OAK FACE and E3 hardware	5-5/16	3-3/16	16-3/16	4 \$ 59.00

face hardware options:

E3








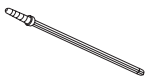




Please specify Aluminum (AL)

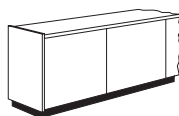
◆ For replacement labels and label protectors please see the **technical furniture** section of this book.

Ordering example:

90WO-60RP-E3BZ-L3-NO
 item # face hardware leg style wood stain

For optional edge treatments and leg styles please see pages D-1 and D-2. Call Customer Service for pricing.

<i>Item #</i>	<i>Description</i>	<i>Width''</i>	<i>Depth''</i>	<i>Height''</i>	<i>lbs.</i>	<i>List \$</i>
Technical furniture:						
◆ <i>Tops are wood veneer. For laminate (HPL) tops please specify "L" after the item #.</i>						
	90WO-AS Atlas Case 40-1/4" high at front	32-5/16	21-5/16	43-5/16	215	\$ 2,074.00
	C90WO-AS Childs Atlas Case 30 1/4" high at front	32-5/16	21-5/16	34-9/16	215	\$ 1,955.00
	90WO-DS Dictionary Stand 40 1/4" high at front	24	14-1/2	43-1/4	75	\$ 934.00
	C90WO-DS Childs Dictionary Stand 31 5/8" high at front	25	14-1/2	35	75	\$ 835.00
	90WO-NR Newspaper Rack	39-1/2	26	30-1/4	65	\$ 793.00
	LBA-1411-NS-R Newspaper stick with ring (natural finish only)	34-3/4	1	1	3	\$ 18.00
	LBA-1413-R Rings for newspaper sticks (1 dozen)	-	-	-	5	\$ 8.00
	90WO-BD Book display rack	41-1/2	24-1/4	33-3/4	150	\$ 1,337.00
	90WO-BDB Book display rack with bulletin board	41-1/2	24-1/4	48-3/4	150	\$ 1,829.00
	90WO-MAG Magazine rack	36-5/8	16-1/16	43-3/4	175	\$ 1,430.00



Circulation desks:

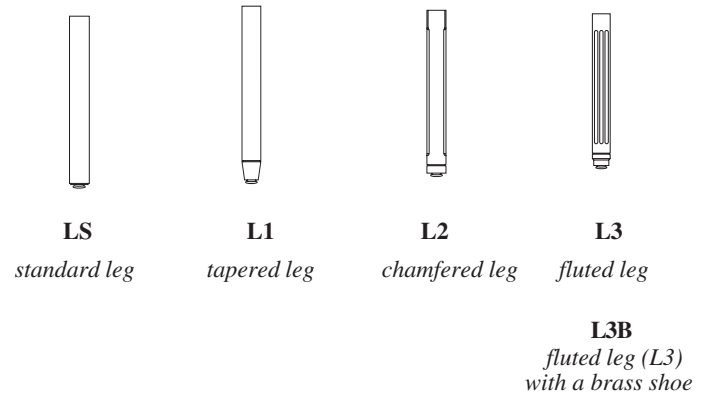
Please see the *circulation desk section* starting on page J-i of this book.

Tops:

Classical Selections Tops are 1-1/4" thick with 3-ply particleboard core, 5-ply lumber core, or multi-ply core, as specified. 3-ply particleboard core is standard. Writing surfaces have 1/34" thick veneer or 1/16" thick high pressure laminate (HPL). Veneer tops are balanced with a veneer underside and HPL tops are backed with a balancing sheet .050 thick. Table tops have four pinned in metal bushings at each corner of each top held in place by 3/16" diameter steel pins. Steel pins are inserted into two holes at each short end corner of the top and engage the metal bushings. Bushings are accurately embedded to receive the leg-header assembly. The tops shall receive external hardwood edgebands for one of the three design variations as specified. Legs are standard Group 90 legs unless otherwise specified from the styles below.



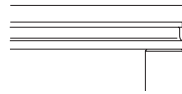
Leg styles (options):



Edge treatments (choose from the following):

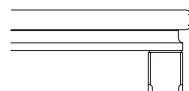
Version C1 top

The exposed edges of all tops as outlined under general specifications for Classical Selections tables are externally bound with 1-1/4" thick x 1" wide solid oak or maple. Edges are shaped to have a 1/4" deep x 1/4" wide profile cut at the bottom side. Tables specified for use with table racks have profiled edges only on the seating sides with 3/8" external edge bands on all other edges. Tables not used with table racks have the profiled edge on all 4 sides.



Version C2 top

The exposed edges of all tops as outlined under general specifications for Classical Selections tables are externally bound with 1-1/4" thick x 1" wide solid oak or maple. Edges are shaped to a full bullnose profile. Tables specified for use with table racks have profiled edges only on the seating sides with 3/8" external edge bands on all other edges. Tables not used with table racks have the profiled edge on all 4 sides.



Version C3 top:

The exposed edges of all tops as outlined under general specifications for Classical Selections tables are externally bound with 1-1/4" thick x 1" wide solid oak or maple. Edges are beveled 36 degrees from a 3/8" bullnose at the top edge. The beveled profile runs to a 1/8" deep x 1/4" high cut at the bottom side. The four top corners have a 3/8" radius. Tables specified for use with table racks have profiled edges only on the seating sides with 3/8" external edge bands on all other edges. Tables not used with table racks have the profiled edge on all 4 sides.



Leg header bases: (standard on all versions)

Wood leg bases have four corner legs, 2-1/8" square, joined in pairs to a solid hardwood header. Headers are 1-1/4" thick with a radius reveal on the outer three sides that is 3/4" x 1/4". Headers are 6-1/2" wide at center and shaped at both ends where header joins legs. Legs are attached to the header by two #18, 5/16" machine bolts through the top of header engaging a steel threaded bushing embedded in each leg top. Leg-header assembly is fastened to the underside of the table top by four machine bolts passing through the header and into four pinned in metal bushings in each corner.

Painted leg and/or reveal options:

Classical Selections legs, headers and optional reveals are available in three standard colors. When paint option is chosen the wood species of the painted part will be maple. Painting is done at the point of manufacture. A three stage finishing process is applied consisting of:

Painted leg and/or reveal options (continued):

- 1st step-a coat of sealer is applied and allowed to dry.
- 2nd step-surface is lightly sanded with 220 grit paper.
- 3rd step-a smooth finish coat of catalyzed polyurethane in the desired color is applied and allowed to air-dry.

Paint colors:

- BK - Black
- LG - Light Gray
- BG - Burgundy
- WT - White
- CC - Charcoal
- GB - Gray Brown
- DG - Dark Green

Stretcher brace:

Tables 60" long and over are supplied with a stretcher centered beneath the table top. Stretchers 13 gauge steel and are finished in a matte black color. The ends of this stretcher are opened ended and radiused for safety. Stretchers are 2-5/8" high x 2-5/8" wide and are bored for field assembly.

Center legs:

In addition to four corner legs, one center support leg is furnished for all 90" long tables and for 36" and 48" wide 72" long tables when used with a rack. Center legs are 2-1/8" square, notched at the top for a half-lap joint to the stretcher brace. It is 1/2" shorter than the corner legs to allow for uneven floor conditions. Center legs are secured to the stretcher by two #18, 5/16" bolts passing through the leg and stretcher into "T" nuts.

Leg supports (option):

Leg supports (braces) for outside corner legs are available where extra strength is required. They are recommended on tables with index racks for heavy reference volumes.

Height:

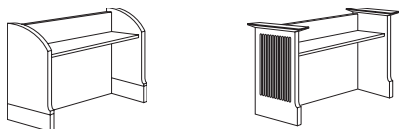
Reading tables are 29" high standard except where otherwise noted. 27-1/2" or 25" high tables are available when specified. 32" clear height is available at an additional cost.

Reveals (option):

Side reveals are available which have the same profile as the header on the end of the table (rectangular and square tables only) to achieve an symmetrical appearance.

Index racks (option):

For a full line of complimentary index racks for Classical Selection tables please see the Index & Carrel Rack section on page L-3 of this book.



Adjustable glides:

Each leg has a rust proof nickel plated adjustable glide, 1-1/4" diameter x 1/2" thick with an adjustment of 1".

.....

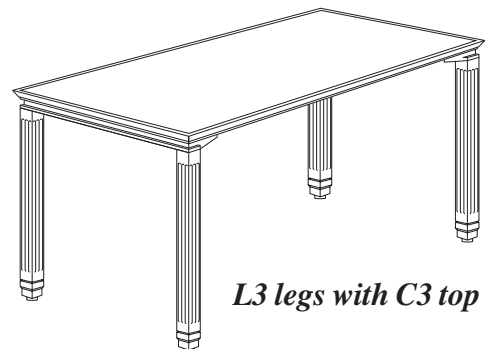
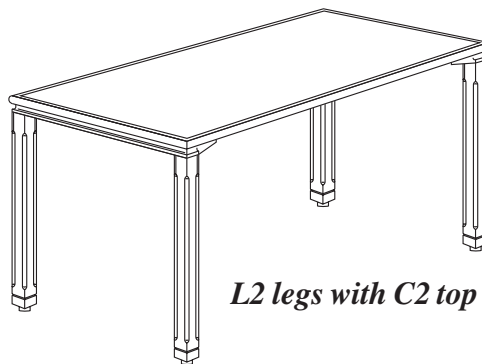
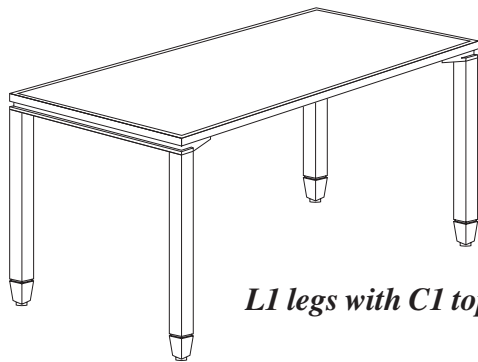
- ▲ All Classical Selections tables have high pressure laminate tops. Wood veneer tops are available at a 30% upcharge, please specify "V" after the item # on your order.
- ▲ Standard table height is 29" please specify 27-1/2" or 25" if desired. 32" clear height is available at an additional cost.
- ▲ Classical table legs and headers are available in paints. Wood species for painted components will be maple. Legs and headers will be painted in one specified color. If 2 different colors are desired please call 1-800-221-6638 for an estimate.

Paint Colors:

- | | |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| BK - Black | GB - Gray Brown |
| BG - Burgundy | LG - Light Gray |
| CC - Charcoal | WT - White |
| DG - Dark Green | |

Please refer to samples for actual colors and painted texture.

- ▲ Classical Selections offers a mix and match component system with 3 legs styles and 3 top edge styles. Shown below are only a few of the many possible combinations or you can create your own combination!



How to order Classical Selection Tables:

- ▲ **1st** - Please choose leg style from the left hand pages (going down)
- ▲ **2nd** - Choose from the top edge styles at the right (going across the top)
- ▲ **3rd**- Take item number below (i.e. 90WO-2436L-L1-), add table top style from right **Example:**90WO-2436L-L1-C2
- ▲ **29" high tables are standard please specify 27-1/2" or 25" if desired. For 32" height add \$111.00 to list price.**

	<i>Item #</i>	<i>Description</i>	<i>Width"</i>	<i>Depth"</i>	<i>Height"</i>
Leg Style (LS) <i>standard leg</i>	90WO-2436L-LS		36	24	29
	90WO-2472L-LS		72	24	29
	90WO-3060L-LS		60	30	29
	90WO-3660L-LS		60	36	29
	90WO-3672L-LS		72	36	29
	90WO-3672RL-LS	with 5th leg	72	36	29
	90WO-3690L-LS	with 5th leg	90	36	29
	90WO-4260L-LS		60	42	29
	90WO-4290L-LS	with 5th leg	90	42	29
	90WO-4836L-LS		48	36	29
	90WO-4872L-LS	with 5th leg	72	48	29
	90WO-4872RL-LS		72	48	29
	90WO-4890L-LS	with 5th leg	90	48	29
	90WO-4242L-LS	square table	42	42	29
	90WO-42DL-LS	round table	42" dia.		29
90WO-48DL-LS	round table	48" dia.		29	



Leg Style (L1) <i>tapered leg</i>	90WO-2436L-L1		36	24	29
	90WO-2472L-L1		72	24	29
	90WO-3060L-L1		60	30	29
	90WO-3660L-L1		60	36	29
	90WO-3672L-L1		72	36	29
	90WO-3672RL-L1	with 5th leg	72	36	29
	90WO-3690L-L1		90	36	29
	90WO-4260L-L1		60	42	29
	90WO-4290L-L1	with 5th leg	90	42	29
	90WO-4836L-L1		48	36	29
	90WO-4872L-L1		72	48	29
	90WO-4872RL-L1	with 5th leg	72	48	29
	90WO-4890L-L1	with 5th leg	90	48	29
	90WO-4242L-L1	square table	42	42	29
	90WO-42DL-L1	round table	42" dia.		29
90WO-48DL-L1	round table	48" dia.		29	



Ordering information:

Classical table legs and headers are available in paints.
Please add \$39.00 to list price for a set of 4 legs (\$20.00 for 2 headers).

Available Colors: Black (BK), Charcoal (CC), Light Gray (LG), Gray Brown (GB), Burgundy (BG), Dark Green (DG) or White (WT)



<i>Item #</i>	<i>lbs.</i>	<i>list \$</i>	<i>lbs.</i>	<i>list \$</i>	<i>lbs.</i>	<i>list \$</i>
Leg Style (LS) standard leg						
90WO-2436L-LS	75	\$ 649.00	75	\$ 649.00	75	\$ 678.00
90WO-2472L-LS	110	\$ 899.00	110	\$ 899.00	110	\$ 939.00
90WO-3060L-LS	125	\$ 1,085.00	125	\$ 1,085.00	125	\$ 1,134.00
90WO-3660L-LS	140	\$ 940.00	140	\$ 940.00	140	\$ 984.00
90WO-3672L-LS	150	\$ 1,021.00	150	\$ 1,021.00	150	\$ 1,067.00
90WO-3672RL-LS	155	\$ 1,105.00	155	\$ 1,105.00	155	\$ 1,155.00
90WO-3690L-LS	180	\$ 1,283.00	180	\$ 1,283.00	180	\$ 1,340.00
90WO-4260L-LS	150	\$ 1,030.00	150	\$ 1,030.00	150	\$ 1,075.00
90WO-4290L-LS	200	\$ 1,371.00	200	\$ 1,371.00	200	\$ 1,432.00
90WO-4836L-LS	120	\$ 903.00	120	\$ 903.00	120	\$ 944.00
90WO-4872L-LS	185	\$ 1,180.00	185	\$ 1,180.00	185	\$ 1,233.00
90WO-4872RL-LS	190	\$ 1,239.00	190	\$ 1,239.00	190	\$ 1,296.00
90WO-4890L-LS	240	\$ 1,415.00	240	\$ 1,415.00	240	\$ 1,479.00
90WO-4242L-LS	115	\$ 907.00	115	\$ 907.00	115	\$ 949.00
90WO-42DL-LS	115	\$ 991.00	115	\$ 991.00	115	\$ 1,030.00
90WO-48DL-LS	120	\$ 1,042.00	120	\$ 1,042.00	120	\$ 1,082.00
Leg Style (L1) tapered leg						
90WO-2436L-L1	75	\$ 766.00	75	\$ 766.00	75	\$ 795.00
90WO-2472L-L1	110	\$ 1,016.00	110	\$ 1,016.00	110	\$ 1,056.00
90WO-3060L-L1	125	\$ 1,201.00	125	\$ 1,201.00	125	\$ 1,251.00
90WO-3660L-L1	140	\$ 1,057.00	140	\$ 1,057.00	140	\$ 1,100.00
90WO-3672L-L1	150	\$ 1,138.00	150	\$ 1,138.00	150	\$ 1,184.00
90WO-3672RL-L1	155	\$ 1,221.00	155	\$ 1,221.00	155	\$ 1,272.00
90WO-3690L-L1	180	\$ 1,399.00	180	\$ 1,399.00	180	\$ 1,457.00
90WO-4260L-L1	150	\$ 1,147.00	150	\$ 1,147.00	150	\$ 1,192.00
90WO-4290L-L1	200	\$ 1,488.00	200	\$ 1,488.00	200	\$ 1,549.00
90WO-4836L-L1	120	\$ 1,019.00	120	\$ 1,019.00	120	\$ 1,060.00
90WO-4872L-L1	185	\$ 1,297.00	185	\$ 1,297.00	185	\$ 1,350.00
90WO-4872RL-L1	190	\$ 1,356.00	190	\$ 1,356.00	190	\$ 1,413.00
90WO-4890L-L1	240	\$ 1,532.00	240	\$ 1,532.00	240	\$ 1,596.00
90WO-4242L-L1	115	\$ 1,024.00	115	\$ 1,024.00	115	\$ 1,066.00
90WO-42DL-L1	115	\$ 1,108.00	115	\$ 1,108.00	115	\$ 1,147.00
90WO-48DL-L1	120	\$ 1,158.00	120	\$ 1,158.00	120	\$ 1,199.00



Ordering example:

leg style
table height
wood stain
90WO-2436L-L1-C3-29-W8163-NO-DG
item #
laminate color
edge style
leg & header color
 L = laminate vs. V = veneer

All products are RED OAK. For MAPLE wood species please specify an "M" in place of the "O" in the item# (example: 90WM-2436L). Call Customer Service for pricing.

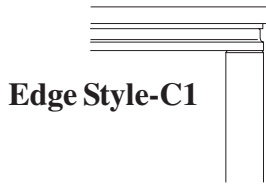
How to order Classical Selection Tables:

- ▲ **1st** - Please choose leg style from the left hand pages (going down)
- ▲ **2nd** - Choose from the top edge styles at the right (going across the top)
- ▲ **3rd**- Take item number below (i.e. 90WO-2436L-L2-), add table top style from right **Example:** 90WO-2436L-L2-C2
- ▲ **29" high tables are standard please specify 27-1/2" or 25" if desired. For 32" height add \$111.00 to list price.**

	<i>Item #</i>	<i>Description</i>	<i>Width"</i>	<i>Depth"</i>	<i>Height"</i>
<p>Leg Style (L2) <i>chamfered leg</i></p> 	90WO-2436L-L2		36	24	29
	90WO-2472L-L2		72	24	29
	90WO-3060L-L2		60	30	29
	90WO-3660L-L2		60	36	29
	90WO-3672L-L2		72	36	29
	90WO-3672RL-L2	with 5th leg	72	36	29
	90WO-3690L-L2		90	36	29
	90WO-4260L-L2		60	42	29
	90WO-4290L-L2	with 5th leg	90	42	29
	90WO-4836L-L2		48	36	29
	90WO-4872L-L2		72	48	29
	90WO-4872RL-L2	with 5th leg	72	48	29
	90WO-4890L-L2	with 5th leg	90	48	29
	90WO-4242L-L2	square table	42	42	29
	90WO-42DL-L2	round table	42" dia.		29
90WO-48DL-L2	round table	48" dia.		29	
<p>Leg Style (L3) <i>fluted leg</i></p> 	90WO-2436L-L3		36	24	29
	90WO-2472L-L3		72	24	29
	90WO-3060L-L3		60	30	29
	90WO-3660L-L3		60	36	29
	90WO-3672L-L3		72	36	29
	90WO-3672RL-L3	with 5th leg	72"R	36	29
	90WO-3690L-L3		90	36	29
	90WO-4260L-L3		60	42	29
	90WO-4290L-L3	with 5th leg	90	42	29
	90WO-4836L-L3		48	36	29
	90WO-4872L-L3		72	48	29
	90WO-4872RL-L3	with 5th leg	72"R	48	29
	90WO-4890L-L3	with 5th leg	90	48	29
	90WO-4242L-L3	square table	42	42	29
	90WO-42DL-L3	round table	42" dia.		29
90WO-48DL-L3	round table	48" dia.		29	
<p>Leg Style (L3B) <i>fluted leg with brass shoe</i></p>					

Ordering information: Classical table legs and headers are available in paints. Please add \$39.00 to list price for a set of 4 legs (\$20.00 for 2 headers).
Available Colors: BK - Black GB - Gray Brown
 BG - Burgundy LG - Light Gray
 CC - Charcoal WT - White
 DG - Dark Green

Classical Selections



<i>Item #</i>	<i>lbs.</i>	<i>list \$</i>	<i>lbs.</i>	<i>list \$</i>	<i>lbs.</i>	<i>list \$</i>
Leg Style (L2) chamfered leg						
90WO-2436L-L2	75	\$ 766.00	75	\$ 766.00	75	\$ 795.00
90WO-2472L-L2	110	\$ 1,016.00	110	\$ 1,016.00	110	\$ 1,056.00
90WO-3060L-L2	125	\$ 1,201.00	125	\$ 1,201.00	125	\$ 1,251.00
90WO-3660L-L2	140	\$ 1,057.00	140	\$ 1,057.00	140	\$ 1,100.00
90WO-3672L-L2	150	\$ 1,138.00	150	\$ 1,138.00	150	\$ 1,184.00
90WO-3672RL-L	155	\$ 1,221.00	155	\$ 1,221.00	155	\$ 1,272.00
90WO-3690L-L	180	\$ 1,399.00	180	\$ 1,399.00	180	\$ 1,456.00
90WO-4260L-L2	150	\$ 1,147.00	150	\$ 1,147.00	150	\$ 1,192.00
90WO-4290L-L2	200	\$ 1,488.00	200	\$ 1,488.00	200	\$ 1,549.00
90WO-4836L-L2	120	\$ 1,019.00	120	\$ 1,019.00	120	\$ 1,060.00
90WO-4872L-L2	185	\$ 1,297.00	185	\$ 1,297.00	185	\$ 1,350.00
90WO-4872RL-L2	190	\$ 1,356.00	190	\$ 1,356.00	190	\$ 1,413.00
90WO-4890L-L2	240	\$ 1,532.00	240	\$ 1,532.00	240	\$ 1,596.00
90WO-4242L-L2	115	\$ 1,024.00	115	\$ 1,024.00	115	\$ 1,066.00
90WO-42DL-L2	115	\$ 1,108.00	115	\$ 1,108.00	115	\$ 1,147.00
90WO-48DL-L2	120	\$ 1,158.00	120	\$ 1,158.00	120	\$ 1,199.00
Leg Style (L3) fluted leg <i>Note: for (L3B) fluted leg with brass shoe add \$139 to L3 price</i>						
90WO-2436L-L3	75	\$ 766.00	75	\$ 766.00	75	\$ 766.00
90WO-2472L-L3	110	\$ 1,016.00	110	\$ 1,016.00	110	\$ 1,056.00
90WO-3060L-L3	125	\$ 1,201.00	125	\$ 1,201.00	125	\$ 1,251.00
90WO-3660L-L3	140	\$ 1,057.00	140	\$ 1,057.00	140	\$ 1,100.00
90WO-3672L-L3	150	\$ 1,138.00	150	\$ 1,138.00	150	\$ 1,184.00
90WO-3672RL-L3	155	\$ 1,221.00	155	\$ 1,221.00	155	\$ 1,272.00
90WO-3690L-L3	180	\$ 1,399.00	180	\$ 1,399.00	180	\$ 1,456.00
90WO-4260L-L3	150	\$ 1,147.00	150	\$ 1,147.00	150	\$ 1,192.00
90WO-4290L-L3	200	\$ 1,488.00	200	\$ 1,488.00	200	\$ 1,549.00
90WO-4836L-L3	120	\$ 1,019.00	120	\$ 1,019.00	120	\$ 1,060.00
90WO-4872L-L3	185	\$ 1,297.00	185	\$ 1,297.00	185	\$ 1,350.00
90WO-4872RL-L3	190	\$ 1,356.00	190	\$ 1,356.00	190	\$ 1,413.00
90WO-4890L-L3	240	\$ 1,532.00	240	\$ 1,532.00	240	\$ 1,596.00
90WO-4242L-L3	115	\$ 1,024.00	115	\$ 1,024.00	115	\$ 1,066.00
90WO-42DL-L3	115	\$ 1,108.00	115	\$ 1,108.00	115	\$ 1,147.00
90WO-48DL-L3	120	\$ 1,158.00	120	\$ 1,158.00	120	\$ 1,199.00

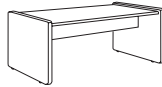
Ordering example:

leg style table height wood stain
90WO-2436L-L3-C3-25-W8163-BE-DG
 item # laminate color leg & header color
 L = laminate vs. V=veneer edge style

All products are RED OAK. For MAPLE wood species please specify an "M" in place of the "O" in the item# (example: 90WM-2436L). Call Customer Service for pricing.

Table Specifications**Tops:**

LB 76 table tops are 1-1/4" thick with 3-ply particleboard core, 5-ply lumber core, or multi-ply core, as specified. Writing surfaces have 1/34" thick oak veneer or 1/16" thick high pressure laminate (HPL). Veneer tops are balanced with a veneer underside and HPL tops are backed with a balancing sheet. Wood and HPL tops have an exposed binder on long sides of solid oak, 3/8" thick x 1-1/4" high. Rectangular top undersides have 1-1/4" metal supporting angles, occurring in pairs at each end. Supporting angles attach to end piece with machine bolts and pinned in bushings imbedded in end panels. Round tables are bound with a 1/4" solid oak binder.

**Edge treatment:**

Top and bottom edges of binder have 3/8" radius.

**Panel ends:**

Tables are supported by panel ends, 1-1/8" thick of 3-ply construction, consisting of particleboard core faced with 1/34" thick red oak veneer on both faces. Edges are bound with 3/8" thick solid oak with corners having a radius of 1-1/8".

Stretcher brace:

Tops and panel ends are supported and connected to a stretcher sub assembly consisting of a 6" x 3/4" solid oak brace having two full length cleats at the top on each side and 6" high cleats on each end. Cleats are 3/4" solid stock and screwed to stretcher and top underside. Stretcher is located at a center point on all rectangular tables except 36" long x 24" deep where it is located at back on 36" dimension.

Round tables:

Round table base is solid oak consisting of four "C" shapes screwed and glued together at the closed part of the "C". Table base is of solid oak 1-1/4" thick x 3-1/4" wide. Base is connected to top by eight flat head wood screws.

Height:

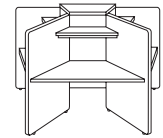
Table tops are 29" high except where noted in description. Panel ends extend 1/2" above tops.

Adjustable glides:

Each leg has a rust proof nickel plated adjustable glide, 1-1/4" diameter x 1/2" thick with an adjustment of 1".

Cluster carrels**General:**

Three and six place Cluster Carrels are full panel design for complete privacy of independent study. The front edge of the work surface is equipped with the traditional LB 76 radiused edge.

**Work surface tops:**

30" deep work surfaces are 1-1/4" thick with 1/16" HPL face and backer sheet. Actual depth of the work surface is 28-1/2". The work surface stops 1-1/2" from the back panel to allow for wiring egress. The front edge is bound with a 3/8" thick solid oak, internal edge binder. Core construction is 3-ply particleboard core, 5-ply lumber core, or multi-ply core, as specified. Work surface measures 53-1/8" wide along the front edge.

Intermediate panels:

Panels are 3-ply construction, 1-1/8" thick with a particleboard core. Both faces are 1/34" red oak veneer and all edges are bound with 3/8" solid oak external binders. Panel front corners receive a 1-1/8" radius. Panels are bored to allow placement of work surfaces at four heights: 26" typing; 29" sitting; 32-1/2" handicapped; and 41" standing.

Back panels:

Carrel backs are 3-ply, 3/4" thick, 18-1/2" wide. Core is particleboard with 1/34" red oak veneer faces. Exposed edges are bound with 1/16" thick solid oak. Backs attach to side panel by means of steel clips recessed in the edges of the back. The clip engages shoulder screws fastened to the side panel.

CD-ROM drive shelf (option):

The optional 24" deep shelves are 1-1/4" thick with 1/16" HPL face and backer sheet. Actual depth of the shelf is 22-1/2". The shelf stops 1-1/2" from the back to allow for wiring egress. The front edge is bound with a 3/8" thick solid oak, internal edge binder. Core material is 3-ply particleboard core, 5-ply lumber core, or multi-ply core, as specified. Shelves are normally located directly below the work surface.

Storage shelf (option):

The optional 12" wood storage shelf is 3/4" thick solid oak with a 1-3/4" front fascia, and is attached to the side panels with angle irons as described above under work surfaces. Actual depth of the shelf is 10-1/2". The shelf stops 1-1/2" from the back allow for wiring egress. Shelf is normally placed above worksurface.

Center core cover:

The center of the carrel configuration has a removable cover 3/4" thick. It is 3-ply particleboard core with 1/34" oak veneer on both faces.

Hardware:

Tops and shelves are secured to side panels with angle irons attached to the underside of the top with three #14-1" self tapping screws. Tamper-proof truss head bolts, 5/16" #18, pass through the angle into threaded steel inserts embedded in side panels. All holes and bushings, used or not, receive a bolt on each side of the panel. Truss head bolts have a flat black finish for an inconspicuous appearance.

Adjustable glides:

Each leg has a rust proof nickel plated adjustable glide, 1-1/4" diameter x 1/2" thick with an adjustment of 1".

Modular Carrels Specifications

32mm construction

General:

LB 76 Carrels are furnished with full height wood end or intermediate panels, solid oak shelf, HPL top and wood back panel.



Tops:

Tops for carrels are 1-1/4" thick, of three ply construction having a particleboard core with 1/16" HPL writing surface and a balancing backer sheet or multiply wood core HPL writing surface and backer sheet. Working edge of top has an internal binder of solid oak 1-1/4" high x 3/8" thick. Each short side edge of tops has two modular clips to engage shoulder screws in end or intermediate panels. Work surface of tops is 35-3/4" wide x 24" deep and 29" high from floor.

Panel ends:

Panel ends are of three (3) ply construction, 1-1/8" thick, having a particleboard core with 1/34" thick solid red oak veneer on each face. Edges are externally bound with 3/8" solid oak with corners rounded to a 1-1/8" radius. Inner face of each panel has two shoulder screws to receive modular clips located in short edges of carrel top and on shoulder screw to receive modular clip located in short edge of shelf.

Intermediate panels:

Intermediate panels are same construction as end panels and are furnished with two shoulder screws to receive modular clips in carrel top and one shoulder screw to receive modular clip in shelf.

Back panels:

Carrel backs are three (3) ply, 3/4" solid particleboard construction with 1/34" thick red oak veneer on each face and a top binder.

Single faced and double faced carrels have backs extending 2-7/8" below top surface.

Book shelf:

Shelf is solid red oak 3/4" thick x 8" deep and is positioned to provide 13-1/4" clearance between top and shelf underside. Each shelf has modular clip in each short side to engage shoulder screw in end or intermediate panel.

Carrel configuration:

Starter and adder single faced carrels seat one each, double faced starter and adder seat two each. Pinwheel carrels seat four.

Adjustable glides:

Each leg has a rust proof nickel plated adjustable glide, 1-1/4" diameter x 1/2" thick with an adjustment of 1".

Computer compatible carrel units - Terminal station units (TSU's) 32mm construction



General:

Terminal Stations Units (TSU) or computer units are constructed of the same full length panel design as LB-76 carrels. Back panels are oak wood veneer and work surface is in selected HPL.

Work surface tops:

Work surface is 1-1/4" thick of three (3) ply construction with 1/16" thick HPL writing surface with a balancing backer sheet. Working edge of top has an internal binder of solid oak 1-1/4" high x 3/8" thick.

Top is 42" wide or 48" wide as specified and 30" deep.

End and intermediate panels:

Top is secured to end panels with angle irons, one on each short side. The angle iron is secured to the underside of the top with three (3) #14 x 3/4" self tapping screws and the angle iron is bolted with two (2) #18 5/16" x 3/4" bolts into the end panels. Two threaded bushings are secured in each end or intermediate panel per selected height for bolting the angle irons. The four adjustable work surface heights are: 26"-typing; 29"-sitting; 32-1/2" handicapped sitting; and 41"-standing.

Storage shelf:

The optional wood storage shelf is 3/4" hardwood with a 1-3/4" front fascia and is attached to end intermediate panels with angle iron, wood screws and bolts. The storage shelf is 12" deep x 42" or 48" wide as specified by TSU width.

The optional storage shelf may be located below the work surface, with its top 22" from the floor or above the work surface. When work surface is at 29" high the clear opening between shelf underside and work surface is 13-1/4". Work surface 26"; opening is 16-1/4"; work surface at 32-1/2", clear opening is 10-3/4".

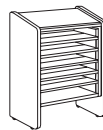
Adjustable glides:

Each leg has a rust proof nickel plated adjustable glide, 1-1/4" diameter x 1/2" thick with an adjustment of 1".

Technical Furniture Specifications

Atlas stand:

Atlas stand unit is 43-5/16" high at the back x 40-1/4" high at the front providing an oak or maple veneer sloping reference top with a retainer lip on the front edge. Case is 32-5/16" wide x 21-5/16" deep. Back panel is 3/4" thick with oak or maple veneer on both faces. Sides are 3/4" solid oak or maple. Bottom is joined to case slides with a rabbet joint, securely screwed and glued. Five shelves made of a 3/4" plywood core with oak or maple veneer are attached to the sides using 100 LB drawer slides that attach to the underside of the shelf. Each shelf has a finger groove. Cross rails are double doweled and glued and securely screwed into case sides and back of case. Each panel end has two adjustable glides



Dictionary stand

32mm construction:

Dictionary stand unit is 43-1/4" high at back x 40-1/4" high at front providing a sloping reference surface with a retainer lip on the front edge. Stand measures 14-1/2" deep x 24" wide. Top is oak or maple veneer. Case bottom is 3/4" thick having four metal bushings on each corner to receive leg assembly. Bottom is joined to case slides with a rabbet joint, securely screwed and glued. Case back has a 1/34" thick oak or maple veneer on both faces. Side panels are made of 3/4" solid oak or maple and have two rows of holes to receive shelf pins for an adjustable shelf. Adjustable shelf is 11-3/8" x 3/4" thick solid oak or maple and is grooved on the underside to fit over shelf pins. Each panel end has two adjustable glides.

Newspaper rack:

Newspaper rack unit is 31" high x 38-7/8" wide x 27" deep. Panel ends are 1-1/8" thick, three ply construction of particle-board core faced with 1/34" thick oak veneer on both surfaces. Edges bound with 3/8" thick solid oak with corners rounded to 1-1/8" radius. Inside top of each panel has a solid oak shaped newspaper file holder. Holders consist of ten circular shapes held firmly in place by full depth cleats beneath and by a front and back rail. Rack has a bottom stretcher of solid oak 5/18" high x 1-1/8" thick for longitudinal support. Each panel end has two adjustable glides. Newspaper sticks are included.

Newspaper sticks:

Birch sticks are natural finish 35-1/2" long with 27" file space and furnished with rubber rings for use with newspaper racks.

Book display rack:

Book Display Rack 33-1/2" high x 25" deep x 44" wide. Rack has a book display trough on each face, sloped at an angle for reading book titles. Each display area is 39" clear width, with angled fronts and backs of 1/2" solid oak. Panel ends are 1-1/8" thick with 1/34" oak face veneers have 3/8" solid oak binders and corners rounded to 1-1/8" radius. Display trough is secured to panels by metal angles and solid oak center stretcher. Each panel end has two adjustable glides.

Book display rack with bulletin board:

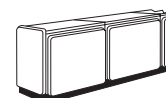
Same as above except 48-1/2" high with double faced bulletin board. Frame of bulletin board is 2" wide solid oak. Display area of tan cork composition has clear display space of 33-3/8" wide x 10-3/8" high on each face.

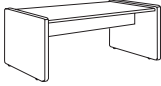

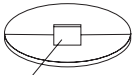
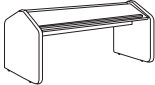

LB 76 - Circulation desks

General:

Charging Desks are composed of individual, self supporting units. Desks are available with individual tops, continuous tops or without tops as specified. Individual tops are shipped assembled to units and continuous tops are shipped separately for field assembly. LB-76 desks are standard with oak veneer fronts and end panels. HPL tops have an oak binder. Interiors are oak.

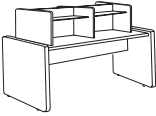
Please see circulation desk specifications starting on page J-i of this book.



Item #	Description	Width"	Depth"	Height"	lbs.	List \$
LB 76 tables with High Pressure Laminate (HPL) tops						
▲ Wood veneer tops are available at a 30% upcharge, please specify "V" after the item #.						
▲ Standard table height is 29" please specify 27-1/2" or 25" if desired.						
▲ For 32" height please add \$200.00 to list price.						
Rectangular:						
	76WO-2436L	38-1/4	25	29	85	\$ 804.00
	76WO-2472L-CRT	74-1/4	24	39	125	\$ 1,348.00
	76WO-3060L	62-1/4	31	29	140	\$ 1,202.00
	76WO-3660L	62-1/4	36	29	160	\$ 1,164.00
	76WO-3672L	74-1/4	37	29	170	\$ 1,192.00
	76WO-3690L	92	36	29	200	\$ 1,334.00
	76WO-4260L	62-1/4	43	29	170	\$ 1,400.00
	76WO-4290L	92-1/4	43	29	225	\$ 1,582.00
	76WO-4836L	38-1/4	48	29	135	\$ 1,265.00
	76WO-4872L	74-1/4	49	29	210	\$ 1,456.00
	76WO-4890L	92-1/4	48	29	225	\$ 1,589.00
	Round:					
	76WO-42DL	42" dia.		29	130	\$ 1,552.00
	76WO-48DL	48" dia.		29	130	\$ 1,567.00
	Column surround round table:					
column	76WO-84CSL	84" dia.			150	\$ 3,373.00
	76WO-84CSL-SE	with 3/8" external oak binder	84" dia.		150	\$ 3,602.00
	Cutout add \$211.00 net					
Pricing does not include cut-out. For column surround tables submit cut-out dimensions prior to ordering.						
	Slope top table:					
	76WO-SLL	32	78	25	220	\$ 1,895.00
	Bench:					
	76WO-5515BL	69	15	14	120	\$ 835.00
▲ Bench tops are standard in solid red oak or maple wood construction						

Ordering example:



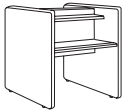


table height
wood stain
76WO-2436L-29-W8163-BE-NO
laminat color
item #

Item #	Description	Width"	Depth"	Height"	lbs.	List \$
High back index rack tables:						
▲ Units include index rack and table. For index and carrel racks that are sold separately please section 11-1.						
▲ Standard table height is 29" please specify 27-1/2" or 25" if desired.						
▲ Tables have high pressure laminate tops. Wood veneer tops are available at a 30% upcharge, please specify "V" after the item #.						
	76WO-4260LR	DF Rack - 4 places	62-1/2	42	29	256 \$ 2,311.00
	76WO-4872LR	DF Rack - 4 places	72	48	29	302 \$ 2,555.00
	76WO-4890LR	DF Rack - 6 places	90	48	29	386 \$ 2,888.00

Modular carrels:

▲ Worksurfaces are high pressure laminate. For wood veneer tops please specify "V" after the item #.

▲ Modular carrel shelves do not include a front fascia. To purchase a fascia please see page F-4.

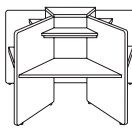
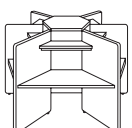







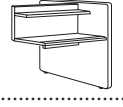
	76WO-1SF	SF Carrel-Starter	38	26	48-1/2	152 \$ 1,043.00
	76WO-1SFX	SF Carrel-Adder	37	26	48-1/2	120 \$ 771.00
	76WO-2DF	DF Carrel-Starter	38	48-1/2	48-1/2	200 \$ 1,830.00
	76WO-2DFX	DF Carrel-Adder	37	48-1/2	48-1/2	160 \$ 1,440.00
	76WO-4-PW	Pinwheel Carrel	74-7/8	74-7/8	48-1/2	525 \$ 2,917.00

Top edge treatment:

Standard edge profile for the LB76 series: (for details please see specifications)







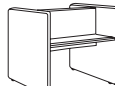

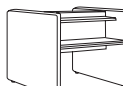

Ordering information: SF = Single Faced units Please see LB finish charts and/or samples for standard color selections. All products are RED OAK. For MAPLE wood species please specify an "M" in place of the "O" in the item # (example: 76WM-2436). Call Customer Service for pricing.
 DF = Double Faced units

Item #	Description	Width"	Depth"	Height"	lbs.	List \$
Cluster carrels:						
▲ Worksurfaces are high pressure laminate. For wood veneer tops please specify "V" after the item #.						
▲ CL-24 shelves are laminate (HPL)						
▲ CL-12 shelves are solid oak.						
	76WO-3CL	3 Place Cluster Carrel	-	111-7/16	54	650 \$ 3,718.00
	76WO-6CL	6 Place Cluster Carrel	-	111-7/16	54	1175 \$ 6,232.00
Terminal station units:						
▲ TSU's are oversized modular carrels to accommodate computer equipment.						
▲ Worksurfaces are high pressure laminate. For wood veneer tops please specify "V" after the item #.						
▲ TSU shelves have a front fascia included.						
38" wide single faced:						
	76WO-SF-TSU-36	SF TSU Starter	38	32	48	160 \$ 1,229.00
	76WO-SFX-TSU-36	SF TSU Adder	36-5/8	32	48	125 \$ 867.00
	76WO-SF-TSU-36S	SF TSU Starter with shelf	38	32	48	174 \$ 1,375.00
	76WO-SFX-TSU-36S	SF TSU Adder with shelf	36-5/8	32	48	139 \$ 1,048.00
38" wide double faced:						
	76WO-DF-TSU-36	DF TSU Starter	38	62	48	220 \$ 2,048.00
	76WO-DFX-TSU-36	DF TSU Adder	36-5/8	62	48	175 \$ 1,346.00
	76WO-DF-TSU-36S	DF TSU Starter with shelf	38	62	48	206 \$ 2,340.00
	76WO-DFX-TSU-36S	DF TSU Adder with shelf	36-5/8	62	48	131 \$ 1,638.00


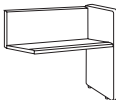

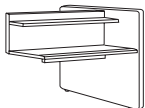
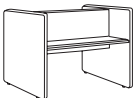
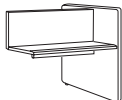
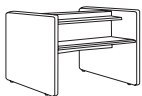
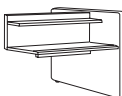
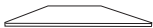


Ordering example:

76WO-2DF -L-W8163-S-NO — wood stain

item # = laminate (vs. V for veneer) laminate color


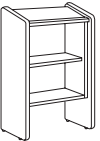

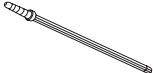

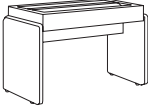
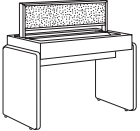
	<i>Item #</i>	<i>Description</i>	<i>Width"</i>	<i>Depth"</i>	<i>Height"</i>	<i>lbs.</i>	<i>List \$</i>
	<i>44" wide single faced:</i>						
	76WO-SF-TSU-1	SF TSU Starter	44-1/4	32	48-1/2	180	\$ 1,255.00
	76WO-SFX-TSU-1	SF TSU Adder	43-1/8	32	48-1/2	145	\$ 890.00
	76WO-SF-TSU-1S	SF TSU Starter with shelf	44-1/4	32	48-1/2	194	\$ 1,354.00
	76WO-SFX-TSU-1S	SF TSU Adder with shelf	43-1/8	32	48-1/2	159	\$ 996.00
	<i>44" wide double faced:</i>						
	76WO-DF-TSU-1	DF TSU Starter	44-1/4	62	48-1/2	240	\$ 2,087.00
	76WO-DFX-TSU-1	DF TSU Adder	43-1/8	62	48-1/2	195	\$ 1,396.00
	76WO-DF-TSU-1S	DF TSU Starter with shelf	44-1/4	62	48-1/2	254	\$ 2,293.00
	76WO-DFX-TSU-1S	DF TSU Adder with shelf	43-1/8	62	48-1/2	209	\$ 1,604.00

Ordering information: SF = Single Faced units Please see LB finish charts All products are RED OAK. For MAPLE wood
 DF = Double Faced units and/or samples for standard species please specify an "M" in place of the "O"
 color selections. in the item# (example: 76WM-2436). Call
 Customer Service for pricing.

Item #	Description	Width"	Depth"	Height"	lbs.	List \$
50" wide single faced:						
 76WO-SF-TSU-2	SF TSU-Starter	32	50-1/4	48-1/2	200	\$ 1,299.00
 76WO-SFX-TSU-2	SF TSU Adder	32	49-1/8	48-1/2	165	\$ 950.00
 76WO-SF-TSU-2S	SF TSU-Starter with shelf	32	50-1/4	48-1/2	215	\$ 1,426.00
 76WO-SFX-TSU-2S	SF TSU Adder with shelf	32	49-1/8	48-1/2	180	\$ 1,067.00
50" wide double faced:						
 76WO-DF-TSU-2	DF TSU Starter	50-1/4	62	48-1/2	265	\$ 2,187.00
 76WO-DFX-TSU-2	DF TSU Adder	49-1/8	62	48-1/2	215	\$ 1,497.00
 76WO-DF-TSU-2S	DF TSU-Starter with shelf	50-1/4	62	48-1/2	280	\$ 2,422.00
 76WO-DFX-TSU-2S	DF TSU Adder with shelf	49-1/8	62	48-1/2	230	\$ 1,733.00
Accessories:						
 LBA-CL-24	CD/ROM Laminate Shelf (to be used just below worksurface top)	42	24	1-1/4	50	\$ 244.00
 LBA-CL-12	Oak Storage Shelf (to be used above worksurface top)	42	24	1-1/4	15	\$ 183.00
 LBA-WSF-30	Fascia for carrel shelf	35-3/4	1-3/4	3/4	3	\$ 25.00

Ordering example:

76WO-3CL -W8163-NO-S-NO — wood stain
 item # laminate color

	<i>Item #</i>	<i>Description</i>	<i>Width"</i>	<i>Depth"</i>	<i>Height"</i>	<i>lbs.</i>	<i>List \$</i>
Technical furniture:							
▲ Tops are wood veneer or high presure laminate. Please see item descriptions.							
	76WO-ASV	Atlas Case with wood top - Starter	35	21-7/8	44-1/4	235	\$ 2,627.00
	76WO-ASL	Atlas Case with HPL top - Starter	35	21-7/8	44-1/4	235	\$ 2,694.00
	76WO-DSV	Dictionary Stand - wood top - Starter	26	15-1/4	44-1/2	100	\$ 1,378.00
	76WO-DSL	Dictionary Stand - HPL top - Starter	26	15-1/4	44-1/2	100	\$ 1,420.00
	76WO-NR	Newspaper Rack	27	38-7/8	33-1/2	85	\$ 1,285.00
	LBA-1411-NS-R	Newspaper Stick w/Ring (natural finish only)	1	33-3/4	1	3	\$ 18.00
	LBA-1413-R	Rings for Newspaper Sticks (1 dozen)	-	-	-	5	\$ 8.00
	76WO-BD	Book Display Rack	44	25	33-1/2	200	\$ 1,711.00
	76WO-BDB	Book Display with Bulletin Board	44	25	48-1/2	230	\$ 2,058.00

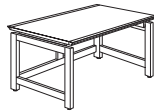
Ordering information:

Please see LB finish charts and/or samples for standard color selections.

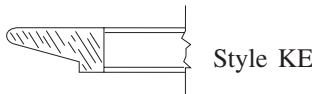
All products are RED OAK. For MAPLE wood species please specify an "M" in place of the "O" in the item# (example: 76WM-2436). Call Customer Service for pricing.

Table Specifications tops:

Artisan table tops are 1-1/4" thick with lumber core, plywood core or particleboard construction. Writing surfaces have 1/34" thick veneer or 1/16" thick high pressure laminate. Veneer tops are balanced with a veneer underside and HPL tops are backed with a balancing sheet .050 thick. Side edges are externally bound with 1-1/4" thick x 2-1/4" wide solid oak or maple. The top edge receives a 3/16 radius following into a 22-1/2 degree bevel which stops 1/4" from the bottom edge of the top. The Artisan edge profile is available on one side or two sides of various table size configurations. "Asymmetrical" tops receive one side Artisan profile. "Symmetrical" tops receive two side Artisan profiles. The ends of all tops and back sides of asymmetrical tops are bound with either 1/8" oak or maple, or 1/16" HPL to match the top surface.



Edge treatment:



Bases:

Tables have 27" wide end frames which fasten to the underside of tops with Allen head socket cap screws through ebonized connecting cleats into bushings in the end frame and top underside. A T-base assembly connects the end frames and supports the center of tops on 36", 42", 48" long tables. An L-leg assembly connects to each end frame and top on 60", 72" and 90" long tables. Frames, T-base assemblies and L-leg assemblies are 1-1/4" thick x 3-1/4" wide solid oak or maple. They are precision glued, doweled and machined for steel bar bushings and connecting hardware.

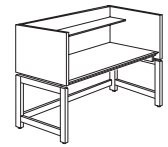
Adjustable glides:

Each end frame receives two 1-1/4" diameter rust proof adjustable nickel plated glides.

Carrel Specifications

General:

Artisan carrels are available single or double faced in starter and adder configurations. Widths are available in 36", 42" or 48" nominal sizes.

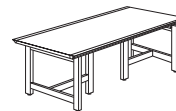


Tops:

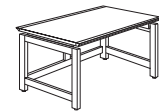
Artisan carrel tops are 1-1/4" thick with 3-ply particleboard, 5-ply lumber core or multi-ply core as specified. Writing surfaces have 1/34" thick veneer or 1/16" thick high pressure laminate. Veneer tops are balanced with a veneer underside and HPL tops are backed with a balancing sheet .050 thick. The front edge is externally bound with 1-1/4" thick x 2-1/4" wide solid oak or maple. The top edge receives a 3/16" radius following into a 22-1/2 degree bevel which stops 1/4" from the bottom edge of the top. The sides are machined for modular fasteners to connect the carrel end panels.

Bases:

Artisan carrels have 27" wide end and intermediate frames which fasten to the underside of tops with Allen head socket cap screws through ebonized connecting cleats into bushings in the end frame and top underside. A T-base assembly connects the end and intermediate frames and top underside. Frames and T-base assemblies are 1-1/4" thick x 3-1/4" wide solid oak or maple. They are precision glued, doweled and machined for steel bar bushings and connecting hardware.



"L" Base



"T" Base

End & intermediate panels:

Panels are 1-1/8" thick, 3-ply particleboard core construction with 1/34" thick oak or maple veneer on each face. All edges are bound with 1/16" thick external solid oak or maple. Panel sides connect to the back and shelf with modular fasteners.

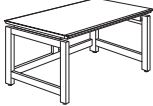
Back panels:

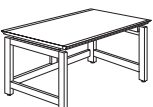
Back panels are 3/4" thick 3-ply particleboard core construction with 1/34" thick oak or maple veneer on each face. The top and bottom edges are bound with 1/16" oak or maple. Back panel sides connect to the end and intermediate panels with modular fasteners.

Shelf:

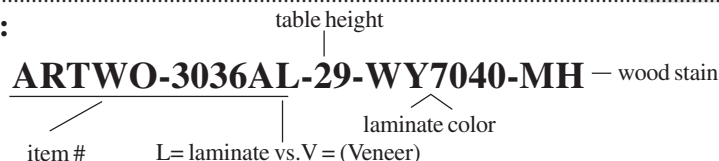
Shelf is 3/4" hardwood with a 1-3/4" front facia and is attached to end/intermediate panels with angle iron, wood screws and bolts. The storage shelf is 12" deep x 36", 42" or 48" wide as specified by width. The shelf has a 13-1/4" clearance to the work surface.

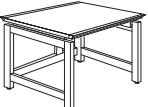
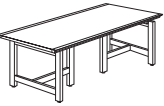



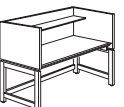
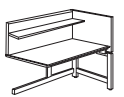
Artisan

Item #	Description	Width"	Depth"	Height"	lbs.	List \$
▲ All Artisan tables have high pressure laminate tops. Wood veneer tops are available at a 30% upcharge, please specify a "V" after the item# on your order.						
T Base Style tables with Asymmetrical Edge						
▲ Asymmetrical tables have Artisan Edge Profile on 1 Side Only These are denoted with an "A" below.						
Rectangular:						
	ARTWO-3036AL	37-1/4	29-1/4	29	95	\$ 1,629.00
	ARTWO-3236AL	37-1/4	31-1/4	29	100	\$ 1,689.00
	ARTWO-3636AL	37-1/4	31-1/4	29	105	\$ 1,762.00
	ARTWO-3042AL	43-1/4	29-1/4	29	110	\$ 1,792.00
	ARTWO-3242AL	43-1/4	31-1/4	29	125	\$ 1,815.00
	ARTWO-3642AL	43-1/4	34-1/4	29	115	\$ 1,839.00
	ARTWO-3048AL	49-1/4	29-1/4	29	120	\$ 1,888.00
	ARTWO-3248AL	49-1/4	31-1/4	29	123	\$ 1,959.00
	ARTWO-3648AL	49-1/4	34-1/4	29	127	\$ 1,936.00
	ARTWO-3060AL	60	29-1/4	29	130	\$ 2,051.00
	ARTWO-3260AL	60	31-1/4	29	140	\$ 2,087.00
	ARTWO-3660AL	60	34-1/4	29	160	\$ 2,105.00
	ARTWO-3072AL	72	29-1/4	29	164	\$ 2,135.00
	ARTWO-3272AL	72	31-1/4	29	167	\$ 2,268.00
	ARTWO-3672AL	72	34-1/4	29	170	\$ 2,219.00

T Base Style tables with Symetrical Edges						
▲ Symetrical tables have Artisan Edge Profile on 2 Sides.						
Rectangular:						
	ARTWO-3236L	37-1/4	31-1/4	29	95	\$ 1,713.00
	ARTWO-4236L	37-1/4	42	29	115	\$ 1,918.00
	ARTWO-4836L	37-1/4	48	29	135	\$ 1,991.00
	ARTWO-3242L	43-1/4	31-1/4	29	125	\$ 2,038.00
	ARTWO-3642L	43-1/4	36	29	115	\$ 2,087.00
	ARTWO-4842L	43-1/4	48	29	125	\$ 2,184.00
	ARTWO-3248L	49-1/4	31-1/4	29	130	\$ 2,244.00
	ARTWO-3648L	49-1/4	36	29	135	\$ 2,292.00
	ARTWO-4248L	49-1/4	42	29	140	\$ 2,340.00

Ordering example:

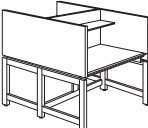

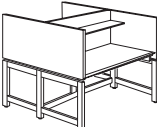
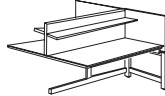
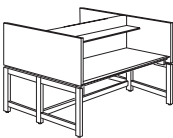
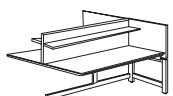


	<i>Item #</i>	<i>Description</i>	<i>Width''</i>	<i>Depth''</i>	<i>Height''</i>	<i>lbs.</i>	<i>List \$</i>
	Square:						
	ARTWO-3636L		37-1/4	36	29	105	\$ 1,809.00
	ARTWO-4242L		43-1/4	42	29	120	\$ 2,135.00
	ARTWO-4848L		49-1/4	48	29	145	\$ 2,389.00
L Base Style tables with Symetrical Edges							
	Rectangular:						
	ARTWO-3260L		60	31-1/4	29	140	\$ 2,184.00
	ARTWO-3660L		60	36	29	160	\$ 2,208.00
	ARTWO-4260L		60	42	29	170	\$ 2,256.00
	ARTWO-4860L		60	48	29	175	\$ 2,279.00
	ARTWO-3272L		72	31-1/4	29	165	\$ 2,304.00
	ARTWO-3672L		72	36	29	170	\$ 2,352.00
	ARTWO-4272L		72	42	29	200	\$ 2,449.00
	ARTWO-4872L		72	48	29	210	\$ 2,522.00
	ARTWO-3290L		90	31-1/4	29	190	\$ 2,323.00
	ARTWO-3690L		90	36	29	200	\$ 2,352.00
	ARTWO-4290L		90	42	29	225	\$ 2,400.00
	ARTWO-4890L		90	48	29	270	\$ 2,533.00
	Study Carrels:						
▲ Artisan Carrels include a 1-1/4" thick x 10-1/2" deep 3-ply shelf							
▲ Carrel worksurface tops are high pressure laminate.							
	36" wide single faced:						
	ARTWO-SF36L	SF - Starter	37-1/4	27	46-1/2	155	\$ 2,171.00
	ARTWO-SFX36L	SF - Adder	36-5/8	27	46-1/2	120	\$ 1,870.00
	42" wide single faced:						
	ARTWO-SF42L	SF - Starter	43-1/4	27	46-1/2	175	\$ 2,279.00
	ARTWO-SFX42L	SF - Adder	42-5/8	27	46-1/2	140	\$ 1,960.00
	48" wide single faced:						
	ARTWO-SF48L	SF - Starter	49-1/4	27	46-1/2	190	\$ 2,352.00
	ARTWO-SFX48L	SF - Adder	48-5/8	27	46-1/2	160	\$ 2,020.00

Ordering information:

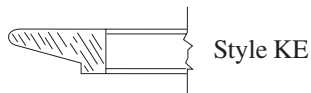
Please see LB finish charts and/or samples for standard color selections.

All products are RED OAK. For MAPLE wood species please specify an "M" in place of the "O" in the item # (Example: ARTWM-3036AL). Call Customer Service for pricing.

Item #	Description	Width"	Depth"	Height"	lbs.	List \$
36" wide double faced:						
 ARTWO-DF36L	DF - Starter	37-1/4	52-3/4	46-1/2	205	\$ 3,124.00
 ARTWO-DFX36L	DF - Adder	36-5/8	52-3/4	46-1/2	165	\$ 2,895.00
42" wide double faced:						
 ARTWO-DF42L	DF - Starter	43-1/4	52-3/4	46-1/2	240	\$ 3,280.00
 ARTWO-DFX42L	DF - Adder	42-5/8	52-3/4	46-1/2	200	\$ 3,039.00
48" wide double faced:						
 ARTWO-DF48L	DF - Starter	49-1/4	52-3/4	46-1/2	275	\$ 3,377.00
 ARTWO-DFX48L	DF - Adder	48-5/8	52-3/4	46-1/2	235	\$ 3,130.00

top edge treatment:

standard edge profile for Artisan series: (for details please see the specifications)

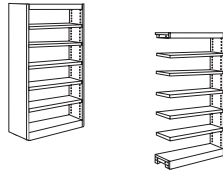


Ordering example:

ARTWO-DF48L-WY7040-MH — wood stain
 item # laminate color
 L= laminatevs.V = Veneer)

Construction:

Shelving is to be of unit type construction consisting of starter sections and adder sections that are nominal 36" from center to center of uprights. A starter section has as its component parts, one pair of finished end panels, a top, a base and the requisite number of adjustable shelves. Additional sections have an intermediate upright, a top, a base and a requisite number of adjustable shelves.



Starter and adder sections are designed to be joined together to form shelving ranges. Joining is accomplished by a machine bolt bushing assembly in initial section end panels and glue block bolt assemblies in additional sections.

32mm system:

The European 32mm system offers unparalleled flexibility in design. Side panels of all wood shelving units are constructed with two vertical rows of 5mm holes, precisely 32mm from the center of the next hole. This system extends an invitation to add on and modify as needs and requirements change, allows interchangeable components, and eases in reorder of parts rather than whole units.

Wood Shelving Units Specifications

End panels:

Finished end panels are 1" thick, five (5) ply lumber core construction (T- Series) or 3/4" thick solid red oak construction (C- Series).

T-Series:

1" thick panels have wood core and receive a cross-band of 1/28" thick oak or maple veneer and a 1/34" thick face veneer. Edges are bound with a 1/16" thick solid oak binder. Binder is on long edges and top of 60-1/2" high and 42" high panels and on long edges of panels 82" and 90" high. End panels are drilled with shelf pin adjustment holes on inside faces to provide shelf adjustment 32mm on centers. Every fifth hole is marked to facilitate shelf adjustment. Pinned-in metal bushings are factory installed top and bottom to receive top and base connections.

C-Series:

Square edge panels, 3/4" thick, are of solid oak or solid maple. Square edge panels receive a sand break. End panels are drilled with shelf pin adjustment holes on inside faces to provide shelf adjustment 32mm on centers. Every fifth hole is marked to facilitate shelf adjustment. Metal inserts are factory installed top and bottom to receive top and base connections. Square edge panels are available 42", 60-1/2" and 82" high.

Intermediate uprights (for T & C Series):

Intermediate uprights are of solid oak or maple 3/4" thick. Shelf pin adjustment holes are bored on both faces of intermediate uprights, 32mm on centers. Opposite rows are offset so holes do not coincide and weakened the upright. Every fifth hole is marked to facilitate shelf adjustment. Connecting holes are bored top and base connection.

Base assembly:

Base assemblies consist of a 4" high solid oak or maple front securely glued to a hardwood block frame. The frame has drilled glue blocks on each end for joining to metal bushings in end panels or through intermediate uprights. Each base assembly accommodates one flat base shelf. Single faced sections receive one base assembly. Two base assemblies for each double faced unit.



Top assembly:

Shelving tops are single or double faced of three ply construction with veneer of oak or maple. Single faced tops have one glue block at each end with two holes for connection to metal bushings in end panels or through intermediate uprights. Double faced tops are one piece construction for 60-1/2" and 42" high shelving constructed same as single faced except each double faced top has two glue blocks per end providing for four connections at top to end panels or through intermediate uprights. Double faced 90" high and 82" high shelving has two single faced tops per section assembled with finished side facing down. Single faced tops for 42" and 60-1/2" high shelving have a back strip when backs are specified.



Adjustable wood shelves (flat):

Adjustable flat shelves are 3/4" thick and glued up of random width strips of northern hardwood. No strip is to exceed 4" in width and shelf front is faced with solid oak or maple to match shelving. Each shelf has four full length grooves on the underside to engage adjustable shelf pins. Base shelves are same construction as adjustable shelves. Shelves are 8", 10" or 12" deep. A shelf 1" thick x 10" or 12" deep of same construction is furnished with 90" high single and double faced shelving.

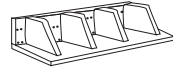


Adjustable steel shelves (Pioneer series):

Steel Shelves are 13/16" thick formed front and back with three 90 deg. bends. Ends of shelves are formed down and each end has four cut-outs to fit over adjustable shelf pins in wood shelving uprights. Shelves have a baked on enamel finish and are 8", 10" or 12" deep. Base shelves are same construction as adjustable shelves.

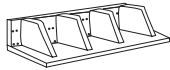


Adjustable wood media/picturebook shelves:



Adjustable wood shelves are 1" thick x 12" deep of glued up random width strips of northern hardwood. No strip is to exceed 4" in width and shelf front is faced with solid oak or maple to match shelving. Each shelf has four grooves on the underside to engage adjustable shelf, pins, and routed full length on underside front edge to accept clip style label holders. A slotted steel channel is inset in the shelf near the front edge to receive a steel adjustable divider. Shelf has a steel back with two rows of slots to receive a hook and a lug on the back of adjustable dividers. Adjustable steel dividers are 6-1/2" high x 10-1/4" deep, and are adjustable every 1" on centers. Each shelf is furnished with four adjustable dividers. Base shelves are same except with a cleat on underside to rest on glue blocks. Metal parts have a baked enamel finish in a neutral fawn beige color.

Adjustable steel media/picturebook shelves (Pioneer):



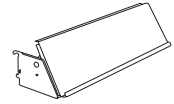
Adjustable steel picture book shelves are 9" for 10" deep wood frame or 11" deep for 12" deep wood frames. Steel shelf is formed down on the front edge with three 90 degree bends making a hollow square in section with edges slightly rounded. Back edge of shelf is formed up 5" to receive slots for a hook and lug on back of adjustable dividers. One row of slots is located in the bottom front of the shelf and two rows of slots in shelf back to receive adjustable steel dividers. Slots are located 1" on centers for divider adjustment. Shelf ends are formed down and each end has four cut-outs to fit over adjustable shelf pins in wood shelving uprights. Each shelf is furnished with four dividers.

Adjustable wood magazine shelves (sloping):



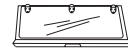
Sloping shelves are solid oak or solid maple glued up of random width strips not more than 4" wide. Shelves have a solid shaped front lip to serve as a magazine rest. A clear display space of 12-1/4"D is provided. Shelf underside is grooved at the front and notched at back to receive adjustable shelf pins. Shelf is 13-5/8" deep overall and can be used in 12" deep single faced shelving or 24" deep double faced shelving.

Hinged periodical display and storage shelf:



Sloping hinged display shelves are solid oak or solid maple glued up of random width strips not more than 4" wide. Shelves have a solid shaped front lip to serve as a periodical rest. A clear display space of 12-1/4"D is provided. Shelf underside is grooved at the front and notched at the back. Under each shelf end are two offset brackets permitting the shelf to be raised for access to back numbers stored beneath the sloping shelf. Hinges are positioned to allow shelf to remain open when in the raised position. A shaped finger groove, 5-1/2" wide is in the front center of the shelf for ease of raising and lowering. Beneath the shelf front lip are two rubber bumpers that rest against the flat storage shelf below when hinged shelf is in the closed position. Shelf measures 13-5/8" deep overall. Flat storage shelf is of solid oak or maple strips not to exceed 4" in width and glued up to form a shelf 15-9/16" deep. Shelf has two full length grooves on front underside to receive shelf pins and routed full length in front of first groove to receive a clip-on label holder. Shelf back underside is notched to fit over shelf adjustment pins. Hinged sloping and flat storage shelves are for 16" deep shelving only.

Acrylic hinged cover:



An optional acrylic cover can be used on either wood sloping magazine shelf or on the hinged periodical display shelf. Cover has three hinges for attaching to shelf and is 33" wide overall. The cover protects current issues of periodicals or newspaper while permitting clear view of the publication.

Hinged bulletin board:



Hinged bulletin board for Library Bureau shelving is in an oak wood frame with a tan composition bulletin board surface. Bulletin board surface is 3/16" thick mounted on hardboard. Oak frame is 1-3/8" wide on all four sides of bulletin board. Board is furnished with two hinges at top and two magnetic catches for field assembly. Overall dimension of bulletin board are 19-3/4" high x 35-1/16" wide x 3/4" thick. Clear posting space is 32-5/16" wide x 17-1/8" high. Shelf behind bulletin board can be 7", 9" or 11" as specified.

Finished wood backs:

Finished wood backs are three ply construction, consisting of core stock and each face with 1/34" thick oak or maple veneer. Standard widths are 35-9/16" wide x appropriate height for 42", 60-1/2", 82" and 90". 90" wood backs are in oak only. Backs are 1/4" thick.

Printed grain hardboard backs:

Wood grain printed hardboard backs are solid construction 35-9/16" wide x 1/4" thick. Printed hardboard backs are available for standard shelving heights of 42", 60-1/2" and 82" standard in Library Bureau finishes. Backs are available in standard Library Bureau finishes. Printed hardboard backs are not available for 90" high shelving.

Sliding glass door shelving:

Glass doors for 82" high x 12-3/4" deep bookcases are of clear tempered (safety) glass 1/4" thick. Sliding doors ride on a double track system located at the base of the shelving. Guide tracks are at the top and full height jamb tracks are located on the inside of the end panels or intermediate uprights. These tracks are furnished with sponge cushions to soften doors opening and closing. Each door has finger groove and ratchet lock for each pair of doors. Unit has 10" deep wood shelves and a finished wood back.



Sway braces and space bars:

Sway braces are for 60-1/2", 82" and 90" high double faced shelving. One spacer rod should be installed in each section and sway brace installed in each end section of 60-1/2", 82" and 90" high double faced shelving. Sway braces and spacer bars are 1/4" galvanized steel with pre-drilled holes for installation in the field. Sway braces and spacers are not required when wood or hardboard backs are utilized.

Wood shelving units:

82" high:

82" High Single Faced Shelving has an inverted wood top, a flat base shelf and six adjustable shelves. Shelves are 3/4" thick. Backs not included unless specified.



82" High Double Faced Shelving has an inverted, two piece wood top, two flat base shelves and twelve adjustable shelves. Shelves are 3/4" thick. Backs not included unless specified.

60-1/2" high:

60-1/2" High Single Faced Shelving, has a wood top, a flat base shelf and four adjustable shelves. Shelves are 3/4" thick. Backs not included unless specified.

60-1/2" High Double Faced Shelving has a wood top, two flat base shelves and eight adjustable shelves. Shelves are 3/4" thick. Backs not included unless specified.

42" high:

42" High Single Faced Shelving has a wood top, a flat base shelf and two adjustable shelves. Shelves are 3/4" thick. Backs not included unless specified.

42" High Double Faced Shelving has a wood top, two flat base shelves and four adjustable shelves. Shelves are 3/4" thick. Backs not included unless specified.

Pioneer Series (Steel) Shelving

Steel shelves with wood ends

To specify Pioneer (Steel) Shelves in wood frames. Steel Shelves are available in same depths as wood shelves - 8", 10" & 12".

To specify Tu-Bar shelves add in description "Furnish Pioneer Shelving with Tu-Bar Shelves". Shelves to be 8", 10" or 12" deep as selected. Loc-Tite Book Supports for these shelves 6" high or 9" high as specified. Tu-Bar Steel Shelves with Loc-Tite book supports available in all wood shelving units.

Law and reference shelving:

Available in T-Series only

90" High Single Faces Shelving has an inverted wood top, a flat base shelf and six adjustable shelves. 90" high double faced has an inverted two piece wood top, two flat base shelves and twelve adjustable shelves. Shelves are 1" thick. Backs not included unless specified.

90" High Law Shelving is available with the Pioneer Series (steel) Shelves.

Periodical display and storage shelving:

82" High Single Faced periodical Shelving has an inverted, two piece top, four adjustable flat shelves, five hinged display shelves and a two piece flat base shelf. Initial unit has two end panels and additional unit has one intermediate upright.

60-1/2" High Single Faced Periodical Shelving has a one piece top, two flat adjustable shelves, three hinged display shelves and a two-piece flat base shelf. Initial unit has two end panels and additional unit has one intermediate upright.

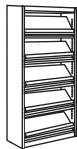


42" High Single Faced Periodical Shelving has a one piece top, one flat adjustable shelf, two hinged display shelves and a two-piece flat base shelf. Initial unit has two end panels and additional unit has one intermediate upright.

Magazine shelving

82" high:

82" High Single Face Magazine Shelving has an inverted one piece top, four adjustable flat shelves, five adjustable sloping shelves and a flat base shelf. Initial unit has two end panels and additional unit has on intermediate upright. Units 12-3/4" deep are grooved for backs. Backs not included unless specified.



60-1/2" high:

60-1/2" High Single Faced Magazine shelving has a wood top, two adjustable flat shelves, three adjustable sloping shelves and a flat base shelf. Initial unit has two end panels and additional unit has one intermediate upright.

42" high:

42" High Single Faced Magazine Shelving has a wood top, one adjustable flat shelf, two adjustable sloping shelves and a flat base shelf. Initial unit has two end panels and additional unit has one intermediate upright.

Media/Picture Book Shelving

60-1/2" high:

60-1/2" High Single Faced Picture Book Shelving has a wood top, four adjustable shelves and a base shelf. All shelves have four dividers per shelf allowing adjustment every 1" on centers. Initial unit has two end panels and additional unit has one intermediate upright.



60-1/2" high:

60-1/2" High Double Faced Picture Book Shelving has a wood top, eight adjustable shelves and two base shelves. All shelves have four dividers per shelf allowing adjustment every 1" on centers. Initial unit has two end panels and additional unit has one intermediate upright.

Media/Picture Book shelving

42" high:

42" High Single Faced Media/Picture Book Shelving has a wood top, two adjustable shelves and a base shelf. All shelves have four dividers per shelf allowing adjustment every 1" on centers. Initial unit has two end panels and additional unit has one intermediate upright.



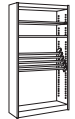
42" High Double Faced Media/Picture Book Shelving has a wood top, four adjustable shelves and two base shelves. All shelves have four dividers per shelf allowing adjustment every 1" on centers. Initial unit has two end panels and additional unit has one intermediate upright.

Pioneer (Steel) shelves

Pioneer steel media/picture book shelves in wood frames are available for all shelving units.

Newspaper shelving:

82" High Single Faced Newspaper Shelving has an inverted wood top, two adjustable flat shelves, a flat base shelf and newspaper cleats with five newspaper files. Initial unit has two end panels and additional unit has one intermediate upright.



Bulletin board:

82" High Single Faced Bulletin Board Shelving has an inverted wood top, six adjustable shelves and a flat base shelf. Adjustable shelf behind bulletin board is 1" less in depth than other adjustables. Bulletin Board is hinged at top and is furnished with two magnetic catches. Initial unit has two end panels and additional unit has one intermediate upright.



Glass door:

Available in T-Series only

82" High Single Faced Glass Door Shelving has an inverted wood top, five adjustable 10" deep shelves, a flat base shelf and a finished wood back. Front of case has two sliding doors of 1/4" thick tempered (safety) glass. Each door has a finger groove and a ratchet lock.



Shelving Cut Down Charges:**Height:**

To cut down a standard unit to a special height, please follow the guidelines below:

1. Take the list price for shelving *without* shelves.
2. Find the unit that will be cut down. Always take the taller panel, not the shorter panel. For example: to make a 48" high unit, a 60" unit or taller must be used to cut down to the desired height.
3. Add the following **NET** charge for cutting shelving down:

Starter	\$23.00/unit
Adder	\$14.00/unit
Back	\$ 8.00/unit
4. Add the quantity of shelves needed for these sections as a separate line item. Make certain to add the base shelf.
5. Add shelf pins.
Note: Each adjustable shelf requires 4 pins.
 Part number 78-H-1402 contains 1 dozen pins at \$4.00 per dozen and therefore accommodates 3 shelves.







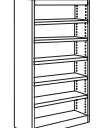

Width:

To cut the width of shelving, please follow these guidelines:

1. Supply the width of the base. For example, 24" wide shelving contains a base of 24".
2. The following **NET** charges apply to 24" and 30" wide sections only:

Single Face Shelving	\$43.00/unit
Double Faced Shelving	\$62.00/unit
Magazine & Hinged Periodical Shelving	\$48.00/unit
Back Shelving	\$ 8.00/unit
Back	\$ 8.00/unit
Adder	\$15.00/unit
3. For widths other than 24" or 30", please call Customer Service for special pricing.

Above prices do not apply to:
 glass door shelving
 Pioneer media shelving
 picture book shelving



















Item #	Description	Width"	Depth"	Height"	lbs.	List \$
C Series Shelving is constructed of solid red oak end panels 3/4" thick.						
◆ 32mm construction						
Note: If you currently have LB Wood shelving units bored with 1" adjustment holes you can order a "Conversion Upright" to continue adding on in 32mm construction. This panel is bored with 1" holes on one side and 32mm on the other. Please see "Conversion Uprights" on page H-13.						
Single Faced Units with Shelves:						
◆ SF Shelving comes with a wood top, a flat fixed base shelf and adjustable shelves. Shelves are 3/4" thick.						
◆ Please see "Note on shelving units with backs" on page H-15 if backs are desired.						
◆ All SF units are furnished with 2 anchors for wall attachment.						
	42" high with 2 adjustable shelves:					
SHC-4210-O	Starter	36-5/8	10	42	43	\$ 556.00
	SHA-4210X-O	Adder	35-7/8	10	42	\$ 458.00
	SHC-4212-O	Starter	36-5/8	12	42	\$ 584.00
	SHA-4212X-O	Adder	35-7/8	12	42	\$ 478.00
60-1/2" high with 4 adjustable shelves:						
	SHC-6010-O	Starter	36-5/8	10	60-1/2	\$ 696.00
	SHA-6010X-O	Adder	35-7/8	10	60-1/2	\$ 585.00
	SHC-6012-O	Starter	36-5/8	12	60-1/2	\$ 778.00
	SHA-6012X-O	Adder	35-7/8	12	60-1/2	\$ 615.00
82" high with 5 adjustable shelves:						
	SHC-8210-O	Starter	36-5/8	10	82	\$ 851.00
	SHA-8210X-O	Adder	35-7/8	10	82	\$ 694.00
	SHC-8212-O	Starter	36-5/8	12	82	\$ 909.00
	SHA-8212X-O	Adder	35-7/8	12	82	\$ 735.00

Ordering example:

O = Oak vs. M = Maple
SHC-6008-O-NO — wood stain
 item #

C-Series Shelving is SOLID RED OAK. For MAPLE wood species please specify an "M" in place of the "O" in the item # (example: SHC-6010-M). Call Customer Service for pricing.

Shelving

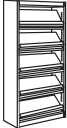

Item #	Description	Width"	Depth"	Height"	lbs.	List \$
Double Faced Units with Shelves:						
◆ Double faced shelving comes with a wood top, two flat fixed base shelves, and adjustable shelves.						
◆ Shelves are 3/4" thick.						
◆ Please see "Note for units with backs" on page H-15 if backs are desired.						
42" high with 4 adjustable shelves:						
	SHC-4216-O	Starter	36-5/8	16	42	64 \$ 880.00
	SHA-4216X-O	Adder	35-7/8	16	42	52 \$ 747.00
	SHC-4220-O	Starter	36-5/8	20	42	83 \$ 924.00
	SHA-4220X-O	Adder	35-7/8	20	42	67 \$ 776.00
	SHC-4224-O	Starter	36-5/8	24	42	97 \$ 979.00
	SHA-4224X-O	Adder	35-7/8	24	42	78 \$ 818.00
60-1/2" high with 8 adjustable shelves:						
	SHC-6016-O	Starter	36-5/8	16	60-1/2	93 \$ 1,142.00
	SHA-6016X-O	Adder	35-7/8	16	60-1/2	75 \$ 986.00
	SHC-6020-O	Starter	36-5/8	20	60-1/2	120 \$ 1,198.00
	SHA-6020X-O	Adder	35-7/8	20	60-1/2	98 \$ 1,025.00
	SHC-6024-O	Starter	36-5/8	24	60-1/2	143 \$ 1,279.00
	SHA-6024X-O	Adder	35-7/8	24	60-1/2	115 \$ 1,087.00
82" high with 10 adjustable shelves:						
	SHC-8216-O	Starter	36-5/8	16	82	124 \$ 1,408.00
	SHA-8216X-O	Adder	35-7/8	16	82	100 \$ 1,176.00
	SHC-8220-O	Starter	36-5/8	20	82	161 \$ 1,493.00
	SHA-8220X-O	Adder	35-7/8	20	82	130 \$ 1,231.00
	SHC-8224-O	Starter	36-5/8	24	82	189 \$ 1,608.00
	SHA-8224X-O	Adder	35-7/8	24	82	152 \$ 1,314.00

Ordering information:

Add a "B" to the item number to add a groove for a back and please see page H-15 for more details and pricing.



SF = Single Faced units
DF = Double Faced units

Please see LB finish charts and/or samples for standard color selections.

Item #	Description	Width"	Depth"	Height"	lbs.	List \$
Single Faced Magazine Shelving:						
◆ Magazine shelving comes with a top, a fixed base, adjustable sloping shelves & flat shelves.						
◆ Please see "Note on shelving units with backs" on page H-15 if backs are desired.						
◆ Backs are available on 82" high units only						
	42" high with 2 adjustable sloping shelves & 1 adjustable flat shelf:					
SHC-4212MD-O	Starter	36-5/8	12	42	57	\$ 754.00
SHA-4212XMD-O	Adder	35-7/8	12	42	48	\$ 649.00
	60-1/2" high with 3 adjustable sloping shelves & 2 adjustable flat shelves:					
SHC-6012MD-O	Starter	36-5/8	12	60-1/2	80	\$ 964.00
SHA-6012XMD-O	Adder	35-7/8	12	60-1/2	66	\$ 840.00
82" high with 5 adjustable sloping shelves & 4 adjustable flat shelves:						
SHC-8212MD-O	Starter	36-5/8	12	82	117	\$ 1,419.00
SHA-8212XMD-O	Adder	35-7/8	12	82	99	\$ 1,246.00

Single Faced Hinged Periodical Shelving:



◆ Hinged periodical shelving comes with an inverted 2 piece top, four adjustable flat shelves, five hinged display shelves and a 2 piece flat base shelf.



	42" high with 2 hinged display shelves & 1 flat adjustable shelf:					
SHC-4216P-O	Starter	36-5/8	16	42	73	\$ 1,055.00
SHC-4216PB-O	Starter grooved for back	36-5/8	16	42	76	\$ 1,176.00
SHA-4216XP-O	Adder	35-7/8	16	42	61	\$ 922.00
SHA-4216XPB-O	Adder-grooved for back	35-7/8	16	42	62	\$ 1,044.00
	60-1/2" high with 3 hinged display shelves & 2 flat adjustable shelves:					
SHC-6016P-O	Starter	36-5/8	16	60-1/2	102	\$ 1,346.00
SHC-6016PB-O	Starter-grooved for back	36-5/8	16	60-1/2	105	\$ 1,468.00
SHA-6016XP-O	Adder	35-7/8	16	60-1/2	84	\$ 1,192.00
SHA-6016XPB-O	Adder-grooved for back	35-7/8	16	42	62	\$ 1,314.00
82" high with 2 hinged display shelves & 1 flat adjustable shelf:						
SHC-8216P-O	Starter	36-5/8	16	82	136	\$ 2,048.00
SHC-8216PB-O	Starter-grooved for back	36-5/8	16	82	139	\$ 2,170.00
SHA-8216XP-O	Adder	35-7/8	16	82	92	\$ 1,887.00
SHA-8216XPB-O	Adder-grooved for back	35-7/8	16	82	95	\$ 2,009.00

Ordering example:

O = Oak vs. M = Maple
SHC-8212MD-O-NO — wood stain
 item #

C-Series Shelving is SOLID RED OAK. For MAPLE wood species please specify an "M" in place of the "O" in the item # (example: SHC-6010-M). Call Customer Service for pricing.

<i>Item #</i>	<i>Description</i>	<i>Width"</i>	<i>Depth"</i>	<i>Height"</i>	<i>lbs.</i>	<i>List \$</i>
Single Faced Media/Picture Book Shelving:						
◆ <i>Media/Picture book shelving comes with a top, a flat base shelf and adjustable shelves with 4 dividers per shelf allowing 1" adjustments on centers. Base shelf also has 4 dividers.</i>						
42" high with 2 adjustable shelves with dividers:						
	SHC-4212PIC-O Starter	36-5/8	12	42	53	\$ 949.00
	SHA-4212XPIC-O Adder	35-7/8	12	42	44	\$ 844.00
60-1/2" high with 4 adjustable shelves with dividers:						
	SHC-6012PIC-O Starter	36-5/8	12	60-1/2	77	\$ 1,337.00
	SHA-6012XPIC-O Adder	35-7/8	12	60-1/2	64	\$ 1,211.00

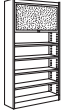

Double Faced Media/Picture Book Shelving:						
◆ <i>Media/Picture book shelving comes with a top, a flat base shelf and adjustable shelves with 4 dividers per shelf allowing 1" adjustments on centers. Base shelf also has 4 dividers.</i>						
42" high with 4 adjustable shelves with dividers:						
	SHC-4224PIC-O Starter	36-5/8	24	42	130	\$ 1,715.00
	SHA-4224XPIC-O Adder	35-7/8	24	42	110	\$ 1,553.00
60-1/2" high with 8 adjustable shelves with dividers:						
	SHC-6024PIC-O Starter	36-5/8	24	60-1/2	148	\$ 2,476.00
	SHA-6024XPIC-O Adder	35-7/8	24	60-1/2	120	\$ 2,282.00

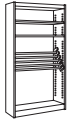

Ordering information:

Add a "B" to the item number to add a groove for a back and please see page H-15 for more details and pricing.

SF = Single Faced units
DF = Double Faced units

Please see LB finish charts and/or samples for standard color selections.



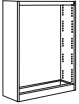
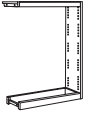
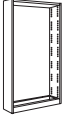

Item #	Description	Width"	Depth"	Height"	lbs.	List \$
Bulletin Board Shelving:						
◆ Bulletin board shelving comes with an inverted top, a flat base shelf and adjustable shelves. Shelf behind bulletin board is 1" less in depth than other shelves. Bulletin Board is hinged at top.						
◆ Bulletin Board is 19-7/8" x 35-1/16"						
82" high with 5 adjustable shelves:						
	SHC-8210BB-O Starter with Bulletin Board	36-5/8	10	82	92	\$ 1,277.00
	SHA-8210XBB-O Adder with Bulletin Board	35-7/8	10	82	76	\$ 1,119.00
	SHC-8212BB-O Starter with Bulletin Board	36-5/8	12	82	107	\$ 1,337.00
	SHA-8212XBB-O Adder with Bulletin Board	35-7/8	12	82	88	\$ 1,164.00

Newspaper Shelving:						
◆ Newspaper shelving comes with an inverted top, a flat base shelf, 2 adjustable shelves and one pair of newspaper cleats with 5 newspaper sticks.						
82" high:						
	SHC-8212NW-O Starter	36-5/8	12	82	71	\$ 926.00
	SHA-8212XNW-O Adder	35-7/8	12	82	52	\$ 751.00

Ordering example:

O = Oak vs. M = Maple
SHC-4224PIC -O-NO — wood stain
 item #



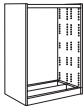


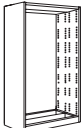
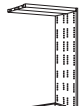

C-Series Shelving is SOLID RED OAK. For MAPLE wood species please specify an "M" in place of the "O" in the item # (example: SHC-6010-M). Call Customer Service for pricing.

Item #	Description	Width"	Depth"	Height"	lbs.	List \$
Single Faced Unit without Shelves:						
◆ Starter units furnished without shelves come with 2 end panels, a top, and a base platform.						
◆ Adder units furnished without shelves come with 1 upright, a top, and a base platform.						
◆ Base shelf is not included (order 1 extra flat shelf to be used for the base shelf).						
◆ Please see "Individual Shelves" on pages H-8 and H-9 to order shelves for these units.						
◆ Please see "Note on shelving units with backs" on page H-15 if backs are desired.						
◆ All SF units are furnished with 2 anchors for wall attachment.						
42" high (holds 2 adjustable shelves + 1 base shelf):						
	SHC-4210N-O Starter	36-5/8	10	42	25	\$ 389.00
	SHA-4210XN-O Adder	35-7/8	10	42	17	\$ 291.00
	SHC-4212N-O Starter	36-5/8	12	42	29	\$ 407.00
	SHA-4212XN-O Adder	35-7/8	12	42	20	\$ 302.00
60-1/2" high (holds 4 adjustable shelves + 1 base shelf):						
	SHC-6010N-O Starter	36-5/8	10	60-1/2	32	\$ 418.00
	SHA-6010XN-O Adder	35-7/8	10	60-1/2	20	\$ 307.00
	SHC-6012N-O Starter	36-5/8	12	60-1/2	37	\$ 444.00
	SHA-6012XN-O Adder	35-7/8	12	60-1/2	24	\$ 320.00
82" high (holds 5 adjustable shelves + 1 base shelf):						
	SHC-8210N-O Starter	36-5/8	10	82	40	\$ 518.00
	SHA-8210XN-O Adder	35-7/8	10	82	24	\$ 362.00
	SHC-8212N-O Starter	36-5/8	12	82	47	\$ 555.00
	SHA-8212XN-O Adder	35-7/8	12	82	29	\$ 383.00

Ordering information:

Add a "B" to the item number to add a groove for a back and please see page H-15 for more details and pricing.

Please see LB finish charts and/or samples for standard color selections.

Item #	Description	Width"	Depth"	Height"	lbs.	List \$	
Double Faced Units without shelves:							
◆ Starter units furnished without shelves come with 2 end panels, a top(s), and 2 base platforms.							
◆ Adder units furnished without shelves come with 1 upright, a top(s), and 2 base platforms.							
◆ Base shelves are not included (order 2 extra flat shelves to be used for the base shelves).							
◆ Please see "Individual Shelves" on pages H-8 and H-9 to order shelves for these units.							
◆ Please see "Note on shelving units with backs" on page H-15 if backs are desired.							
42" high (holds 4 shelves + 2 base shelves):							
	SHC-4216N-O	Starter	36-5/8	16	42	37	\$ 554.00
	SHA-4216XN-O	Adder	35-7/8	16	42	25	\$ 420.00
	SHC-4220N-O	Starter	36-5/8	20	42	47	\$ 591.00
	SHA-4220XN-O	Adder	35-7/8	20	42	31	\$ 444.00
	SHC-4224N-O	Starter	36-5/8	24	42	55	\$ 626.00
	SHA-4224XN-O	Adder	35-7/8	24	42	36	\$ 466.32
60-1/2" high (holds 8 shelves + 2 base shelves):							
	SHC-6016N-O	Starter	36-5/8	16	60-1/2	48	\$ 598.00
	SHA-6016XN-O	Adder	35-7/8	16	60-1/2	30	\$ 442.00
	SHC-6020N-O	Starter	36-5/8	20	60-1/2	60	\$ 645.00
	SHA-6020XN-O	Adder	35-7/8	20	60-1/2	38	\$ 470.00
	SHC-6024N-O	Starter	36-5/8	24	60-1/2	73	\$ 691.00
	SHA-6024XN-O	Adder	35-7/8	24	60-1/2	45	\$ 498.00
82" high (holds 10 shelves + 2 base shelves):							
	SHC-8216N-O	Starter	36-5/8	16	82	61	\$ 757.00
	SHA-8216XN-O	Adder	35-7/8	16	82	37	\$ 526.00
	SHC-8220N-O	Starter	36-5/8	20	82	77	\$ 828.00
	SHA-8220XN-O	Adder	35-7/8	20	82	46	\$ 567.00
	SHC-8224N-O	Starter	36-5/8	24	82	91	\$ 900.00
	SHA-8224XN-O	Adder	35-7/8	24	82	54	\$ 608.00





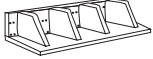


Ordering example:

O = Oak vs. M = Maple
SHC-8224BN-O-NO — wood stain
 item # — with groove for back

C-Series Shelving is SOLID RED OAK. For MAPLE wood species please specify an "M" in place of the "O" in the item # (example: SHC-6010-M). Call Customer Service for pricing.





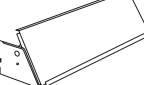
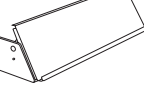
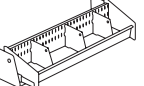

Shelving C Series Individual Shelves

Library Bureau

Item #	Description	Width"	Depth"	Height"	lbs.	List \$
Individual Wood Shelves:						
8" deep:						
	SHF-S94B-O	3/4" Universal Shelf	35-1/16	8	9	\$ 56.00
	SHF-S94O-O	3/4" Solid Oak Shelf	35-1/16	8	9	\$ 67.00
	SHF-S94M-M	3/4" Solid Maple Shelf	35-1/16	8	9	\$ 67.00
10" deep:						
	SHF-S95B-O	3/4" Universal Shelf	35-1/16	10	10	\$ 57.00
	SHF-S95O-O	3/4" Solid Oak Shelf	35-1/16	10	10	\$ 69.00
	SHF-S95M-M	3/4" Solid Maple Shelf	35-1/16	10	10	\$ 69.00
	SHF-S124B-O	1" Universal Shelf	35-1/16	10	15	\$ 66.00
12" deep:						
	SHF-S96B-O	3/4" Universal Shelf	35-1/16	12	15	\$ 59.00
	SHF-S96O-O	3/4" Solid Oak Shelf	35-1/16	12	15	\$ 75.00
	SHF-S96M-M	3/4" Solid Maple Shelf	35-1/16	12	15	\$ 75.00
	SHF-S134B-O	1" Universal Shelf	35-1/16	12	15	\$ 69.00
	SHF-120T-O	Bulletin Board Shelf	35-1/16	12	12	\$ 70.00
	SHF-204T-O	Sloping Magazine Shelf	35-1/16	12	18	\$ 114.00
	SHF-121PWT-O	Adj. Pict. Book Shelf	35-1/16	12	20	\$ 175.00
	SHF-121PWBT-O	Pict. Book Shelf, Base	35-1/16	12	20	\$ 185.00
16" deep:						
	SHF-122P1-O	Flat Shelf	35-1/16	16	15	\$ 105.00
	SHF-205T-O	Sloping Magazine Shelf for hinged periodical shelving	35-1/16	16	18	\$ 146.00


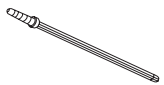


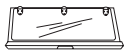
Ordering information:

Please see LB finish charts and/or samples for standard color selections.

Item #	Description	Width"	Depth"	Height"	lbs.	List \$
Individual Steel Shelves:						
◆ Please see our steel shelving color chart for color selections						
8" deep:						
 STL-S-460241	Pioneer Flat Shelf	35-1/16	8		9	\$ 34.00
STL-S-47060-1	Lo-Back Shelf	35-1/16	8		9	\$ 34.00
10" deep:						
 STL-S-460242	Pioneer Flat Shelf	35-1/16	10		10	\$ 36.00
STL-S-35097P	Pict. Book Shelf - 4 Dividers	35-1/16	10		8	\$ 76.00
LBA-SD97	Adjustable Divider		10		0.8	\$ 4.00
STL-S-47060-2	Lo-Back Shelf	35-1/16	10		10	\$ 36.00
12" deep:						
 STL-S-460243	Pioneer Flat Shelf	35-1/16	12		12	\$ 38.00
STL-S-35117P	Pict. Book Shelf - 4 Dividers	35-1/16	12		9	\$ 83.00
LBA-SD117	Adjustable Divider		12		0.8	\$ 5.00
STL-S-9705P-MM	Sloping Mag Display Shelf	35-1/16	12		8.3	\$ 63.00
STL-S-47060-3	Lo-Back Shelf	35-1/16	12		11	\$ 38.00
16" deep:						
 STL-S-35157	Pict. Book Shelf - 4 Dividers	35-1/16	16		17	\$ 127.00
LBA-SD157	Adjustable Divider		16		3	\$ 11.00
 DL47031	Hinged Periodical Shelf				17	\$ 153.00
 DL47032	Hinged Periodical Shelf w/3 dividers				20	\$ 166.00
 SL47034	Sliding Browser				20	\$ 390.00
 SLRP-9	9" Sliding Reference Shelf				10	\$ 191.00
SLRP-11	11" Sliding Reference Shelf				12	\$ 202.00
STL-S-47062	12" Two-Tier Fixed Display Shelf				10	\$ 74.00
STL-S-47063	Sloping Media Display with 3 Dividers				12	\$ 104.00
STL-S-47064	12" Sliding Wire Book Support w/Plastic Extrusion				1	\$ 12.00

Ordering example:

steel color
 |
STL-S-460241-SS (Sandstone)
 |
 item #

Item #	Description	Width"	Depth"	Height"	lbs.	List \$
Shelving Hardware Kits:						
◆ Shelving hardware kits do not include shelf pins - please order below (you will need 4 pins per shelf).						
for single faced units:						
78-H-C371	SF Starters-all heights with and w/out backs		All		1	\$ 7.00
78-H-0372	SF Adders-all heights with and w/out backs		All		1	\$ 8.00
for double faced units:						
78-H-C373	DF Starters with backs-all & 42" high w/out backs				1	\$ 13.00
78-H-0374	DF Adders with backs-all 42" & 60" high w/out backs				1	\$ 15.00
78-H-C375	DF Starter 60" w/out back				1	\$ 26.00
78-H-C378	DF Starters 82" & 90" w/out backs				1	\$ 26.00
78-H-0376	DF Adders 82" & 90" high w/out backs				1	\$ 30.00
Other Hardware:						
78-H-1402	1" Shelf Pins (1 Dozen)				5	\$ 5.00
78-H-RA280	Hinges for Mag. shelf (4)				2	\$ 15.00
78-H-R60	Sway Brace				1	\$ 19.00
78-H-R47	Spacer Rod				1	\$ 19.00
Other Shelving Accessories:						
 LBA-107T	Newspaper Cleats - 1 pair with 5 notches each				12	\$ 103.00
 LBA-1411-NSR	Newspaper Stick with ring (natural finish only)	34-3/4	1	1	3	\$ 18.00
 LBA-1413-R	Newspaper Rings (1 Dozen)	-	-	-	3	\$ 8.00
 LBA-110T	Bulletin Board (Hinged)	-	35-3/4	20-1/2	20	\$ 360.00
 LBA-L117	Acrylic Hinged Cover (for wood sloping magazine display shelf and hinged periodical shelf)	33	-	-	-	\$ 235.00

Ordering information:

Please reference our Steel Shelving Color Chart for standard color selections.

Shelving

Item #	Description	Width"	Depth"	Height"	lbs.	List \$
End Panels:						
Please specify left or right hand panel by placing an "L" or "R" after the item #.						
◆ For end panels that need a groove to accept a back simply add a "B" to the item # to indicate that a back will be used with the unit and add \$16.00 to list price.						
◆ Single faced ends with a groove for backs are 3/4" deeper than standard ends.						
single faced end panels:						
42" high:						
75-E-4210-O	End Panel	3/4	10	42	8	\$ 107.00
75-E-4212-O	End Panel	3/4	12	42	9	\$ 114.00
60-1/2" high:						
75-E-6010-O	End Panel	3/4	10	60-1/2	12	\$ 122.00
75-E-6012-O	End Panel	3/4	12	60-1/2	14	\$ 131.00
82" high:						
75-E-8210-O	End Panel	3/4	10	82	16	\$ 170.00
75-E-8212-O	End Panel	3/4	12	82	19	\$ 185.00
double faced end panels:						
42" high:						
75-E-4216-O	End Panel	3/4	16	42	13	\$ 154.00
75-E-4220-O	End Panel	3/4	20	42	16	\$ 167.00
75-E-4224-O	End Panel	3/4	24	42	19	\$ 180.00
60-1/2" high:						
75-E-6016-O	End Panel	3/4	16	60-1/2	19	\$ 175.00
75-E-6020-O	End Panel	3/4	20	60-1/2	23	\$ 193.00
75-E-6024-O	End Panel	3/4	24	60-1/2	28	\$ 212.00
82" high:						
75-E-8216-O	End Panel	3/4	16	82	25	\$ 255.00
75-E-8220-O	End Panel	3/4	20	82	31	\$ 286.00
75-E-8224-O	End Panel	3/4	24	82	37	\$ 316.00

Shelving

Ordering example: groove for back O = Oak vs. M = Maple
75-E-B6008R-O-NO — wood stain
 item # R= Right hand Panel vs. L= Left hand panel

C-Series Shelving is SOLID RED OAK. For MAPLE wood species please specify an "M" in place of the "O" in the item # (example: SHC-6010-M). Call Customer Service for pricing.

<i>Item #</i>	<i>Description</i>	<i>Width"</i>	<i>Depth"</i>	<i>Height"</i>	<i>lbs.</i>	<i>List \$</i>
Intermediate Uprights:						
◆ Uprights are 3/4" thick solid oak with 32mm construction on one face and 1" on the other.						
◆ Connecting holes are bored near top & bottom for top and base connection.						
◆ For SF panels specify which side of the panel to be 1" holes. When facing the unit: "L"=left, "R"=right.						
◆ For uprights that need a groove to accept a back simply add a "B" to the item # to indicate that a back will be used with the unit and add \$16.00 to list price.						
single faced intermediate uprights:						
42" high:						
75-E-4208C-O	Intermediate Upright	3/4	8	42	6	\$ 117.00
75-E-4210C-O	Intermediate Upright	3/4	10	42	8	\$ 124.00
75-E-4212C-O	Intermediate Upright	3/4	12	42	9	\$ 131.00
60-1/2" high:						
75-E-6008C-O	Intermediate Upright	3/4	8	60-1/2	9	\$ 129.00
75-E-6010C-O	Intermediate Upright	3/4	10	60-1/2	12	\$ 139.00
75-E-6012C-O	Intermediate Upright	3/4	12	60-1/2	14	\$ 149.00
82" high:						
75-E-8208C-O	Intermediate Upright	3/4	8	82	12	\$ 176.00
75-E-8210C-O	Intermediate Upright	3/4	10	82	16	\$ 192.00
75-E-8212C-O	Intermediate Upright	3/4	12	82	19	\$ 208.00
double faced intermediate uprights:						
42" high:						
75-E-4216C-O	Intermediate Upright	3/4	16	42	13	\$ 168.00
75-E-4220C-O	Intermediate n Upright	3/4	20	42	16	\$ 181.00
75-E-4224C-O	Intermediate Upright	3/4	24	42	19	\$ 193.00
60-1/2" high:						
75-E-6016C-O	Intermediate Upright	3/4	16	60-1/2	19	\$ 189.00
75-E-6020C-O	Intermediate Upright	3/4	20	60-1/2	23	\$ 206.00
75-E-6024C-O	Intermediate Upright	3/4	24	60-1/2	28	\$ 224.00
82" high:						
75-E-8216C-O	Intermediate Upright	3/4	16	82	25	\$ 296.00
75-E-8220C-O	Intermediate Upright	3/4	20	82	31	\$ 298.00
75-E-8224C-O	Intermediate Upright	3/4	24	82	37	\$ 327.00

Ordering information:

Add a "B" to the item number to add a groove for a back and please see page H-15 for more details and pricing.

Please see LB Color Charts and/or samples for standard color selections.

Item #	Description	Width"	Depth"	Height"	lbs.	List \$
Conversion Uprights:						
◆ Uprights are 3/4" thick solid oak with 32mm construction on one face and 1" on the other.						
◆ Connecting holes are bored near top & bottom for top and base connection.						
◆ For SF panels specify which side of the panel to be 1" holes. When facing the unit: "L"=left, "R"=right.						
◆ For uprights that need a groove to accept a back simply add a "B" to the item # to indicate that a back will be used with the unit and add \$16.00 to list price.						
single faced conversion uprights:						
42" high:						
69-E-4208C-O	Conversion Upright	3/4	8	42	6	\$ 124.00
69-E-4210C-O	Conversion Upright	3/4	10	42	8	\$ 131.00
69-E-4212C-O	Conversion Upright	3/4	12	42	9	\$ 138.00
60-1/2" high:						
69-E-6008C-O	Conversion Upright	3/4	8	60-1/2	9	\$ 136.00
69-E-6010C-O	Conversion Upright	3/4	10	60-1/2	12	\$ 146.00
69-E-6012C-O	Conversion Upright	3/4	12	60-1/2	14	\$ 157.00
82" high:						
69-E-8208C-O	Conversion Upright	3/4	8	82	12	\$ 186.00
69-E-8210C-O	Conversion Upright	3/4	10	82	16	\$ 202.00
69-E-8212C-O	Conversion Upright	3/4	12	82	19	\$ 219.00
double faced conversion uprights:						
42" high:						
69-E-4216C-O	Conversion Upright	3/4	16	42	13	\$ 177.00
69-E-4220C-O	Conversion Upright	3/4	20	42	16	\$ 191.00
69-E-4224C-O	Conversion Upright	3/4	24	42	19	\$ 204.00
60-1/2" high:						
69-E-6016C-O	Conversion Upright	3/4	16	60-1/2	19	\$ 199.00
69-E-6020C-O	Conversion Upright	3/4	20	60-1/2	23	\$ 218.00
69-E-6024C-O	Conversion Upright	3/4	24	60-1/2	28	\$ 236.00
82" high:						
69-E-8216C-O	Conversion Upright	3/4	16	82	25	\$ 284.00
69-E-8220C-O	Conversion Upright	3/4	20	82	31	\$ 314.00
69-E-8224C-O	Conversion Upright	3/4	24	82	37	\$ 345.00

Ordering example:


O = Oak vs. M = Maple

69-E-4208CL-O-NO wood stain

item #

1" holes on LEFT side vs "R" for RIGHT side.

Uprights are SOLID RED OAK. For MAPLE wood species please specify an "M" in place of the "O" in the item # (example: SHC-6010-M). Call Customer Service for pricing.

<i>Item #</i>	<i>Description</i>	<i>Width''</i>	<i>Depth''</i>	<i>Height''</i>	<i>lbs.</i>	<i>List \$</i>
Base Platforms:						
◆ One needed for single faced units - Two required for double face units.						
◆ Bases can be used on units with and without backs.						
◆ Use one 10" base for 10" or 12" SF units & two 10" bases for 20" or 24" DF units.						
◆ Use one 8" base for 8" SF units & two 8" bases for 16" DF units.						
	B008	8" Base	8	36	3	\$ 66.00
	B012	10" or 12" Base	10	36	3	\$ 66.00

Tops:

- ◆ Tops are standard in wood veneer. Laminate tops are available at the same price - please specify on your order.
- ◆ For 82" high DF units order two 8", 10" or 12" tops - no groove for back is needed on these tops.
- ◆ Add a "B" to the item # to indicate that a back will be used with this top and add \$10.00 to list price.
- ◆ For continuous tops on shelving ranges please call for a special estimate.

	T008	8" Top	8	36	5	\$ 90.00
	T010	10" Top	10	36	6	\$ 93.00
	T012	12" Top	12	36	7	\$ 98.00
	T016	16" Top	16	36	9	\$ 111.00
	T020	20" Top	20	36	12	\$ 120.00
	T024	24" Top	24	36	14	\$ 130.00

Cutting Charges for reducing widths or heights of shelving units:

**Please call
customer service at
1-800-221-6638
for pricing.**

Ordering information:

Please see LB Color Charts and/or samples for standard color selections.

Item #	Description	Width"	Depth"	Height"	lbs.	List \$
Note on Shelving Units with Backs:						
<i>All single faced and double faced units, with and without shelves, can be made to accept a back.</i>						
<i>1st - Add a "B" to the item # to indicate that a back will be used with the unit.</i>						
<i>2nd - ADD \$21 TO LIST PRICE for 42" high, \$28 for 60-1/2" high, \$34 for 82" & 90" high.</i>						
<i>3rd - Please choose from the backs listed below.</i>						
◆ Single Faced units with groove for back are 3/4" deeper than standard units.						
42" high backs:						
PMB42	Printed Temp. Hardboard	35-1/2		42	20	\$ 62.00
FWB42-O	Finished Wood	35-1/2		42	20	\$ 177.00
ROB42-0	Rotary Wood	35-1/2		40-13/16	20	\$ 111.00
60-1/2" high backs:						
PMB60	Printed Temp. Hardboard	35-1/2		60-1/2	25	\$ 82.00
FWB60-O	Finished Wood	35-1/2		60-1/2	25	\$ 224.00
ROB60-0	Rotary Wood	35-1/2		60-1/2	25	\$ 147.00
82" high backs:						
PMB82	Printed Temp. Hardboard	35-1/2		82	35	\$ 100.00
FWB82-O	Finished Wood	35-1/2		82	35	\$ 282.00
ROB82-0	Rotary Wood	35-1/2		82	20	\$ 184.00

Colors for backs:

◆ *Printed tempered hardboard backs:*

NO = Natural Oak (#325)

TN = Tan

BK= Black

◆ *Finished wood backs:* Please see our wood finish chart for our standard selections.

Available in Oak or Maple. For Maple change the "O" to an "M" in the item #.

Ordering example:

For printed hardboard back:

PMB60-NO—color









item #

For finished wood back:

FWB82-O-NO—wood stain

item #

O=Oak vs.
M=Maple





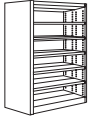

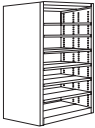

Item #	Description	Width"	Depth"	Height"	lbs.	List \$
T Series Shelving is 5 ply construction with oak veneer over lumbercore.						
◆ End panels are 1" thick.						
◆ 32mm construction.						
Note: If you currently have LB Wood shelving units bored with 1" adjustment holes you can order a "Conversion Upright" to continue adding on in 32mm construction. This panel is bored with 1" holes on one face and 32mm on the other. Please see "Conversion Uprights" on page H-13.						
Pinned -in metal bushings are factory installed top and bottom to receive top and base connections.						
Single Faced Units with Shelves:						
◆ SF Shelving comes with a wood top, a flat base shelf and adjustable shelves. Shelves are 3/4" thick.						
◆ Please see "Note on shelving units with backs" on page H-15 if backs are desired.						
◆ All SF units are furnished with 2 anchors for wall attachment.						
42" high with 2 adjustable shelves:						
	SHT-4210-OV Starter	37-1/8	10	42	61	\$ 591.00
	SHA-4210X-O Adder	35-1/8	10	42	44	\$ 458.00
	SHT-4212-OV Starter	37-1/8	12	42	72	\$ 624.00
	SHA-4212X-O Adder	35-7/8	12	42	52	\$ 478.00
60-1/2" high with 4 adjustable shelves:						
	SHT-6010-OV Starter	37-1/8	10	60-1/2	90	\$ 765.00
	SHA-6010X-O Adder	35-7/8	10	60-1/2	65	\$ 585.00
	SHT-6012-OV Starter	37-1/8	12	60-1/2	104	\$ 816.00
	SHA-6012X-O Adder	35-7/8	12	60-1/2	75	\$ 615.00
82" high with 5 adjustable shelves:						
	SHT-8210-OV Starter	37-1/8	10	82	120	\$ 912.00
	SHA-8210X-O Adder	35-7/8	10	82	84	\$ 694.00
	SHT-8212-OV Starter	37-1/8	12	82	139	\$ 973.00
	SHA-8212X-O Adder	35-7/8	12	82	99	\$ 735.00
90" high with 6 adjustable shelves:						
	SHT-9010-OV Starter	37-1/8	10	90	124	\$ 1,052.00
	SHA-9010X-O Adder	35-7/8	10	90	87	\$ 840.00
	SHT-9012-OV Starter	37-1/8	12	90	146	\$ 1,130.00
	SHA-9012X-O Adder	35-7/8	12	90	103	\$ 896.00
Note: On 90" high units shelves are 1" thick as standard (to accommodate extra heavy law books)						

Ordering information:

Add a "B" to the item number to add a groove for a back and please see page H-15 for more details and pricing.

SF = Single Faced units
DF = Double Faced units

Please see LB finish charts and/or samples for standard color selections.



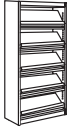



Item #	Description	Width"	Depth"	Height"	lbs.	List \$	
Double Faced Units with Shelves:							
◆ Double faced shelving comes with a wood top, two flat fixed base shelves, and adjustable shelves.							
◆ Shelves are 3/4" thick.							
◆ Please see "Note on shelving units with backs" on page H-15 if backs are desired.							
42" high with 4 adjustable shelves:							
	SHT-4216-OV	Starter	37-1/8	16	42	120	\$ 974.00
	SHA-4216X-O	Adder	35-7/8	16	42	94	\$ 747.00
	SHT-4220-OV	Starter	37-1/8	20	42	118	\$ 1,034.00
	SHA-4220X-O	Adder	35-7/8	20	42	85	\$ 776.00
	SHT-4224-OV	Starter	37-1/8	24	42	140	\$ 1,106.00
	SHA-4224X-O	Adder	35-7/8	24	42	100	\$ 818.00
60-1/2" high with 8 adjustable shelves:							
	SHT-6016-OV	Starter	37-1/8	16	60-1/2	153	\$ 1,237.00
	SHA-6016X-O	Adder	35-7/8	16	60-1/2	114	\$ 986.00
	SHT-6020-OV	Starter	37-1/8	20	60-1/2	197	\$ 1,312.00
	SHA-6020X-O	Adder	35-7/8	20	60-1/2	148	\$ 1,025.00
	SHT-6024-OV	Starter	37-1/8	24	60-1/2	232	\$ 1,409.00
	SHA-6024X-O	Adder	35-7/8	24	60-1/2	174	\$ 1,087.00
82" high with 10 adjustable shelves:							
	SHT-8216-OV	Starter	37-1/8	16	82	217	\$ 1,469.00
	SHA-8216X-O	Adder	35-7/8	16	82	164	\$ 1,176.00
	SHT-8220-OV	Starter	37-1/8	20	82	188	\$ 1,557.00
	SHA-8220X-O	Adder	35-7/8	20	82	87	\$ 1,231.00
	SHT-8224-OV	Starter	35-7/8	24	82	220	\$ 1,672.00
	SHA-8224X-O	Adder	35-7/8	24	82	99	\$ 1,314.00
90" double face units with 12 adjustable shelves:							
	SHT-9020-OV	Starter	37-1/8	20	90	225	\$ 1,833.00
	SHA-9020X-O	Adder	35-7/8	20	90	114	\$ 1,511.00
	SHT-9024-OV	Starter	37-1/8	24	90	266	\$ 1,978.00
	SHA-9024X-O	Adder	35-7/8	24	90	131	\$ 1,620.00
<i>Note: On 90" high units shelves are 1" thick as standard (to accommodate extra heavy law books)</i>							

Ordering example: OV = Oak Veneer vs. MV = Maple Veneer

SHT-4220-OV-NO — wood stain

item #

All T-Series products are standard in OAK Veneer. For MAPLE Veneer please specify an "MV" in place of the "OV" in the item # (example: SHT-4220-MV). Call Customer Service for pricing.





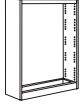
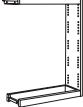


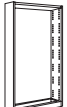



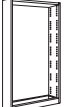



Item #	Description	Width"	Depth"	Height"	lbs.	List \$
Hinged Periodical Shelving:						
◆ Hinged periodical shelving comes with an inverted 2 piece top, four adjustable flat shelves, five hinged display shelves and a 2 piece flat base shelf.						
42" high with 2 hinged display shelves & 1 flat adjustable shelf:						
	SHT-4216P-O Starter	36-5/8	16	42	115	\$ 1,124.00
	SHT-4216PB-O Starter grooved for back	36-5/8	16	42	118	\$ 1,233.00
	SHA-4216XP-O Adder	35-7/8	16	42	61	\$ 922.00
	SHA-4216XPB-O Adder-grooved for back	34-7/8	16	42	62	\$ 1,044.00
	60-1/2" high with 3 hinged display shelves & 2 flat adjustable shelf:					
	SHT-6016P-O Starter	36-5/8	16	60-1/2	120	\$ 1,448.00
	SHT-6016PB-O Starter-grooved for back	36-5/8	16	60-1/2	123	\$ 1,564.00
	SHA-6016XP-O Adder	35-7/8	16	60-1/2	84	\$ 1,192.00
	SHA-6016XPB-O Adder-grooved for back	35-7/8	16	60-1/2	65	\$ 1,314.00
82" high with 2 hinged display shelves & 1 flat adjustable shelf:						
	SHT-8216P-O Starter	36-5/8	16	82	175	\$ 2,067.00
	SHT-8216PB-O Starter-grooved for back	36-5/8	16	82	178	\$ 2,183.00
	SHA-8216XP-O Adder	35-7/8	16	82	92	\$ 1,887.00
	SHA-8216XPB-O Adder-grooved for back	35-7/8	16	82	95	\$ 2,009.00
Magazine Shelving:						
	◆ Magazine shelving comes with an inverted 1 piece top, 4 adjustable flat shelves, 5 adjustable sloping shelves and a flat base shelf.					
	◆ Please see "Note on shelving units with backs" on page H-14 if backs are desired.					
82" high:						
	SHT-8212MD-OV Starter	37-1/8	12	82	109	\$ 1,410.00
	SHA-8212XMD-O Adder	35-7/8	12	82	48	\$ 1,246.00
Single Face Glass Door Units with Shelves:						
	◆ Glass door shelving comes with an inverted 1 piece top, 5 adjustable 10" deep shelves, a flat base shelf and a finished wood back.					
	◆ Front of case has two sliding doors of 1/4" thick tempered (safety) glass. Each door has a finger groove and a ratchet lock.					
	SHT-8212BGLS-OV Starter	37-1/8	12-3/4	82	352	\$ 2,074.00
	SHA-8212XBGLS-O Adder	35-7/8	12-3/4	82	325	\$ 1,850.00

Ordering information:

Add a "B" to the item number to add a groove for a back and please see page H-15 for more details and pricing.

SF = Single Faced units
DF = Double Faced units

Please see LB finish charts and/or samples for standard color selections.

Item #	Description	Width"	Depth"	Height"	lbs.	List \$
Single Faced Unit without Shelves:						
◆ Starter units furnished without shelves come with 2 end panels, a top, and a base platform.						
◆ Adder units furnished without shelves come with 1 upright, a top, and a base platform.						
◆ Base shelf is not included (order 1 extra flat shelf to be used for the base shelf).						
◆ Please see "Individual Shelves" on pages H-7 and H-8 to order shelves for these units.						
◆ Please see "Note on shelving units with backs" on page H-14 if backs are desired.						
42" high (holds 2 shelves + 1 base shelf):						
	SHT-4210N-OV	Starter	37-1/8	10	42	43 \$ 403.00
	SHA-4210XN-O	Adder	35-7/8	10	42	26 \$ 552.00
	SHT-4212N-OV	Starter	37-1/8	12	42	51 \$ 424.00
	SHA-4212XN-O	Adder	35-7/8	12	42	30 \$ 302.00
60-1/2" high (holds 4 adjustable shelves + 1 base shelf):						
	SHT-6010N-OV	Starter	37-1/8	10	60-1/2	58 \$ 488.00
	SHA-6010XN-O	Adder	35-7/8	10	60-1/2	33 \$ 307.00
	SHT-6012N-OV	Starter	37-1/8	12	60-1/2	69 \$ 495.00
	SHA-6012XN-O	Adder	35-7/8	12	60-1/2	39 \$ 320.00
82" high (holds 5 shelves + 1 base shelf):						
	SHT-8210N-OV	Starter	37-1/8	10	82	82 \$ 550.00
	SHA-8210XN-O	Adder	35-7/8	10	82	42 \$ 362.00
	SHT-8212N-OV	Starter	37-1/8	12	82	90 \$ 589.00
	SHA-8212XN-O	Adder	35-7/8	12	82	50 \$ 383.00
90" high (holds 6 shelves + 1 base shelf):						
	SHT-9010N-OV	Starter	37-1/8	10	90	82 \$ 574.00
	SHA-9010XN-O	Adder	35-7/8	10	90	45 \$ 372.00
	SHT-9012N-OV	Starter	37-1/8	12	90	97 \$ 616.00
	SHA-9012N-OV	Adder	35-7/8	12	90	54 \$ 395.00

Note: On 90" high units 1" thick shelves are suggested (to accommodate extra heavy law books)



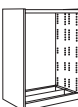




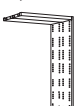
Ordering example: OV = Oak Veneer vs. MV = Maple Veneer

SHT-8212MDB-OV-NO — wood stain

item #





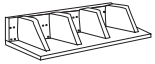


B= groove for back

All T-Series products are standard in OAK Veneer. For MAPLE Veneer please specify an "MV" in place of the "OV" in the item # (example: SHT-4220-MV). Call Customer Service for pricing.

Item #	Description	Width"	Depth"	Height"	lbs.	List \$
Double Faced Units without Shelves:						
◆ Starter units furnished without shelves come with 2 end panels, a top(s), and 2 base platforms.						
◆ Adder units furnished without shelves come with 1 upright, a top(s), and 2 base platforms.						
◆ Base shelves are not included (order 2 extra flat shelves to be used for the base shelves).						
◆ Please see "Individual Shelves" on pages H-7 and H-8 to order shelves for these units.						
◆ Please see "Note on shelving units with backs" on page H-15 if backs are desired.						
42" high (holds 4 shelves + 2 base shelves):						
	SHT-4216N-OV	Starter	37-1/8	16	42	66 \$ 616.00
	SHA-4216XN-O	Adder	35-7/8	16	42	39 \$ 420.00
	SHT-4220N-OV	Starter	37-1/8	20	42	82 \$ 665.00
	SHA-4220XN-O	Adder	35-7/8	20	42	49 \$ 444.00
	SHT-4224N-OV	Starter	37-1/8	24	42	99 \$ 715.00
	SHA-4224XN-O	Adder	35-7/8	24	42	58 \$ 467.00
60-1/2" high (holds 8 shelves + 2 base shelves):						
	SHT-6016N-OV	Starter	37-1/8	16	60-1/2	104 \$ 674.00
	SHA-6016XN-O	Adder	35-7/8	16	60-1/2	48 \$ 442.00
	SHT-6020N-OV	Starter	37-1/8	20	60-1/2	113 \$ 720.00
	SHA-6020XN-O	Adder	35-7/8	20	60-1/2	64 \$ 470.00
	SHT-6024N-OV	Starter	37-1/8	24	60-1/2	135 \$ 780.00
	SHA-6024XN-O	Adder	35-7/8	24	60-1/2	76 \$ 498.00
82" high (holds 10 shelves + 2 base shelves):						
	SHT-8216N-OV	Starter	37-1/8	16	82	118 \$ 777.00
	SHA-8216XN-O	Adder	35-7/8	16	82	65 \$ 526.00
	SHT-8220N-OV	Starter	37-1/8	20	82	148 \$ 847.00
	SHA-8220XN-O	Adder	35-7/8	20	82	81 \$ 567.00
	SHT-8224N-OV	Starter	37-1/8	24	82	176 \$ 918.00
	SHA-8224XN-O	Adder	35-7/8	24	82	97 \$ 608.00
90" high (holds 12 shelves + 2 base shelves):						
	SHT-9020N-OV	Starter	37-1/8	20	90	175 \$ 889.00
	SHA-9020XN-O	Adder	35-7/8	20	90	87 \$ 583.00
	SHT-9024N-OV	Starter	37-1/8	24	90	192 \$ 967.00
	SHA-9024XN-O	Adder	35-7/8	24	90	104 \$ 627.00
<i>Note: On 90" high units 1" thick shelves are suggested (to accommodate extra heavy law books)</i>						

Ordering information:

Please see LB Finish Charts and/or Steel Shelving Color Chart for standard color selections.

Item #	Description	Width"	Depth"	Height"	lbs.	List \$
Individual Wood Shelves:						
8" deep:						
 SHF-S94B-O	3/4" Universal	35-1/16	8		5	\$ 56.00
SHF-S94O-O	3/4" Solid Oak Shelf	35-1/16	8		5	\$ 67.00
SHF-S94M-M	3/4" Solid Maple Shelf	35-1/16	8		5	\$ 67.00
10" deep:						
 SHF-S95B-O	3/4" Universal Shelf	35-1/16	10		6	\$ 57.00
SHF-S95O-O	3/4" Solid Oak Shelf	35-1/16	10		6	\$ 69.00
SHF-S95M-M	3/4" Solid Maple Shelf	35-1/16	10		6	\$ 69.00
SHF-S124B-O	1" Universal Shelf	35-1/16	10		6	\$ 66.00
12" deep:						
 SHF-S96B-O	3/4" Universal Shelf	35-1/16	12		9	\$ 59.00
SHF-S96O-O	3/4" Solid Oak Shelf	35-1/16	12		9	\$ 75.00
SHF-S96M-M	3/4" Solid Maple Shelf	35-1/16	12		9	\$ 75.00
SHF-S134B-O	1" Universal Shelf	35-1/16	12		9	\$ 69.00
SHF-120T-O	Bulletin Board Shelf	35-1/16	12		7	\$ 70.00
 SHF-204T-O	Sloping Magazine Shelf	35-1/16	12		12	\$ 114.00
 SHF-121PWT-O	Adj. Pict. Book Shelf	35-1/16	12		15	\$ 175.00
SHF-121PWB-T-O	Pict. Book Shelf, Base	35-1/16	12		15	\$ 185.00
16" deep:						
 SHF-122P1-O	Flat Shelf (to be used under hinged periodical + mag. shelf)	35-1/16	16		9	\$ 105.00
 SHF-205T-O	Sloping magazine shelf for hinged periodical shelving	35-1/16	16		9	\$ 146.00

Ordering example: for wood: O = Oak vs. M = Maple





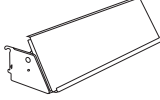
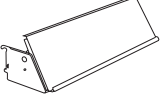
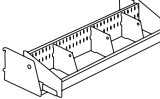

for steel:

SHF-120PWT-O-NO — wood stain

STL-S-460241-SS — steel color


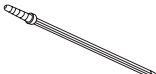


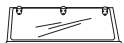
item #

item #

<i>Item #</i>	<i>Description</i>	<i>Width''</i>	<i>Depth''</i>	<i>Height''</i>	<i>lbs.</i>	<i>List \$</i>
Individual Steel Shelves:						
◆ Please see our steel shelving color chart for color selections						
8" deep:						
 STL-S-460241	Pioneer Flat Shelf	35-1/16	8		9	\$ 34.00
STL-S-47060-1	Lo-Back Shelf	35-1/16	8		9	\$ 34.00
10" deep:						
 STL-S-460242	Pioneer Flat Shelf	35-1/16	10		10	\$ 36.00
STL-S-35097P	Pict. Book Shelf - 4 Dividers	35-1/16	10		8	\$ 76.00
LBA-SD97	Adjustable Divider		10		0.8	\$ 4.00
STL-S-47060-2	Lo-Back Shelf	35-1/16	10		10	\$ 36.00
12" deep:						
 STL-S-460243	Pioneer Flat Shelf	35-1/16	12		12	\$ 38.00
STL-S-35117P	Pict. Book Shelf - 4 Dividers	35-1/16	12		9	\$ 83.00
LBA-SD117	Adjustable Divider		12		0.8	\$ 5.00
STL-S-9705P-MM	Sloping Mag Display Shelf	35-1/16	12		8.3	\$ 63.00
STL-S-47060-3	Lo-Back Shelf	35-1/16	12		11	\$ 38.00
16" deep:						
 STL-S-35157	Pict. Book Shelf - 4 Dividers	35-1/16	16		17	\$ 127.00
LBA-SD157	Adjustable Divider		16		3	\$ 11.00
 DL47031	Hinged Periodical Shelf				17	\$ 153.00
 DL47032	Hinged Periodical Shelf w/3 dividers				20	\$ 166.00
 SL47034	Sliding Browser				20	\$ 390.00
 SLRP-9	9" Sliding Reference Shelf				10	\$ 191.00
SLRP-11	11" Sliding Reference Shelf				12	\$ 202.00
STL-S-47062	12" Two-Tier Fixed Display Shelf				10	\$ 74.00
STL-S-47063	Sloping Media Display with 3 Dividers				12	\$ 104.00
STL-S-47064	12" Sliding Wire Book Support w/Plastic Extrusion				1	\$ 12.00

Ordering information:

Please see LB Finish Charts and/or samples for standard color selections.

Item #	Description	Width"	Depth"	Height"	lbs.	List \$
Shelving Hardware Kits:						
◆ Shelving hardware kits do not include shelf pins - please order below (you will need 4 pins per shelf).						
for single faced units:						
78-H-0371	Starters SF-All Heights with and w/out backs		All		1	\$ 7.00
78-H-0372	Adders SF-All Heights with and w/out backs		All		1	\$ 9.00
for double faced units:						
78-H-0373	DF Starters with backs & 42" high w/out back				1	\$ 13.00
78-H-0374	DF Adders with backs 42" & 60" w/out backs				1	\$ 15.00
78-H-0375	DF Starters 60" w/out back				1	\$ 26.00
78-H-0376	DF Adders 82" & 90" w/out backs				1	\$ 30.00
78-H-0378	DF Starters 82" & 90" w/out backs				1	\$ 29.00
Other Hardware:						
78-H-1402	1" Shelf Pins (1 Dozen)					\$ 5.00
78-H-RA280	Hinges for mag shelf (4)				2	\$ 15.00
78-H-R60	Sway Brace					\$ 19.00
78-H-R47	Spacer Rod					\$ 19.00
Other Shelving Accessories:						
 LBA-107T	Newspaper Cleats - 1 pair with 5 notches each				12	\$ 103.00
 LBA-1411-NSR	Newspaper Stick with ring				3	\$ 18.00
 LBA-1413-R	Newspaper Rings (1 dozen)				3	\$ 8.00
 LBA-110T	Bulletin Board (Hinged)		35-3/4	20-1/2	20	\$ 360.00
 LBA-L117	Acrylic Hinged Cover (for wood sloping magazine display shelf)	33	-	-	-	\$ 235.00

Ordering example:

<i>Item #</i>	<i>Description</i>	<i>Width"</i>	<i>Depth"</i>	<i>Height"</i>	<i>lbs.</i>	<i>List \$</i>
End Panels:						
◆ Please specify left or right hand panel by placing an "L" or "R" after the item #.						
◆ For end panels that need a groove to accept a back simply add a "B" to the item # to indicate that a back will be used with the unit and add \$16.00 to list price.						
◆ Single faced ends with a groove for backs are 3/4" deeper than standard ends.						
single faced end panels:						
42" high:						
73-E-4210-OV	End Panel	1	10	42	17	\$ 124.00
73-E-4212-OV	End Panel	1	12	42	21	\$ 134.00
60-1/2" high:						
73-E-6010-OV	End Panel	1	10	60-1/2	25	\$ 154.00
73-E-6012-OV	End Panel	1	12	60-1/2	30	\$ 168.00
82" high:						
73-E-8210-OV	End Panel	1	10	82	33	\$ 197.00
73-E-8212-OV	End Panel	1	12	82	40	\$ 216.00
90" high:						
73-E-9010-OV	End Panel	1	10	90	37	\$ 210.00
73-E-9012-OV	End Panel	1	12	90	44	\$ 230.00
double faced end panels:						
42" high:						
73-E-4216-OV	End Panel	1	16	42	28	\$ 190.00
73-E-4220-OV	End Panel	1	20	42	34	\$ 211.00
73-E-4224-OV	End Panel	1	24	42	41	\$ 231.00
60-1/2" high:						
73-E-6016-OV	End Panel	1	16	60-1/2	39	\$ 212.00
73-E-6020-OV	End Panel	1	20	60-1/2	49	\$ 238.00
73-E-6024-OV	End Panel	1	24	60-1/2	59	\$ 263.00
82" high:						
73-E-8216-OV	End Panel	1	16	82	53	\$ 271.00
73-E-8220-OV	End Panel	1	20	82	66	\$ 318.00
73-E-8224-OV	End Panel	1	24	82	80	\$ 332.00
90" high:						
73-E-9020-OV	End Panel	1	20	90	73	\$ 322.00
73-E-9024-OV	End Panel	1	24	90	87	\$ 357.00

Ordering information:

Please see LB Finish Charts and/or samples for standard color selections.

Shelving

Item #	Description	Width"	Depth"	Height"	lbs.	List \$
Intermediate Uprights:						
◆ Uprights are 3/4" thick solid oak with 32mm construction on both faces of the upright.						
◆ Connecting holes are bored near top & bottom for top and base connection.						
◆ For uprights that need a groove to accept a back simply add a "B" to the item # to indicate that a back will be used with the unit and add \$16.00 to list price.						
single faced intermediate uprights:						
42" high:						
75-E-4210C-O	Intermediate Upright	3/4	10	42	8	\$ 131.00
75-E-4212C-O	Intermediate Upright	3/4	12	42	9	\$ 138.00
60-1/2" high:						
75-E-6010C-O	Intermediate Upright	3/4	10	60-1/2	12	\$ 147.00
75-E-6012C-O	Intermediate Upright	3/4	12	60-1/2	14	\$ 157.00
82" high:						
75-E-8210C-O	Intermediate Upright	3/4	10	82	16	\$ 202.00
75-E-8212C-O	Intermediate Upright	3/4	12	82	19	\$ 220.00
90" high:						
75-E-9010C-O	Intermediate Upright	3/4	10	90	20	\$ 220.00
75-E-9012C-O	Intermediate Upright	3/4	12	90	24	\$ 240.00
double faced intermediate uprights:						
42" high:						
75-E-4216C-O	Intermediate Upright	3/4	16	42	13	\$ 177.00
75-E-4220C-O	Intermediate Upright	3/4	20	42	16	\$ 191.00
75-E-4224C-O	Intermediate Upright	3/4	24	42	19	\$ 204.00
60-1/2" high:						
75-E-6016C-O	Intermediate Upright	3/4	16	60-1/2	19	\$ 199.00
75-E-6020C-O	Intermediate Upright	3/4	20	60-1/2	23	\$ 218.00
75-E-6024C-O	Intermediate Upright	3/4	24	60-1/2	28	\$ 236.00
82" high:						
75-E-8216C-O	Intermediate Upright	3/4	16	82	25	\$ 238.00
75-E-8220C-O	Intermediate Upright	3/4	20	82	31	\$ 403.00
75-E-8224C-O	Intermediate Upright	3/4	24	82	37	\$ 327.00
90" high:						
75-E-9020C-O	Intermediate Upright	3/4	20	90	33	\$ 343.00
75-E-9024C-O	Intermediate Upright	3/4	24	90	40	\$ 377.00

Ordering example:

B=Groove for back O = Oak vs. M = Maple
75-E-B9010C-O-NO — wood stain
 item #

Shelving

Item #	Description	Width"	Depth"	Height"	lbs.	List \$
Conversion Uprights:						
◆ Uprights are 3/4" thick solid oak with 32mm construction on one face and 1" on the other.						
◆ Connecting holes are bored near top & bottom for top and base connection.						
◆ For SF panels specify which side of the panel to be 1" holes. When facing unit: "L" =left side,"R"=right side.						
◆ For conversion uprights that need a groove to accept a back simply add a "B" to the item # to indicate that a back will be used with the unit and add \$16.00 to list price.						
single faced conversion uprights:						
42" high:						
69-E-4210C-O	Conversion Upright	3/4	10	42	8	\$ 136.00
69-E-4212C-O	Conversion Upright	3/4	12	42	9	\$ 138.00
60-1/2" high:						
69-E-6008C-O	Conversion Upright	3/4	8	60-1/2	9	\$ 136.00
69-E-6010C-O	Conversion Upright	3/4	10	60-1/2	12	\$ 147.00
69-E-6012C-O	Conversion Upright	3/4	12	60-1/2	14	\$ 157.00
82" high:						
69-E-8208C-O	Conversion Upright	3/4	8	82	12	\$ 186.00
69-E-8210C-O	Conversion Upright	3/4	10	82	16	\$ 202.00
69-E-8212C-O	Conversion Upright	3/4	12	82	19	\$ 220.00
90" high:						
69-E-9010C-O	Conversion Upright	3/4	10	90	20	\$ 220.00
69-E-9012C-O	Conversion Upright	3/4	12	90	24	\$ 240.00
double faced conversion uprights:						
42" high:						
69-E-4216C-O	Conversion Upright	3/4	16	42	13	\$ 177.00
69-E-4220C-O	Conversion Upright	3/4	20	42	16	\$ 191.00
69-E-4224C-O	Conversion Upright	3/4	24	42	19	\$ 204.00
60-1/2" high:						
69-E-6016C-O	Conversion Upright	3/4	16	60-1/2	18	\$ 199.00
69-E-6020C-O	Conversion Upright	3/4	20	60-1/2	23	\$ 218.00
69-E-6024C-O	Conversion Upright	3/4	24	60-1/2	28	\$ 236.00
82" high:						
69-E-8216C-O	Conversion Upright	3/4	16	82	25	\$ 284.00
69-E-8220C-O	Conversion Upright	3/4	20	82	31	\$ 314.00
69-E-8224C-O	Conversion Upright	3/4	24	82	37	\$ 345.00
90" high:						
69-E-9020C-O	Conversion Upright	3/4	20	90	33	\$ 343.00
69-E-9024C-O	Conversion Upright	3/4	24	90	40	\$ 377.00

Ordering information:


O = Oak vs. M = Maple

69-E-8212CL-O-MH—wood stain

item #

1" holes on LEFT side vs. "R" for RIGHT side.

Uprights are standard in SOLID RED OAK. For MAPLE wood species please specify an "M" in place of the "O" in the item # (example: 75-E-9010C-M). Call Customer Service for pricing.

Item #	Description	Width"	Depth"	Height"	lbs.	List \$
Base Platforms:						
◆ One needed for single faced units - Two required for double face units.						
◆ Bases can be used on units with and without backs.						
◆ Use one 10" base for 10" or 12" SF units & two 10" bases for 20" or 24" DF units.						
◆ Use one 8" base for 8" SF units & two 8" bases for 16" DF units.						
	B008	8" Base	8	36	3	\$ 66.00
	B012	10" or 12" Base	10	36	3	\$ 66.00

Tops:

- ◆ Tops are standard in wood veneer. Laminate tops are available at the same price- please specify on your order.
- ◆ For 82" high DF units order two 8", 10" or 12" tops - no groove for back is needed on these tops.
- ◆ Add a "B" to the item # to indicate that a back will be used with this top and add \$16.00 to list price.
- ◆ For continuous tops on shelving ranges please call for a special estimate.



T008	8" Top	8	36	5	\$ 90.00
T010	10" Top	10	36	6	\$ 93.00
T012	12" Top	12	36	7	\$ 97.00
T016	16" Top	16	36	9	\$ 111.00
T020	20" Top	20	36	12	\$ 122.00
T024	24" Top	24	36	14	\$ 130.00

Cutting Charges for reducing widths or heights of shelving units:

**Please call
customer service at
1-800-221-6638
for pricing.**

Ordering example:

Please see LB Finish Charts and/or samples for standard color selections.

T024-MH—wood stain
|
item #

<i>Item #</i>	<i>Description</i>	<i>Width"</i>	<i>Depth"</i>	<i>Height"</i>	<i>lbs.</i>	<i>List \$</i>
---------------	--------------------	---------------	---------------	----------------	-------------	----------------

Note on Shelving Units with Backs:

All single faced and double faced units, with and without shelves, can be made to accept a back.

- 1st -** Add a "B" to the item # to indicate that a back will be used with the unit
- 2nd -** Add \$22 to List Price for 42" high, \$27 for 60-1/2" high, \$32 for 82" & 90" high.
- 3rd -** Please choose from the backs listed below.

◆ Single faced units with groove for back are 3/4" deeper than standard units.

42" high backs:

PMB42	Printed Temp. Hardboard	35-1/2		42	20	\$ 62.00
FWB42-O	Finished Wood	35-1/2		42	20	\$ 177.00
ROB42-0	Rotary Wood	35-1/2		40	20	\$ 110.52

60-1/2" high backs:

PMB60	Printed Temp. Hardboard	35-1/2		60-1/2	25	\$ 82.00
FWB60-O	Finished Wood	35-1/2		60-1/2	25	\$ 224.00
ROB60-0	Rotary Wood	35-1/2		59-5/8	25	\$ 147.00

82" high backs:

PMB82	Printed Temp. Hardboard	35-1/2		82	35	\$ 100.00
FWB82-O	Finished Wood	35-1/2		82	35	\$ 282.00
ROB82-0	Rotary Wood	35-1/2		82	20	\$ 184.00

90" high backs:

FWB90	Finished Wood	36-5/8		90	40	\$ 297.00
ROB90-0	Rotary Wood					\$ 186.00

Colors for backs:

◆ Printed tempered hardboard backs:

- NO = Natural Oak (#325)
- TN = Tan
- BK = Black

◆ Finished wood backs: Please see our wood finish chart for our standard selections.
Available in Oak or Maple. For Maple change the "O" to an "M" in the item #.

Ordering information:

For printed tempered hardboard back:

PMB60-NO—color

item #

For finished wood back:

FWB82-O-NO—wood stain

item # O=Oak vs. M=Maple

Wood veneer end panels for steel stacks:

General specifications:

1-1/8" thick panels have wood particleboard core and receive a cross-band of 1/28" thick oak or maple veneer and a 1/34" thick face veneer. Edges are bound with a 1/16" thick solid oak or maple binder on all four sides.

.....

HPL end panels for steel stacks:

General specifications:

7/8" thick panels have wood particleboard core and receive a 1/16" thick high pressure laminate on both faces. Edges are bound with a 1/16" thick high pressure laminate as well.

.....

HPL tops for steel stacks:

General specifications:

1-1/4" thick tops have wood particleboard core and receive a 1/16" thick high pressure laminate on top with a .020 backer sheet on the underside. All four edges are bound with a 1/16" thick high pressure laminate.

Can be ordered in combination of 3', 6' & 9' lengths which can be joined together to form complete ranges.

.....

Wood veneer tops for steel stacks:

General specifications:

1-1/4" thick tops have wood particleboard core and receive a 1/16" thick high pressure laminate on top with a .020 backer sheet on the underside. All four edges are bound with a 1/28" thick oak or maple veneer.

Can be ordered in combination of 3', 6' & 9' lengths which can be joined together to form complete ranges.

.....

Item #	Description	Width"	Depth"	Height"	lbs.	List \$
Wood end panels for steel bookstacks:						
◆ End panels are wood veneer on both faces (over particleboard) and veneer edging.						
◆ Wood end panels for steel bookstacks may be reduced in height and/or width to fit specific steel components. For a 1" variance in any direction there is no charge. For a variance of more than 1" add to list price for each end: \$37.00 for 1-2 ends, \$20.00 for 3-5 ends, \$12.00 for 6-10 ends, \$8.00 for over 10 ends. Please give specific dimensions on order.						
for 90" high units:						
ST-E-9008-OV	8"	9-3/8	1-1/8	90	32	\$ 227.00
ST-E-9009-OV	9"	10-3/8	1-1/8	90	35	\$ 227.00
ST-E-9010-OV	10"	11-3/8	1-1/8	90	38	\$ 227.00
ST-E-9012-OV	12"	13-3/8	1-1/8	90	44	\$ 227.00
ST-E-9013-OV	13" (lettersize)	14-3/8	1-1/6	90	47	\$ 293.00
ST-E-9016-OV	16"	16-3/4	1-1/8	90	54	\$ 293.00
ST-E-9018-OV	18"	18-3/4	1-1/8	90	60	\$ 293.00
ST-E-9020-OV	20"	20-3/4	1-1/8	90	66	\$ 324.00
ST-E-9024-OV	24"	24-3/4	1-1/8	90	78	\$ 367.00
ST-E-9026-OV	26" (lettersize)	26-3/4	1-1/8	90	84	\$ 367.00
for 66" high units:						
ST-E-6608-OV	8"	9-3/8	1-1/8	66	24	\$ 196.00
ST-E-6609-OV	9"	10-3/8	1-1/8	66	27	\$ 196.00
ST-E-6610-OV	10"	11-3/8	1-1/8	66	30	\$ 196.00
ST-E-6612-OV	12"	13-3/8	1-1/8	66	34	\$ 196.00
ST-E-6613-OV	13" (lettersize)	14-3/8	1-1/8	66	36	\$ 222.00
ST-E-6616-OV	16"	16-3/4	1-1/8	66	42	\$ 222.00
ST-E-6618-OV	18"	18-3/4	1-1/8	66	47	\$ 222.00
ST-E-6620-OV	20"	20-3/4	1-1/8	66	52	\$ 253.00
ST-E-6624-OV	24"	24-3/4	1-1/8	66	62	\$ 253.00
ST-E-6626-OV	26" (lettersize)	26-3/4	1-1/8	66	67	\$ 253.00
for 42" high units:						
ST-E-4208-OV	8"	9-3/8	1-1/8	42	15	\$ 131.00
ST-E-4209-OV	9"	10-3/8	1-1/8	42	17	\$ 131.00
ST-E-4210-OV	10"	11-3/8	1-1/8	42	19	\$ 131.00
ST-E-4212-OV	12"	13-3/8	1-1/8	42	22	\$ 131.00
ST-E-4213-OV	13" (lettersize)	14-3/8	1-1/8	42	23	\$ 177.00
ST-E-4216-OV	16"	16-3/4	1-1/8	42	27	\$ 177.00
ST-E-4218-OV	18"	18-3/4	1-1/8	42	30	\$ 177.00
ST-E-4220-OV	20"	20-3/4	1-1/8	42	33	\$ 183.00
ST-E-4224-OV	24"	24-3/4	1-1/8	42	40	\$ 183.00
ST-E-4226-OV	26" (lettersize)	26-3/4	1-1/8	42	43	\$ 183.00
ST-H-V409	Brackets for wall hung Uprights for wood end panels (one pair)				5	\$ 63.00

Ordering example:

wood stain
|
ST-E-4213-OV-NO
|
item #

Wood end panels are RED OAK VENEER. For MAPLE VENEER please specify a "M" in place of the "O" in the item # (example: ST-E-4213-MV). Call Customer Service for pricing.

Item #	Description	Width"	Depth"	Height"	lbs.	List \$
HPL end panels for steel bookstacks:						
◆ HPL end panels are laminate self edged on all faces.						
◆ HPL end panels for steel bookstacks may be reduced in height and/or width to fit specific steel components. For a 1" variance in any direction there is no charge. For a variance of more than 1" add to list price for each end: \$37.00 for 1-2 ends, \$20.00 for 3-5 ends, \$12.00 for 6-10 ends, \$8.00 for over 10 ends. Please give specific dimensions on order.						
for 90" high units:						
ST-E-9008L	8"	9-3/8	7/8	90	26	\$ 272.00
ST-E-9009L	9"	10-3/8	7/8	90	29	\$ 272.00
ST-E-9010L	10"	11-3/8	7/8	90	38	\$ 272.00
ST-E-9012L	12"	13-3/8	7/8	90	38	\$ 272.00
ST-E-9013L	13" (lettersize)	14-3/8	7/8	90	41	\$ 299.00
ST-E-9016L	16"	16-3/4	7/8	90	47	\$ 299.00
ST-E-9018L	18"	18-3/4	7/8	90	53	\$ 299.00
ST-E-9020L	20"	20-3/4	7/8	90	58	\$ 352.00
ST-E-9024L	24"	24-3/4	7/8	90	69	\$ 395.00
ST-E-9026L	26" (lettersize)	26-3/4	7/8	90	75	\$ 412.00
for 66" high units:						
ST-E-6608L	8"	9-3/8	7/8	66	29	\$ 222.00
ST-E-6609L	9"	10-3/8	7/8	66	22	\$ 222.00
ST-E-6610L	10"	11-3/8	7/8	66	41	\$ 222.00
ST-E-6612L	12"	13-3/8	7/8	66	28	\$ 222.00
ST-E-6613L	13" (lettersize)	14-3/8	7/8	66	31	\$ 247.00
ST-E-6616L	16"	16-3/4	7/8	66	35	\$ 247.00
ST-E-6618L	18"	18-3/4	7/8	66	38	\$ 247.00
ST-E-6620L	20"	20-3/4	7/8	66	40	\$ 290.00
ST-E-6624L	24"	24-3/4	7/8	66	51	\$ 290.00
ST-E-6626L	26" (lettersize)	26-3/4	7/8	66	57	\$ 290.00
for 42" high units:						
ST-E-4208L	8"	9-3/8	7/8	42	32	\$ 168.00
ST-E-4209L	9"	10-3/8	7/8	42	14	\$ 168.00
ST-E-4210L	10"	11-3/8	7/8	42	15	\$ 168.00
ST-E-4212L	12"	13-3/8	7/8	42	18	\$ 168.00
ST-E-4213L	13" (lettersize)	14-3/8	7/8	42	21	\$ 176.00
ST-E-4216L	16"	16-3/4	7/8	42	22	\$ 176.00
ST-E-4219L	18"	18-3/4	7/8	42	23	\$ 176.00
ST-E-4220L	20"	20-3/4	7/8	42	25	\$ 228.00
ST-E-4224L	24"	24-3/4	7/8	42	32	\$ 238.00
ST-E-4226L	26" (lettersize)	26-3/4	7/8	42	38	\$ 238.00
ST-H-V409	Brackets for wall hung Uprights for wood end panels (one pair)				5	\$ 62.00

Ordering information:

Please see LB finish charts and/or samples for standard color selections.

HPL end panels are laminate self edged. Please specify a laminate when ordering.

Item #	Description	Width"	Depth"	Height"	lbs.	List \$
Laminate tops for steel bookstacks:						
◆ High Pressure Laminate tops are laminate self edged on all faces.						
◆ For Wood Veneer tops: please add 15% to the list price of HPL tops, and specify clearly on order.						
◆ HPL tops for steel bookstacks may be reduced in height and/or width to fit specific steel components.						
For a 1" variance in any direction there is no charge.						
For a variance of more than 1" add to list price for each end: \$35.00 for 1-2 ends, \$19.00 for 3-5 ends, \$11.00 for 6-10 ends, \$7.00 for over 10 ends. Please give specific dimensions on order.						
for 9' Bookstacks						
tops bound on all 4 sides:						
single faced:						
ST-T-9111-L	HPL Top, SF	9' 3"	9-1/2	1-1/4	38	\$ 385.00
ST-T-10111-L		9' 3"	10-1/2	1-1/4	43	\$ 385.00
ST-T-11111-L		9' 3"	11-1/2	1-1/4	47	\$ 385.00
ST-T-13111-L		9' 3"	13-1/2	1-1/4	56	\$ 385.00
ST-T-14111-L		9' 3"	14-1/2	1-1/4	60	\$ 385.00
double faced:						
ST-T-17111-L	HPL Top, DF	9' 3"	17	1-1/4	68	\$ 446.00
ST-T-19111-L		9' 3"	19	1-1/4	73	\$ 446.00
ST-T-21111-L		9' 3"	21	1-1/4	86	\$ 446.00
ST-T-25111-L		9' 3"	25	1-1/4	102	\$ 446.00
ST-T-27111-L		9' 3"	27	1-1/4	112	\$ 446.00
tops bound on 1 end and 2 sides, 2 holes machined at raw end:						
single faced:						
ST-T-9109R-L	HPL Top, SF	9' 1-1/2"	9-1/2	1-1/4	38	\$ 391.00
ST-T-10109R-L		9' 1-1/2"	10-1/2	1-1/4	43	\$ 391.00
ST-T-11109R-L		9' 1-1/2"	11-1/2	1-1/4	47	\$ 391.00
ST-T-13109R-L		9' 1-1/2"	13-1/2	1-1/4	56	\$ 391.00
ST-T-14109R-L		9' 1-1/2"	14-1/2	1-1/4	60	\$ 391.00
double faced:						
ST-T-17109R-L	HPL Top, DF	9' 1-1/2"	17	1-1/4	68	\$ 520.00
ST-T-19109R-L		9' 1-1/2"	19	1-1/4	73	\$ 520.00
ST-T-21109R-L		9' 1-1/2"	21	1-1/4	86	\$ 520.00
ST-T-25109R-L		9' 1-1/2"	25	1-1/4	102	\$ 520.00
ST-T-27109R-L		9' 1-1/2"	27	1-1/4	112	\$ 520.00
tops bound on 2 sides with holes machined in both raw ends:						
single faced:						
ST-T-9108G-L	HPL Top, SF	9'	9-1/2	1-1/4	38	\$ 367.00
ST-T-10108G-L		9'	10-1/2	1-1/4	43	\$ 367.00
ST-T-11108G-L		9'	11-1/2	1-1/4	47	\$ 367.00
ST-T-13108G-L		9'	13-1/2	1-1/4	56	\$ 367.00
ST-T-14108G-L		9'	14-1/2	1-1/4	60	\$ 367.00
double faced:						
ST-T-17108G-L	HPL Top, DF	9'	17	1-1/4	68	\$ 456.00
ST-T-19108G-L		9'	19	1-1/4	73	\$ 456.00
ST-T-21108G-L		9'	21	1-1/4	86	\$ 456.00
ST-T-25108G-L		9'	25	1-1/4	102	\$ 456.00
ST-T-27108G-L		9'	27	1-1/4	112	\$ 456.00

Ordering example:

for end panels:
ST-E-4213L-WC331S
 item # laminate color

for laminate tops:
SFT-9111L-WC331S
 item # laminate color

HPL tops are laminate self edged. Please specify a laminate when ordering.




Ends & Tops for Steel

Library Bureau

Item #	Description	Width"	Depth"	Height"	lbs.	List \$
for 6' Bookstacks						
<i>tops bound on all 4 sides:</i>						
<i>single faced:</i>						
ST-T-975-L	HPL Top, SF	6' 3"	9-1/2	1-1/4	26	\$ 222.00
ST-T-1075-L		6' 3"	10-1/2	1-1/4	29	\$ 222.00
ST-T-1175-L		6' 3"	11-1/2	1-1/4	32	\$ 222.00
ST-T-1375-L		6' 3"	13-1/2	1-1/4	37	\$ 222.00
ST-T-1475-L		6' 3"	14-1/2	1-1/4	40	\$ 222.00
<i>double faced:</i>						
ST-T-1775-L	HPL Top, DF	6' 3"	17	1-1/4	46	\$ 380.00
ST-T-1975-L		6' 3"	19	1-1/4	52	\$ 380.00
ST-T-2175-L		6' 3"	21	1-1/4	57	\$ 380.00
ST-T-2575-L		6' 3"	25	1-1/4	69	\$ 380.00
ST-T-2775-L		6' 3"	27	1-1/4	75	\$ 380.00
<i>tops bound on 1 end and 2 sides, 2 holes machined at raw end:</i>						
<i>single faced:</i>						
ST-T-973R-L	HPL Top, SF	6' 1-1/2"	9-1/2	1-1/4	26	\$ 263.00
ST-T-1073R-L		6' 1-1/2"	10-1/2	1-1/4	29	\$ 263.00
ST-T-1173R-L		6' 1-1/2"	11-1/2	1-1/4	32	\$ 263.00
ST-T-1373R-L		6' 1-1/2"	13-1/2	1-1/4	37	\$ 263.00
ST-T-1473R-L		6' 1-1/2"	14-1/2	1-1/4	40	\$ 263.00
<i>double faced:</i>						
ST-T-1773R-L	HPL Top, DF	6' 1-1/2"	17	1-1/4	46	\$ 299.00
ST-T-1973R-L		6' 1-1/2"	19	1-1/4	52	\$ 299.00
ST-T-2173R-L		6' 1-1/2"	21	1-1/4	57	\$ 299.00
ST-T-2573R-L		6' 1-1/2"	25	1-1/4	69	\$ 299.00
ST-T-2773R-L		6' 1-1/2"	27	1-1/4	75	\$ 299.00
<i>tops bound on 2 sides with holes machined in both raw ends:</i>						
<i>single faced:</i>						
ST-T-972G-L	HPL Top, SF	6'	9-1/2	1-1/4	26	\$ 317.00
ST-T-1072G-L		6'	10-1/2	1-1/4	29	\$ 317.00
ST-T-1172G-L		6'	11-1/2	1-1/4	32	\$ 317.00
ST-T-1372G-L		6'	13-1/3	1-1/4	37	\$ 317.00
ST-T-1472G-L		6'	14-1/2	1-1/4	40	\$ 317.00
<i>double faced:</i>						
ST-T-1772G-L	HPL Top, DF	6'	17	1-1/4	46	\$ 380.00
ST-T-1972G-L		6'	19	1-1/4	52	\$ 380.00
ST-T-2172G-L		6'	21	1-1/4	57	\$ 380.00
ST-T-2572G-L		6'	25	1-1/4	69	\$ 380.00
ST-T-2772G-L		6'	27	1-1/4	75	\$ 380.00

Ordering information:

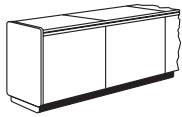
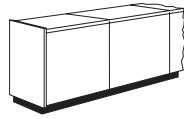
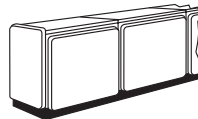
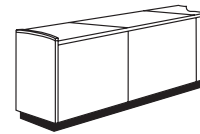
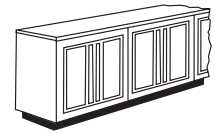
Please see LB finish charts and/or samples for standard color selections.

Item #	Description	Width"	Depth"	Height"	lbs.	List \$
for 3' Bookstacks						
<i>tops bound on all 4 sides:</i>						
<i>single faced:</i>						
	ST-T-939-L	HPL Top, SF	3' 3"	9-1/2	1-1/4	14 \$ 147.00
	ST-T-1039-L		3' 3"	10-1/2	1-1/4	16 \$ 147.00
	ST-T-1139-L		3' 3"	11-1/2	1-1/4	17 \$ 147.00
	ST-T-1339-L		3' 3"	13-1/2	1-1/4	19 \$ 147.00
	ST-T-1439-L		3' 3"	14-1/2	1-1/4	21 \$ 147.00
<i>double faced:</i>						
	ST-T-1739-L	HPL Top, DF	3' 3"	17	1-1/4	24 \$ 167.00
	ST-T-1939-L		3' 3"	19	1-1/4	27 \$ 167.00
	ST-T-2139-L		3' 3"	21	1-1/4	30 \$ 167.00
	ST-T-2539-L		3' 3"	25	1-1/4	36 \$ 167.00
	ST-T-2739-L		3' 3"	27	1-1/4	39 \$ 167.00
<i>tops bound on 1 end and 2 sides, 2 holes machined at raw end:</i>						
<i>single faced:</i>						
	ST-T-937R-L	HPL Top, SF	3' 1-1/2"	9-1/2	1-1/4	14 \$ 177.00
	ST-T-1037R-L		3' 1-1/2"	10-1/2	1-1/4	16 \$ 177.00
	ST-T-1137R-L		3' 1-1/2"	11-1/2	1-1/4	17 \$ 177.00
	ST-T-1337R-L		3' 1-1/2"	13-1/2	1-1/4	19 \$ 177.00
	ST-T-1437R-L		3' 1-1/2"	14-1/2	1-1/4	21 \$ 177.00
<i>double faced:</i>						
	ST-T-1737R-L	HPL Top, DF	3' 1-1/2"	17	1-1/4	24 \$ 199.00
	ST-T-1937R-L		3' 1-1/2"	19	1-1/4	27 \$ 199.00
	ST-T-2137R-L		3' 1-1/2"	21	1-1/4	30 \$ 199.00
	ST-T-2537R-L		3' 1-1/2"	25	1-1/4	36 \$ 199.00
	ST-T-2737R-L		3' 1-1/2"	27	1-1/4	39 \$ 199.00
<i>tops bound on 2 sides with holes machined in both raw ends:</i>						
<i>single faced:</i>						
	ST-T-936G-L	HPL Top, SF	3'	9-1/2	1-1/4	14 \$ 203.00
	ST-T-1036G-L		3'	10-1/2	1-1/4	16 \$ 203.00
	ST-T-1136G-L		3'	11-1/2	1-1/4	17 \$ 203.00
	ST-T-1336G-L		3'	13-1/2	1-1/4	19 \$ 203.00
	ST-T-1436G-L		3'	14-1/2	1-1/4	21 \$ 203.00
<i>double faced:</i>						
	ST-T-1736G-L	HPL Top, DF	3'	17	1-1/4	24 \$ 208.00
	ST-T-1936G-L		3'	19	1-1/4	27 \$ 208.00
	ST-T-2136G-L		3'	21	1-1/4	30 \$ 208.00
	ST-T-2536G-L		3'	25	1-1/4	36 \$ 208.00
	ST-T-2736G-L		3'	27	1-1/4	39 \$ 208.00

Ordering example:

ST-T-975L-WC331S
 |
 item # laminate color

HPL tops are laminate self edged.
 Please specify a laminate when ordering.

▲ *Medallion 82*▲ *Group 90*▲ *LB 76*▲ *Visions*▲ *Dewey***General:**

Circulation desks are composed of individual, self supporting factory assembled units. Units are available K/D for field assembly (see pricing literature). Desks are available with individual tops, continuous tops or without tops. Individual tops are factory assembled to the units and continuous tops are assembled on site. Desk interiors are oak.

If maple is ordered, desk will have maple veneer front and end panel, with oak interior.

Individual tops:

Individual tops are multi-ply construction, 1-1/4" thick consisting of a multi-ply core, 1/16" HPL top and .030" backer sheet. Rear edges of tops are self edged with a 3/4" overhang. Grain direction is from front to back of each unit including square and triangular corners. Tops overhang desk fronts by 1". A hardwood spline is provided at the end of each top for field assembly.

Continuous tops:

Continuous tops consist of longest sections possible and are otherwise constructed as individual tops, except continuous tops have grain direction running from side to side. Square and triangular corner units have individual tops with grain direction 45° across corners. Tops overhang desk fronts by 1". Front edges of individual and continuous tops shall have an edge band as specified by the series design (see "Front Panel Design by Series or Options"). All tops receive AI edge treatment at the work side.

Without tops:

Units specified without tops should be identified by placing suffix "NT" behind each catalog number. Desks specified without tops that are to have a specialty synthetic material work surface (i.e. granite or marble, etc.) may need a sub-top. Please contact customer service if in doubt.

Wire management considerations:

Base of each side panel receives notch to provide ingress and exit for power end/or communication cables. Notch is half round 3" diameter located 5" behind front to base. Depending on construction method, side panels also receive either a 4-1/2" x 6" cutout or 3" hole 24" high towards the front panel for additional wire management components.

Desk connectors:

Units are assembled by eight pieces of joint connector hardware. The connector heads are exposed and are plated black.

Cabinet Construction general:

Front and side panels are connected with exposed cam fasteners and steel dowel pins utilizing 32mm European design techniques. Side panels are bored with a 32mm European hole pattern to facilitate the mounting of adjustable shelves, door hinges, and drawer slides. This makes it possible to field modify or add components to existing units.

Front panels:

Front panels are of three-ply construction, 3/4" thick with a particleboard core. Face of panel has 1/36" thick sliced oak veneer selected for uniformity. Inside face has a balancing veneer. Bottom edge of each panel is bound with 1/16" solid stock. A full length hardwood spline is provided at each side for field assembly.

Side panels:

Panels are three-ply construction with a 5/8" thick particleboard core. Inside of each panel has 1/36" thick oak veneer face with a balancing veneer on the outside. Panels are bored for 32mm connection (as noted above). A 2" x 4" notch for toe kick space is located at the bottom of each panel. Each side panel has a 4" wide x 6" high cutout or 3" hole for wire management.

Bases:

Each unit has a front closed base at the toe space. Base is of hardwood 4" high x 3/4" recessed 2". It is in a black ebonized finish and securely fastened to cabinet panels. A full base uses a closed base as described above at both front and rear. A fixed base shelf covers open space. Shelf is three-ply particleboard construction 3/4" thick with 1/36" thick veneer on face and has a veneer backing. Exposed edge has a 1/16" thick solid oak binder. Half base is same as full base except it is positioned 11-1/2" in from the rear of the desk unit. Full and half base shelves are removable for wiring access.

Levelers:

Cabinet levelers are provided at all corners of each desk unit. At open locations, an adjustable glide is located at the base of the side panel. Full and half base shelf units are provided with adjustable levelers which are accessed through holes in the shelves and can be adjusted with a 5mm hex bit. Black plastic caps are provided to cover the access holes.

End panels:

End panels are three-ply construction with a particleboard core, a face veneer of oak or maple as specified, 1/36" thick and a veneer balancing ply. Edges are bound with 3/8" thick solid oak. Inner face of each panel has six recessed metal bushings to receive joint connector hardware for connections to end units. Kick plate is attached to bottom of the end desk unit, and is solid hardwood 3/4" x 4" x 26-1/4" long, painted black.

Reducing panel:

Reducing panels allow the joining of 39" and 32" high desk units. The reducing panels are 3-ply construction, 1-1/8" thick, with a particleboard core. Each face receives a 1/36" thick oak or maple veneer and all edges are bound with a 3/8" oak edge band. (A painted black solid hardwood kick plate is attached to the side panel).



Please note that there are different types of reducing panels depending on the usage of glove rails. The following chart explains when to use each different style of panel. In all cases, a left side is the left side of the desk from the working side of the desk (as opposed to the patron side). The first digits refer to the left side of the desk, the second digits refer to the right side of the desk.

- | | |
|----------------|--|
| 3225- | When no glove rails are used and a 39" desk steps down to a 32" desk or visa versa |
| 3239G- | 32" desk on the left and a 39" high desk with a glove rail on the right |
| 3932G- | 39" desk on the left and a 32" high desk with a glove rail on the right |
| 32G39- | 32" desk with a glove rail on the left and a 39" high desk on the right |
| 32G39G- | 32" desk with glove rail on the left and a 39" desk with glove rail on the right |
| 39G32G- | 39" desk with glove rail on the left and a 32" desk with glove rail on the right |

Dimensions:

Units are 36" wide x 30" deep x 39" high as standard. 32" high desks are available at same price when specified. Corner unit dimensions are shown with each corner configuration.

Drawer construction:

Drawer construction is detailed with individual unit description. (Drawer bodies are constructed of birch plywood and a masonite bottom).

Options:**Full depth wood shelf (oak only):**

Full depth shelves are 23" deep x 3/4" thick x 34-7/16" long. Shelves are of three-ply particleboard construction having an oak veneer face ply, a veneer balancing back ply and 1/16" solid oak front edge. Underside of shelf is grooved front and back to receive adjustable shelf pins.

Modular drawers:

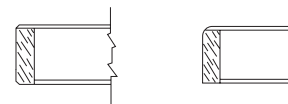
See modular unit specifications.

Cash/pen drawer:

Solid oak drawer front measures 3" high, and inside drawer measurements are 2-1/16" high x 13-5/16" wide x 18" deep. (Drawer bodies are constructed of birch plywood and a masonite bottom).

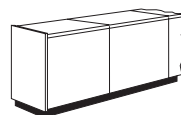
Double action gate:

Double action gate is three-ply construction with particleboard core and oak veneer on each face, 1/36" thick, and bound on all edges with 3/8" thick solid oak. Binders receive a sand break.

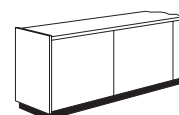
Front Panel Designs by Series:**Group 90**

top edge style
S public side

A1 edge
work side



individual tops



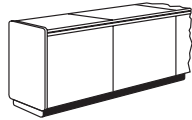
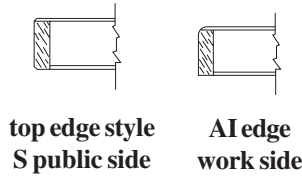
continuous tops

Front panels:

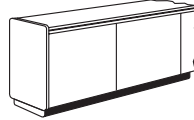
See general specifications.

Front Panel Designs by Series (continued):

Medallion 82



individual tops



continuous tops

Tops:

Front edges of individual and continuous tops shall have a 3/8" external oak edge with a sand break on top edge (Style S edge)

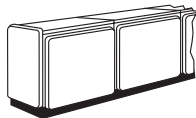
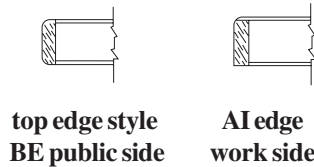
Front panels:

Front panels have a reveal strip beneath desk top and at top front edge of panel. Reveal strip is 1-1/4" x 1" x 36" wide, with the reveal 1/4" deep x 3/8" high at top edge. Bottom edge has a 3/8" radius (Style S edge). Reveal strip is secured to front panels by screws from inside panel. Front panels are oak with reveal strip finished same as front panel.

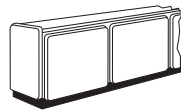
Reveal color:

Reveals are finished to match desk.

LB 76



individual tops



continuous tops

Tops:

Front edges of individual and continuous tops shall have a 3/8" external oak edge with a sand break on top edge (Style BE edge).

Front panels:

Front panels receive an overlay panel, 3/4" thick with a particleboard core, 1/36" thick oak face veneer and balanced with a veneer backing. Edges are banded with 3/8" thick solid oak having a 3/4" radius at four corners. Overlay panels are securely screwed from desk inside to desk fronts. A reveal 3/4" wide is created at top, bottom and sides. Reveals are standard in ebonized black to match base.

Reveal color (option):

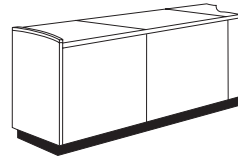
Reveals can be finished to match desk when specified.

Visions

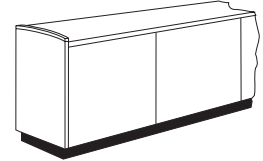


top edge style VI public side

AI edge work side



individual tops

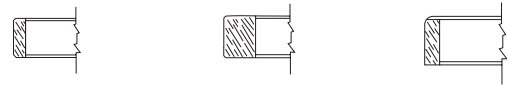


continuous tops

Front panels:

See general specifications.

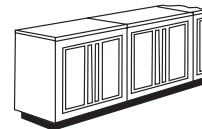
Dewey



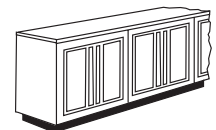
top edge style SE public side

standard M2 edge external binder

AI edge work side



individual tops



continuous tops

Tops:

Front edges of individual and continuous tops shall have a 3/8" external oak edge with a sand break on top edge (Style SE edge).

Front panels:

Dewey Collection front panels include a face frame of 1/2" x 1-3/4" vertical and horizontal strips applied to the outside of each front and end panel.

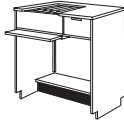
32mm Circulation Desks

Specifications

Library Bureau

Discharging unit with or without slots: 3200

Discharging Unit is 36" long x 30" deep overall. Top contains a recessed, enclosed wooden well for card trays and has a removable cover. Cover can be stored below the well and used as a pull out shelf.



Tray well is a 3-ply construction, 20-1/4" front to back and 23-1/2" wide with a depth of 5-3/16". Well holds five, 20" long removable card trays for 3" x 5" high cards. Trays are not included.

One box drawer with a solid oak front that measures 12-5/16" wide x 7-1/4" high at the front will be furnished. Drawer body is 9-1/8" wide x 19" long x 5-3/8" deep on the inside and operates on suspension steel ball bearing and nylon extension slides. Drawer partitions and sloping bottoms furnished when card slots in top are supplied. The Discharging Unit is furnished with a half depth base.

Typing desk unit: 3201

Typing Desk Unit is 36" long x 30" deep overall. The unit has a typing surface located 27" up from the floor. Typing top is three-ply construction with a 1-1/8" particleboard core, 1/16" HPL face, .030" HPL backer and an internal 3/8" thick oak front binder as specified by the series design (see "Front Panel Design by Series").



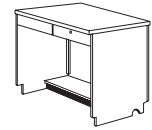
Typing top is securely screw cleated to the unit's side panels.

The unit top has cutout measuring 24" deep x 31-3/8" long and is bound with 1/16" HPL.

Typing Desk Unit is furnished with a half depth base.

Knee space unit: 3202

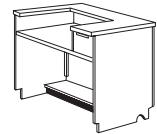
Knee Space Unit is 36" long x 30" deep. The unit is furnished with two drawers mounted side by side. Each drawer shall have a combination coin and pencil tray. The right hand drawer is furnished with a lock. Solid oak drawer fronts measure 3" high, and inside drawer measurements are 2-1/16" high x 13-5/16" wide x 18" deep. (Drawer bodies are constructed of birch plywood and a masonite bottom.) Each drawer rides on steel ball bearing and nylon extension slides.



Top of unit receives a 3/8" oak binder as specified by the series design (see "Front Panel Design by Series"). The Knee Space Unit shall be furnished with a half base.

Charging machine unit without slots: 3204

The Charging Machine Unit is 36" long x 30" deep. Unit has a charging machine well on the left hand side and a slip drawer on the right. The Charging Machine Insert Unit is securely fastened to the unit side panels. The desk top well opening (cutout) is 21-7/8" from front to back x 19-3/8" wide and is bound with 1/16" series design (see "Front Panel Design by Series"). Well measures 7-5/16" deep overall. Slipping drawer is solid maple, except front and has inside measurements of 9-1/8" wide x 5-3/8" high x 19" deep. Drawer front is solid oak 3/4" thick x 7-1/4" high. Drawer rides on steel ball bearings and nylon extension slides.

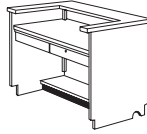


Drawer partitions and sloping bottoms are only furnished when card slots in the top are ordered. Top is standard without slots or with four slots as specified.

The Charging Machine Unit is furnished with a half depth base.

Work desk unit: 3205

The Work Desk Unit is 36" long x 30" deep. The unit has a work surface located 30" up from the floor. The work surface shall be a three-ply construction having a 1-1/8" particleboard core, 1/16" HPL face, .030" HPL backer and an internal 3/8" thick oak front binder. Work surface is securely screw cleated to the unit's side panels.



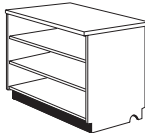
The unit top has a cutout measuring 24" deep x 31-3/8" long and is bound with 1-1/16" HPL.

Front of top receives a 3/8" oak binder as specified

by the series design (see "Front Panel Design by Series"). There are two drawers mounted under the work surface on steel ball bearings and nylon extensions slides, positioned side by side. (Each drawer contains a combination coin and pencil tray.) The right hand drawer has a lock. Solid oak drawer fronts measure 3" high, and inside drawer measurements are 2-1/16" high x 13-5/16" wide x 18" deep. (Drawer bodies are constructed of birch plywood and a masonite bottom.)

Open shelf unit: 3207-39

The Open Shelf Unit is 36" wide x 30" deep. Unit has two full depth shelves of three-ply particleboard construction. Face ply is oak veneer balanced with hardwood veneer and a 1/16" oak front edge. With an oak lip at back edge. Adjustable shelves measure 3/4" x 22" deep x 34-7/16" long. Underside of shelves are grooved to engage shelf pins.

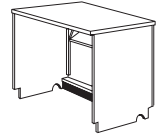


Side panels shall have vertical rows of pinholes bored 32mm on center, giving full height shelf adjustment. Top of unit receives a 3/8" oak binder as specified by the series design (see "Front Panel Design by Series").

The Open Shelf Unit is furnished with a full depth base. Two ADJ shelves on 39" unit, one on 32" unit.

Book chute unit: 3208

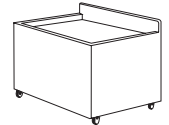
The Book Chute Unit is 36" long x 30" deep. Unit has a sloping book chute 6-5/8" long x 22" wide securely screwed to the front panel. Chute constructed of solid red oak. Chute opening in the front panel is 4" high x 14" wide.



The Book Chute Unit is furnished with a toe base, which allows a depressible top book truck to fit into the unit under the chute. Top of unit receives a 3/8" oak binder as specified by the series design (see "Front Panel Design by Series"). The book truck is not included with the unit.

**Depressible top book truck: BKT-7660-DT
with bumpers: BKT-7660-DTRB**

Depressible Top Book Truck is 31" long x 22" deep x 25-1/2" high at front and 28" high at back, providing a hand grip of 2-1/2". Bin interior has a volume of 5.6 cu. ft.



The truck body is solid red oak having front and back rabbeted into the sides, and securely fastened by glue and screws which are counterbored and plugged. Metal lowering device beneath platform has stabilizers on four sides. Top is five-ply solid wood core construction with wood crossbanding, HPL face (standard color #1531 Beige), and backing sheet. Platform depresses at a rate of 1-1/4" for each 5 pounds requiring approximately 55 pounds to depress fully.

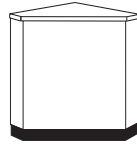
Truck has four all-swivel ball bearing casters securely screwed to truck underside at four corners. Rubber bumpers on four corners of truck are optional.

Not available in knock down (KD).

32mm Circulation Desks Specifications

90° and 45° triangular corner unit: 3209 & 3224

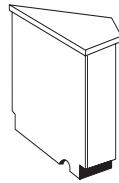
Triangular Corner Unit measures 30" deep x 30" wide. Unit consists of a pair of three-ply side panels and a three-ply front. A front and rear toe space 2" deep x 4" high shall be provided.



90° unit

Unit shall be securely fastened together by the use of two-way screwed and glued hardwood cleats. "T" nuts are installed in the side panels for attaching adjacent units. An access hole, 14" wide x 16" high is provided in each side panel to allow for top attachment, electrical lines, or other uses.

Top of unit receives a 3/8" oak binder as specified by the series design (see "Front Panel Design by Series").



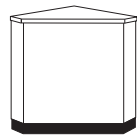
45° unit
3224

The 90° Triangular Corner Unit enables the charging desk to turn a 90° corner. The 45° Triangular Corner Unit enables the charging desk to turn a 45° corner.

Not available knock down (KD).

Open triangular corner unit 90°: 3209

The 90° open triangular corner unit shall enable a desk arrangement to turn a 90° corner while providing an open display area towards the public side of the desk. Each unit measures 30" deep x 30" wide. Unit consists of a pair of three-ply side panels with A-grade exposed face veneer.



A full base shelf with a front and rear toe space 2" deep x 4" high shall be provided. The base shelf and base assembly shall be of standard construction as noted in the general specifications. The unit shall be securely fastened together by a combination of 32mm connectors and two-way screwed and glued hardwood cleats.

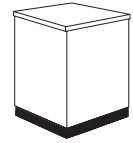
There shall be no notch provision for wire management thru the side panels because of the exposure of the unit interior to the public. Wire management can be accomplished below the full base shelf.

Units at 39" high shall receive two (2) triangular adjustable shelves (32" high units have 1 adjustable shelf). Triangular shelves shall be 3/4" thick, of 3-ply construction as noted in general desk specifications. The units have vertical rows of pinholes bored 32mm on center, providing full height shelf adjustment.

The top of the unit shall receive a 3/8" oak binder as specified by series design.

Square corner unit: 3210

Square Corner Unit measures 30" deep x 30" wide. Unit consists of a pair of three-ply side panels and a pair of three-ply fronts. A front and rear toe space 3" deep x 4" high shall be provided.



Unit shall be securely fastened together by the use of two way screwed and glued hardwood cleats. "T" nuts are installed in the side panels for attaching adjacent units.

An access hole 14" x 16" high shall be provided in each side panel to allow for top attachment, electrical line, or other uses. Top of unit receives a 3/8" oak binder as specified by the series design (see "Front Panel Design by Series").

The Square Corner Unit enables the charge desk to turn a 90° corner. Not available in knock down (KD).

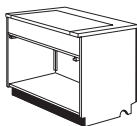
Cupboard unit: 3211-39

Cupboard Unit measures 36" wide x 30" deep. Unit is equipped with a pair of hinged wood doors and two full depth adjustable shelves. Each shelf is of three-ply particle-board construction having an oak veneer face ply, a sound hardwood veneer back ply, and 1/16" oak front edge. Shelves measure 3/4" thick x 22" deep x 34-7/16" long and are machined on the underside to engage shelf pins. The unit's side panels have vertical rows of pinholes bored 32mm on center, giving full height shelf adjustment. Hinged cupboard doors are 3/4" thick of three-ply construction with oak veneer faces and edges. Door hinge on steel adjustable self closing hinges. Left hand door is equipped with an elbow catch. Right hand door will have a magnetic catch and a lock. Both doors have 4" bronze plated wire pulls. Top of unit receives a 3/8" oak binder as specified by series design (see "Front Panel Design by Series.") The Cupboard Unit shall be furnished with a full depth base. The 39" unit comes with two adjustable shelves. The 32" high unit comes with one adjustable shelf.



Discharging drawer unit with cover—eight tray: 3212

Discharging Unit is 36" long x 26-3/4" deep overall. Top has an enclosed well which will accommodate eight card trays for cards 3" wide x 5" high and has a removable 3-ply cover. Cover stores below the well on hardwood slide rails and doubles as a pull out shelf. Tray well of 3-ply construction is 20-1/4" long x 34-1/2" wide and 6" deep. Trays are not included.



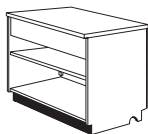
Top of unit receives a 3/8" oak binder as specified by the series design (see "Front Panel Design by Series").

Eight Tray Discharging Unit is furnished with a full depth base.

Discharging drawer unit - eight unit: 3213

The Discharging Drawer Unit is 36" long x 30" deep. The unit has a drawer which accommodates eight trays for cards 3" wide x 5" high. Solid oak drawer front is 6-15/16 x 34-3/8" long. Inside drawer measurements are 6" deep 32-9/16" wide x 21" long.

(Drawer bodies are constructed of birch plywood and a masonite bottom.) Drawer holds eight 20" long removable card trays for 3" wide x 5" high cards. Trays are not included.



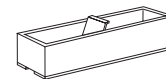
Unit has one adjustable shelf. Shelf is of three-ply construction with particleboard core, oak face veneer, sound hardwood back veneer and a 1/16" oak front binder. The underside of the shelf is machined to take threaded shelf pins. Shelf pins assemble into pinholes 32mm on center on the vertical face of the unit side panels, giving full height shelf adjustment.

Top of unit receives a 3/8" oak binder as specified by the series design (see "Front Panel Design by Series").

The Discharge Drawer Unit shall be furnished with a full depth base.

Card tray: LBA-12075

This tray is for cards 5" high x 3" wide. Tray is of solid maple in natural finish, with sides and ends joined with glued finger joints. Each end has a finger grip for ease of handling. Tray bottom is in two pieces to receive a metal track and positive locking metal follower block. This tray is for cards 3" high x 5" wide.



Vertical file unit: 3218-39

Vertical File Unit is 36" wide x 30" deep. Unit is furnished with four legal size drawers that operate on ball bearing steel suspension slides. (Each drawer has Pendaflex® bars and clips to receive hanging folders. Folders not included.) Drawer fronts are oak and have an anodized aluminum hand pull and label holder in bronze finish. Above the drawers, a 7" high x full depth storage space on the 39" high unit. 32" high unit is same as 39", except it does not have storage shelf.



Top of unit receives a 3/8" oak binder as specified by the series design (see "Front Panel Design by Series").

Vertical file unit: 32104

Basic unit 36" long x 30" deep x 39" high, has four lower file drawers and two upper box drawers.



Not available in 32" height.

Basic drawer unit: 32105

Basic unit 36" long x 30" deep x 30" high. The unit has two upper box drawers and two full width adjustable shelves. The 39" unit has two adjustable shelves, the 32" unit has one adjustable shelf.



Full width wood shelf - oak only: LBA-ADJ-FL

Full width shelves are 22" deep x 3/4" thick x 34-7/16" overall. Shelves are of three-ply particleboard construction having an oak veneer face ply, a veneer balancing back ply and 1/16" solid oak front edge. Underside of shelf is grooved front and back to receive adjustable threaded shelf pins.



32mm Circulation Desks Specifications

Library Bureau

Work desk unit: 3222

The Work Desk Unit shall be 72" long x 30" deep and is available 32" or 39" high. The unit shall have a work surface located 30" up from the floor.

The work surface shall be of three-ply construction, having a 1-1/8" particleboard core, 1/16" HPL face, .030" backer and internal 3/8" thick oak front binder. The work surface shall be securely screw cleated to the unit's side panels, front and center panel. The unit top will have a cutout measuring 24" deep x 67-3/8" long and is bound with internal oak.

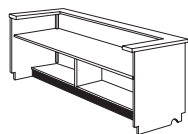
Glove Rail is 6" deep on front edge and 2-3/4" wide on the sides.

Work surface HPL will be the same as what is ordered for unit top.

Not available in knock down (KD).

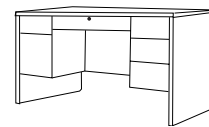
Work desk typing unit: 3222T

Same as above, except work surface is 27" from floor. Glove rail is 6" deep on front edge.



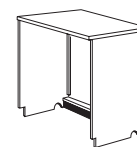
Pedestal desk unit: 32D100

The desk unit measures 62-1/4" long x 30-1/2" deep x 29" high (work surface). The unit shall have a LH pedestal with one box drawer, one file drawer, and an RH pedestal with three box drawers. A 3" high locking pencil drawer shall be located between the two files. The desk has finished end panels, allowing it to stand alone, or be placed with any other 32mm desk units. (Please note: this desk is 29" high, and is designed to stand alone. It can be inserted amongst 32" or 39" high circulation desk; however, end panels MUST be ordered to cover exposed uprights of desks.) All other specifications shall match 32mm desk general specifications.



Open port unit: 3230

36" long x 30" deep. The unit is provided with a toe base only for a clear opening within the entire unit. Unit is available with either an individual top or with continuous top. Top shall receive a 3/8" oak binder as specified by the series design (see "Front Panel Design by Series").



Open port unit: 3231

60" long x 30" deep. Same as 3230 except unit is available with individual top only.

Open port unit: 3232

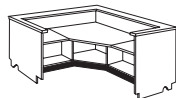
48" long x 30" deep. Same as 3230 except unit is available with individual top only.

Corner work unit: 3223

The Corner Work Unit shall be 62-3/4" long on each side, top is 30" deep and is available 32" or 39" high. The unit shall have a three piece work surface located 30" up from the floor. The work surface shall be of three-ply construction having a 1-1/8" particleboard core, 1/16" HPL face, .030" backer and an internal 3/8" oak front binder. The work surface shall be securely screw cleated to unit side panels, front and center panels when field assembled. Work surface pieces shall be splinted and tight jointed together. The unit top cutout is 24" deep and is bound with 1/16" HPL. Front edge of top shall receive a 3/8" oak binder as specified by the series design (see "Front Panel Design by Series"). Unit top is two-piece.

Glove rail is 6" deep on front edge and 2-3/4" wide on the sides.

Work surface HPL will be the same as what is ordered for unit top. Not available in knock down (KD).



Corner work typing unit: 3223T

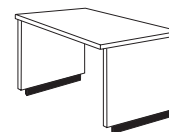
Same as above, except work surface is 27" from the floor.

Access unit: 3250

(ADA compatible)

A 36" top, 30" deep is suspended on angles between a pair of uprights. Uprights are three-ply particleboard construction 13/16" thick. Inside and outside surfaces are oak or veneer.

This top is located at 32" high. This allows a patron confined to a wheelchair to roll under the work surface and address the librarian face on.



Price includes top and one pair of uprights machined to take top supports. Optional modesty panel is available. This panel to be field located at desired position. Panel required when ADA unit placed at end of desk. Uprights are not feasible as ends, end panels or step down panels must be ordered if needed.

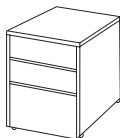
ADA modesty panel: LBA-3255

When ADA Unit is placed at the end of the 32mm Circulation Desk, a modesty panel is required for additional stability. Panels are three-ply particle board construction, 13/16" thick. Inside and outside surfaces are oak or maple veneer. To attach ADA unit to a 39" high desk, the step down panel 3223 must be ordered separately.

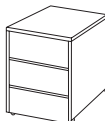


Mobile Desk Pedestals:

2 drawers and 1 file drawer: 953MP-2-BB or 3 equal size drawers: 953MPA-2-BB



Pedestals are intended to be used with a writing desk, table, or circulation desk when the customer wants their files to be unattached from the unit and possibly mobile.



Pedestal tops and sides are 3/4" solid red oak. Back is MDF clad with almond colored foil melamine or epoxy painted. Slides are ball bearing type, side/bottom mounted. Casters are polyurethane twin wheel, hooded, 1-5/8" diameter, held in place at each corner with four #10 x 3/4" round head screws. Lock option available.

Desk Pedestal Options without Casters:

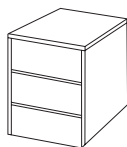
953P-2-BB

Two drawers and one file drawer



953PA-2-BB

Three equal size drawers



Full depth pullout shelf for basic units: LBA-3297

Full Depth Pullout Shelf is 22" deep x 3/4" thick x 34-3/8" long. Shelves are of three-ply particleboard construction, having an oak veneer face ply, a veneer balancing back ply, and 1/16" solid oak front and side edges. The shelf is mounted on 3/4" projection steel extension slides. Shelves may be shipped loose or factory installed. For factory installation, specify desk unit and height position on order.



Full depth pullout tray for basic units: LBA-3298

Full Depth Pullout Tray is 22" deep x 3/4" thick x 34-3/8" long. Trays are of three-ply particle-board construction having an oak veneer face, a veneer balancing back ply, and 1/16" solid oak front edge. The back and side edges are solid oak 3/8" thick x 1-1/2" high, providing a 3/4" lip protection above the horizontal surface. The tray is mounted on 3/4" projection steel extension slides. Trays may be shipped loose or factory installed. For factory installation, specify desk unit and height position on order.



39" high Modular Units:

32M901

Modular Unit 36" long x 30" deep x 39" high. The unit has two upper box drawers, one pair of cupboard doors, and two half-width adjustable shelves.



Not available in 32" height.

32M902

Modular Unit 36" long x 30" deep x 39" high. The unit has two upper box drawers, one right hand side cupboard door (one half-width adjustable shelf behind cupboard door) and one adjustable shelf in open space.



Not available in 32" height.

32M903

Modular Unit 36" long x 30" deep x 39" high, has two upper box drawers, two left hand side file drawers, one right hand side door, and one half-width adjustable shelf.



Not available in 32" height.

32M904

Modular Unit 36" long x 30" deep x 39" high, has two upper box drawers, two box drawers and one file drawer on left; one right hand side door, and one half width adjustable shelf.



Not available in 32" height.

32M905

Modular Unit 36" long x 30" deep x 39" high. Unit has a cupboard door with one half-width shelf behind it on the left side and 4 box drawers on the right side.



Not available in 32" height.

32M906

Modular Unit 36" long x 30" deep x 39" high, has two upper box drawers, and two middle file drawers. Below each file drawer is open storage space.



Not available in 32" height.

32mm Circulation Desks

Specifications

Library Bureau

32" high Modular Units:

32M201

Modular Unit 36" long x 30" deep x 32" high, has two left stacked drawers, and one adjustable shelf.

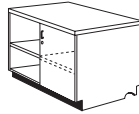
Not available in 39" height.



32M202

Modular Unit 36" long x 30" deep x 32" high. Unit has one right hand side cupboard door (one half-width adjustable shelf behind cupboard door) and one adjustable shelf in open space.

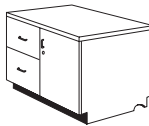
Not available in 39" height.



32M203

Modular Unit 36" long x 30" deep x 32" high, has one right hand side cupboard door, (one half-width adjustable shelf behind cupboard door) and two file drawers on the left hand side.

Not available in 39" height.



32M204

Modular Unit 36" long x 30" deep x 32" high, has cupboard door on right hand side, with one half-width adjustable shelf, and two left hand side upper box drawers, and one lower file drawer.

Not available in 39" height.



32M205

Modular Unit 36" long x 30" deep x 32" high. Unit has a cupboard door with one half-width shelf behind it on the left side and 4 box drawers on the right side.

Not available in 39" height.



32M206

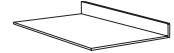
Modular Unit 36" long x 30" deep x 32" high. Unit has two upper file drawers. Below each file drawer is open storage space.

Not available in 39" height.



LBA-ADJ-MD

Half-width adjustable shelf for standard modular 36" desk units with center panel. 23" deep x 3/4" thick x 6-3/16" overall.



Computer Storage Units:

32C901

Computer Storage Unit 36" long x 30" deep x 39" high. Unit has a right hand upper box drawer equipped with partitions for CD-Rom or floppy disc storage. On the right hand side, below the drawers, is a cupboard with locking door 10" wide x 25" high x 27-1/4" deep to accommodate a CPU or disc drive. The left of the unit is open with a full depth adjustable shelf.

Not available in 32" height.



32C902

Same as 32C901, except configured with CPU cupboard on the left hand side.

Not available in 32" height.



32C201

Computer Storage Unit 36" long x 30" deep x 32" high. Unit has an upper box drawer on the left hand side for CD-Rom or floppy disc storage.

Below the drawer is an open cupboard area with one full depth adjustable shelf. On the right hand side is a cupboard with locking door 10" wide x 25" high x 27-1/4" deep, to accommodate a CPU or disc drive.

Not available in 39" height.



32C202

Same as 32C201, except configured with CPU cupboard on the left hand side.

Not available in 39" height.



LBA-ADJ-CP

Full depth adjustable shelf for use on open cupboard side of all computer storage units. (see general specifications).



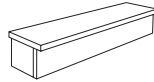
Glove Rail Assemblies General:

All Glove Rail Assemblies measure 9" high x 7" deep overall. The top, front, and sides of all Glove Rail Assemblies match design and material specifications for standard desk unit components. See general specifications for tops, fronts, etc., and their corresponding line option descriptions.

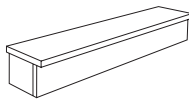
Glove Rail Assemblies are factory-assembled.

GR-3

Glove Rail Assembly 36" long x 7" deep x 9" high, for all standard 36" long desk units.

***GR-4***

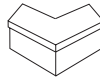
Glove Rail Assembly 48" long x 7" deep x 9" high, for all standard 48" long desk units. See general specifications for tops, fronts, etc., and their corresponding line option descriptions.



Glove Rail Assemblies are factory assembled.

GR-45

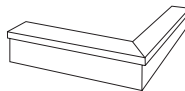
Glove Rail Assembly 7" deep x 9" high for 3224 Corner Unit.

***GR-90***

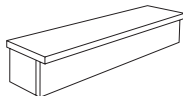
Glove Rail Assembly 7" deep x 9" high for 3209 Corner Unit.

***GR-10***

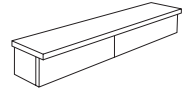
Glove Rail Assembly 7" deep x 9" high for 3210 Corner Unit. Also used with two GRW-3 Glove Rail assemblies for GRW-3 Corner Work Desk.

***GR-3C***

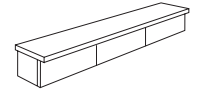
Glove Rail Assembly 36" long x 7" deep x 9" high. Similar to 32135, except laminate grain runs 36" length, for desks with continuous tops.

***GR-6C***

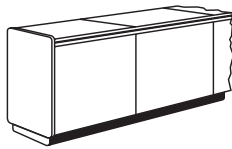
Glove Rail Assembly 72" long x 7" deep x 9" high. Continuous top with 72" laminate grain direction for desks with continuous tops.

***GR-9C***

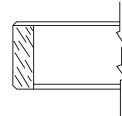
Glove Rail Assembly 108" long x 7" deep x 9" high. Continuous top with 108" laminate grain direction. For desks with continuous tops.



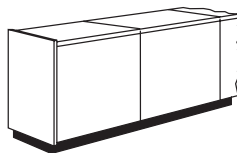
- ▲ Circulation desks are composed of individual self supporting modular units.
- ▲ Units are standard at 39" height with individual laminate tops.
- ▲ Please see front styles listed below and close ups of their standard edge treatments.



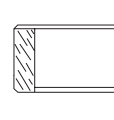
Medallion 82
82WO



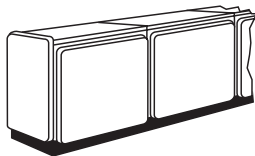
Standard Edge = S



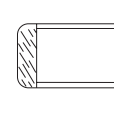
Group 90
90WO



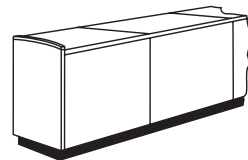
Standard Edge = S



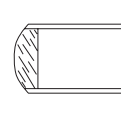
LB 76
76WO



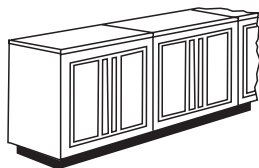
Standard Edge = BE



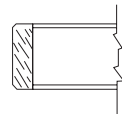
Visions
65WO



Standard Edge = VI



Dewey
DCWO



Standard Edge = SE

optional edge treatments for public side of circulation desks:

internal binders



Style S



Style AI



Style BI



Style VI

external binders



Style AE



Style BE



Style CE



Style SE

external binders



Style M1



Style C1



Style C2



Style M2

Please add*:

\$4.00 per linear foot for internal binders (S, AI, BI, CI, VI).

\$11.00 per linear foot for external binders (AE, BE) for perimeter of table top.

\$25.00 per linear foot for external binders (MI, CI, C2).



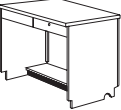
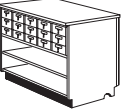
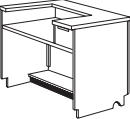
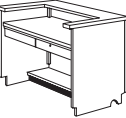
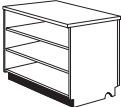
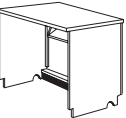


*Do not add if the edge is standard for the series you are ordering (see above)
Example: LB76 has BE as standard.

32mm Circulation Desks

Library Bureau

How to order circulation desks:

- ▲ 1st - Please choose desk components from the left hand pages (going down)
- ▲ 2nd - Choose from the styles at the right (going across the top)
- ▲ 3rd - Take style number (i.e. 82WO-) and put it in front of your component (example: 82WO-3201)
- ▲ All items are priced with Individual Tops or Continuous Top.
- ▲ Items are shipped fully assembled.
- ▲ Modular and Computer Units available in standard height of 39". For 32" specify when ordering.
- ▲ For assistance call Customer Service at 800-221-6638.

	Item #	Description	Width"	Depth"	Height"
	3200	Discharging Unit	36	30	39
	3201	Typing Unit	36	30	39
	3202	Knee Space Unit	36	30	39
	3203-39	Card Case Unit with two adjustable shelves	36	30	39
	3203-32	32" high unit with one adjustable shelf	36	30	32
	3204	Charging Machine Unit	36	30	39
	3205	Work Desk Unit	36	30	39
	3207-39	Open Shelf Unit 39" High Unit with two adjustable shelves	36	30	39
	3207-32	32" high unit with one adjustable shelf	36	30	32
	3208	Bookchute Unit	36	30	39
	BKT-7660-DT	Depressible Top Book Truck - Oak ▲ Standard laminate on depressible surface = 1531 Beige	31	22	28
	BKT-7660-DTRBD	Depressible Top Book Truck - Oak with rubber bumpers ▲ Standard laminate on depressible surface = 1531 Beige	31	22	28

Ordering example: O = Oak vs. M = Maple height laminate color

82WO-3201L-39-W8163-S-NO — wood stain

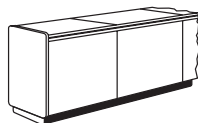
series style item # laminate top top edge style

Circ desks are RED OAK interiors and exteriors. For MAPLE exteriors (interiors remain OAK) please specify an "M" in place of the "O" in the item # (example: 82WM-3205).

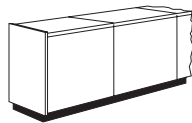
Library Bureau

32mm Circulation Desks

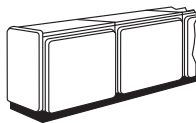
*Medallion 82
82WO*



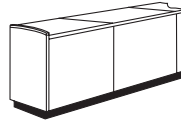
*Group 90
90WO*



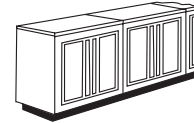
*LB 76
76WO*



*Visions
65WO*



*Dewey
DCWO*



<i>Item #</i>	<i>lbs.</i>	<i>list \$</i>	<i>lbs.</i>	<i>list \$</i>	<i>lbs.</i>	<i>list \$</i>	<i>lbs.</i>	<i>list \$</i>	<i>lbs.</i>	<i>list \$</i>
3200	230	\$ 2,402.00	230	\$ 2,370.00	260	\$ 2702.00	230	\$ 2,370.00	260	\$3,002.00
3201	195	\$ 1,749.00	195	\$ 1,719.00	225	\$ 2,020.00	195	\$ 1,719.00	225	\$2,245.00
3202	200	\$ 1,779.00	200	\$ 1,749.00	230	\$ 2,051.00	200	\$ 1,749.00	230	\$2,279.00
3203-39	315	\$ 2,497.00	315	\$ 2,467.00	345	\$ 2,768.00	315	\$ 2,467.00	345	\$3,075.00
3203-32	292	\$ 2,298.00	292	\$ 2,268.00	292	\$ 2,569.00	292	\$ 2,268.00	292	\$2,854.00
3204	210	\$ 2,473.00	210	\$ 2,443.00	240	\$ 2,774.00	210	\$ 2,443.00	240	\$3,082.00
3205	200	\$ 2,262.00	200	\$ 2,232.00	230	\$ 2,533.00	230	\$ 2,232.00	230	\$2,815.00
3207-39	180	\$ 1,659.00	180	\$ 1,629.00	210	\$ 1,731.00	180	\$ 1,629.00	210	\$1,923.00
3207-32	160	\$ 1,460.00	160	\$ 1,430.00	190	\$ 1,930.00	160	\$ 1,430.00	190	\$2,144.00
3208	155	\$ 1,298.00	155	\$ 1,267.00	185	\$ 1,569.00	155	\$ 1,267.00	185	\$1,743.00
BKT-7660-DT	150	\$ 1,629.00	150	\$ 1,629.00	150	\$ 1,629.00	150	\$ 1,629.00	150	\$1,810.00
BKT-7660-DTRBD	150	\$ 1,810.00	150	\$ 1,810.00	150	\$ 1,810.00	150	\$ 1,810.00	150	\$2,011.00

Ordering information:

To change the width of a unit please call customer service at: 1-800-221-6638 for an estimate.

For units with NO TOPS:


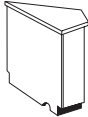

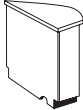
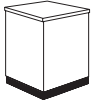

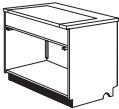
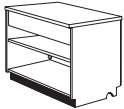
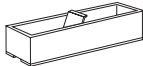
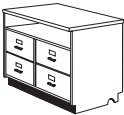
Put an "NT" after the item number(s). Desks that will have a specialty top (granite, marble, etc.) may need a sub-top. Call Customer Service at: 1-800-221-6638.

32mm Circulation Desks

Library Bureau

How to order circulation desks:

- ▲ 1st - Please choose desk components from the left hand pages (going down)
- ▲ 2nd - Choose from the styles at the right (going across the top)
- ▲ 3rd - Take style number (i.e. 82WO-) and put it in front of your component (example: 82WO-3201)
- ▲ All items are priced with Individual Tops or Continuous Top.
- ▲ Items are shipped fully assembled.
- ▲ Modular and Computer Units available in standard height of 39". For 32" specify when ordering.
- ▲ For assistance call Customer Service at 800-221-6638.

	Item #	Description	Width"	Depth"	Height"
	3209	90° Triangular Corner Unit	30	30	39
	3224	45° Triangular Corner Unit	24	30	39
	3234	90° Round Corner Unit (Closed Front)	30	30	39
	3235	45° Round Corner Unit (Round Front)	30	30	39
	3210	Square Corner Work Unit	30	30	39
	3211 - 39 3211 - 32	39" H Cupboard Unit with 2 adjustable shelves 32" H Cupboard Unit with 1 adjustable shelves	36 36	30 30	39 32
	3212	Discharging Unit - 8 tray unit with cover No trays included	36	30	39
	3213	Discharging Unit - 8 tray unit with cover No trays included (holds 8)	36	30	39
	LBA-12075	3" x 5" Tray for Cards (maple wood only) (includes top)	5	3	
	3218 - 39 3218 - 32	Vertical File with 4 legal size drawers - 39" High Unit Vertical File with 4 legal size drawers - 32" High Unit	36 36	30 30	39 32

Ordering example: O = Oak vs. M = Maple height laminate color

82WO-3201L-39-W8163-S-NO — wood stain

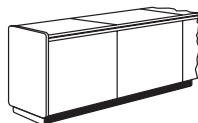
series style item # laminate top top edge style

Circ desks are RED OAK interiors and exteriors. For MAPLE exteriors (interiors remain OAK) please specify an "M" in place of the "O" in the item # (example: 82WM-3205).

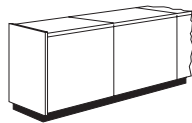
Library Bureau

32mm Circulation Desks

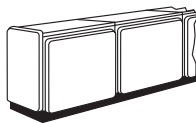
*Medallion 82
82WO*



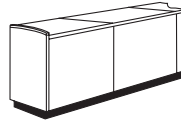
*Group 90
90WO*



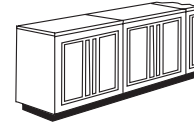
*LB 76
76WO*



*Visions
65WO*



*Dewey
DCWO*



<i>Item #</i>	<i>lbs.</i>	<i>list \$</i>	<i>lbs.</i>	<i>list \$</i>	<i>lbs.</i>	<i>list \$</i>	<i>lbs.</i>	<i>list \$</i>	<i>lbs.</i>	<i>list \$</i>
3209	110	\$ 1,659.00	110	\$ 1,629.00	140	\$ 1,930.00	110	\$ 1,629.00	140	\$ 2,144.00
3224	110	\$ 1,538.00	110	\$ 1,508.00	140	\$ 2,050.00	110	\$ 1,509.00	140	\$ 2,279.00
3234	110	\$ 1,538.00	110	\$ 1,508.00	140	\$ 2,050.00	110	\$ 1,509.00	-	-
3235	110	\$ 1,538.00	110	\$ 1,508.00	140	\$ 2,050.00	110	\$ 1,509.00	-	-
3210	110	\$ 1,388.00	110	\$ 1,328.00	140	\$ 1,930.00	110	\$ 1,328.00	140	\$ 2,144.00
3211-39	180	\$ 2,202.00	180	\$ 2,171.00	240	\$ 2,473.00	180	\$ 2,171.00	240	\$ 2,748.00
3211-32	160	\$ 2,003.00	160	\$ 1,972.00	220	\$ 2,274.00	160	\$ 1,972.00	220	\$ 2,527.00
3212	210	\$ 1,900.00	210	\$ 1,870.00	240	\$ 2,111.00	210	\$ 1,870.00	240	\$ 2,346.00
3213	230	\$ 1,839.00	230	\$ 1,810.00	280	\$ 2,111.00	230	\$ 1,810.00	280	\$ 2,346.00
LBA-12075	50	\$ 91.00	50	\$ 91.00	50	\$ 91.00	50	\$ 91.00	50	\$ 101.00
3218-39	260	\$ 2,606.00	260	\$ 2,575.00	260	\$ 2,876.00	260	\$ 2,575.00	260	\$ 3,196.00
3218-32	240	\$ 2,407.00	240	\$ 2,376.00	240	\$ 2,677.00	240	\$ 2,376.00	240	\$ 2,975.00

Ordering information:

To change the width of a unit please call customer service at: 1-800-221-6638 for an estimate.

For units with NO TOPS:

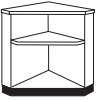



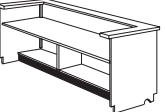
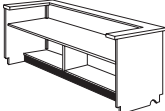


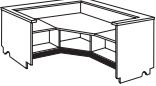

Put an "NT" after the item number(s). Desks that will have a specialty top (granite, marble, etc.) may need a sub-top. Call Customer Service at: 1-800-221-6638.

32mm Circulation Desks

Library Bureau

How to order circulation desks:

- ▲ 1st - Please choose desk components from the left hand pages (going down)
- ▲ 2nd - Choose from the styles at the right (going across the top)
- ▲ 3rd - Take style number (i.e. 82WO-) and put it in front of your component (example: 82WO-3201)
- ▲ All items are priced with Individual Tops or Continuous Top.
- ▲ Items are shipped fully assembled.
- ▲ Modular and Computer Units available in standard height of 39". For 32" specify when ordering.
- ▲ For assistance call Customer Service at 800-221-6638.

	Item #	Description	Width"	Depth"	Height"
	3219-39 3219-32	Ninety Degree Triangular Corner Unit 32" High Unit with one adjustable shelf	30 30	30 30	39 32
	32104	Vertical File with 6 drawers Not available in 32"	36	30	39
	32105-39 32105-32	39" Basic Drawer Unit, 2 drawers, two shelves 32" Basic Drawer Unit, 2 drawers, 1 shelf	36 36	30 30	39 32
	LBA-ADJ-FL	Shelf for Basic Units, 3203, 3207, 3211, 3213, 32105 Full inside width	34-7/16	22	
	3222	Straight Work Desk Unit (surface 30" from floor)	72	30	39
	39322T	Straight Work Desk Typing Unit (surface 27" from floor)	72	30	39
	32D100	Pedestal Work Desk Unit - stand alone Order two end panels if using in a circulation desk	64	30	29
	3223	Corner Work Desk (surface 30" from floor)	62-3/4	30	39
	3223T	Corner Typing Desk (surface 27" from floor)	62-3/4	30	39
	3230	Open Port Unit (36" wide)	36	30	39

Ordering example: O = Oak vs. M = Maple height laminate color

82WO-3201L-39-W8163-S-NO — wood stain

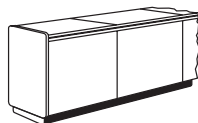
series style item # laminate top top edge style

Circ desks are RED OAK interiors and exteriors.
For MAPLE exteriors (interiors remain OAK)
please specify an "M" in place of the "O" in
the item # (example: 82WM-3205).

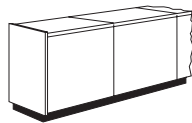
Library Bureau

32mm Circulation Desks

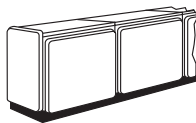
*Medallion 82
82WO*



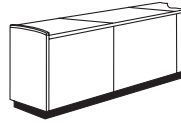
*Group 90
90WO*



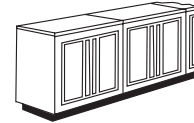
*LB 76
76WO*



*Visions
65WO*



*Dewey
DCWO*



<i>Item #</i>	<i>lbs.</i>	<i>list \$</i>	<i>lbs.</i>	<i>list \$</i>	<i>lbs.</i>	<i>list \$</i>	<i>lbs.</i>	<i>list \$</i>	<i>lbs.</i>	<i>list \$</i>
3219-39	110	\$2,714.00	110	\$2,654.00	110	\$2,654.00	110	\$2,654.00	110	\$2,949.00
3219-32	90	\$2,515.00	110	\$2,454.00	110	\$2,454.00	110	\$2,454.00	110	\$2,727.00
32104	320	\$3,075.00	320	\$3,015.00	350	\$3,318.00	320	\$3,015.00	350	\$3,686.00
32105-39	290	\$2,142.00	290	\$2,111.00	315	\$2,412.00	290	\$2,111.00	315	\$2,680.00
32105-32	270	\$1,865.00	290	\$1,835.00	295	\$2,125.00	270	\$1,865.00	295	\$2,361.00
LBA-ADJ-FL	23	\$200.00	23	\$200.00	23	\$200.00	23	\$200.00	23	\$223.00
3222	440	\$2,774.00	440	\$2,714.00	470	\$3,317.00	440	\$2,714.00	470	\$3,686.00
39322T	440	\$2,774.00	440	\$2,714.00	470	\$3,317.00	440	\$2,714.00	470	\$3,686.00
32D100	395	\$4,746.00	395	\$4,722.00	395	\$5,022.00	395	\$4,722.00	395	\$5,581.00
3223	600	\$3,678.00	600	\$3,618.00	650	\$4,053.00	600	\$3,474.00	650	\$4,503.00
3223T	600	\$3,678.00	600	\$3,618.00	650	\$4,053.00	600	\$3,474.00	650	\$4,503.00
3230	150	\$1,207.00	150	\$1,176.00	175	\$1,478.00	150	\$1,176.00	175	\$1,643.00

Ordering information:

To change the width of a unit please call customer service at: 1-800-221-6638 for an estimate.

For units with NO TOPS:

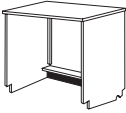
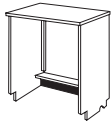
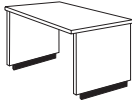







Put an "NT" after the item number(s). Desks that will have a specialty top (granite, marble, etc.) may need a sub-top. Call Customer Service at: 1-800-221-6638.

32mm Circulation Desks

Library Bureau

How to order circulation desks:

- ▲ 1st - Please choose desk components from the left hand pages (going down)
- ▲ 2nd - Choose from the styles at the right (going across the top)
- ▲ 3rd - Take style number (i.e. 82WO-) and put it in front of your component (example: 82WO-3201)
- ▲ All items are priced with Individual Tops or Continuous Top.
- ▲ Items are shipped fully assembled.
- ▲ Modular and Computer Units available in standard height of 39". For 32" specify when ordering.
- ▲ For assistance call Customer Service at 800-221-6638.

	Item #	Description	Width"	Depth"	Height"
	3231	Open Port Unit (60" wide)	60	30	39
	3232	Open Port Unit (48" wide)	48	30	39
	3250	Access Unit, Wheelchair accessible from both sides	36	30	32
	LBA-3255	To add a Modesty Panel for Access Unit (#3250)	34-1/2	3/4	30-3/4
	953MP-2-BB	Mobile Desk Pedestal with 2 drawers and 1 file drawer, casters	16-1/2	18	25-1/4
	953MPA-2-BB	Mobile Desk Pedestal with 3 equal size drawers, casters	16-1/2	18	25-1/4
	953P-2-BB	Desk Pedestal with 2 drawers and 1 file drawer	16-1/2	18	25-1/4
	953PA-2-BB	Desk Pedestal with 3 equal size drawers	16-1/2	18	25-1/4
	LBA-3297	Full Depth Pullout Shelf	34-1/2	22	3/4
	LBA-3298	Full Depth Pullout Tray	34-1/2	22	3/4

Ordering example: O = Oak vs. M = Maple height laminate color

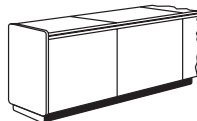
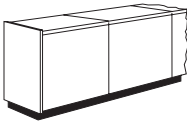
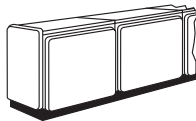
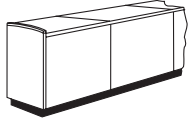
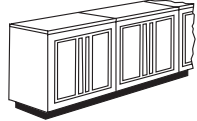
82WO-3201L-39-W8163-S-NO — wood stain

series style item # laminate top top edge style

Circ desks are RED OAK interiors and exteriors. For MAPLE exteriors (interiors remain OAK) please specify an "M" in place of the "O" in the item # (example: 82WM-3205).

Library Bureau

32mm Circulation Desks

<i>Medallion 82 82WO</i> 			<i>Group 90 90WO</i> 		<i>LB 76 76WO</i> 		<i>Visions 65WO</i> 		<i>Dewey DCWO</i> 	
<i>Item #</i>	<i>lbs.</i>	<i>list \$</i>	<i>lbs.</i>	<i>list \$</i>	<i>lbs.</i>	<i>list \$</i>	<i>lbs.</i>	<i>list \$</i>	<i>lbs.</i>	<i>list \$</i>
3231	170	\$ 2,142.00	170	\$ 2,080.00	195	\$ 2,564.00	170	\$ 2,080.00	195	\$ 2,848.00
3232	160	\$ 1,659.00	160	\$ 1,629.00	185	\$ 2,051.00	160	\$ 1,629.00	185	\$ 2,279.00
3250	160	\$ 906.00	160	\$ 906.00	180	\$ 906.00	160	\$ 906.00	180	\$ 1,006.00
LBA-3255	30	\$ 333.00	30	\$ 333.00	30	\$ 333.00	30	\$ 333.00	30	\$ 370.00
953MP-2-BB	50	\$ 586.00	50	\$ 586.00	50	\$ 586.00	50	\$ 586.00	50	\$ 651.00
953MPA-2-BB	50	\$ 622.00	50	\$ 622.00	50	\$ 622.00	50	\$ 622.00	50	\$ 691.00
953P-2-BB	50	\$ 576.00	50	\$ 576.00	50	\$ 576.00	50	\$ 576.00	50	\$ 639.00
953PA-2-BB	50	\$ 613.00	50	\$ 613.00	50	\$ 613.00	50	\$ 613.00	50	\$ 681.00
LBA-3297	25	\$ 243.00	25	\$ 243.00	25	\$ 243.00	25	\$ 243.00	25	\$ 269.00
LBA-3298	25	\$ 423.00	25	\$ 423.00	25	\$ 423.00	25	\$ 423.00	25	\$ 469.00

Ordering information:

To change the width of a unit please call customer service at: 1-800-221-6638 for an estimate.

For units with NO TOPS:


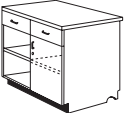





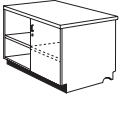


Put an "NT" after the item number(s). Desks that will have a specialty top (granite, marble, etc.) may need a sub-top. Call Customer Service at: 1-800-221-6638.

32mm Circulation Desks

Library Bureau

How to order circulation desks:

- ▲ 1st - Please choose desk components from the left hand pages (going down)
- ▲ 2nd - Choose from the styles at the right (going across the top)
- ▲ 3rd - Take style number (i.e. 82WO-) and put it in front of your component (example: 82WO-3201)
- ▲ All items are priced with Individual Tops or Continuous Top.
- ▲ Items are shipped fully assembled.
- ▲ Modular and Computer Units available in standard height of 39". For 32" specify when ordering.
- ▲ For assistance call Customer Service at 800-221-6638.

	Item #	Description	Width"	Depth"	Height"
	32M901	Modular Unit, 2 doors, 2 drawers, 2 shelves Not available in 32"	36	36	39
	32M902	Modular Unit, 1 right door, 2 drawers, 2 shelves Not available in 32"	36	30	39
	32M903	Modular Unit, 1 right door, 4 drawers, 1 half width shelf Not available in 32"	36	30	39
	32M904	Modular Unit, 1 right door, 5 drawers, 1 half width shelf Not available in 32"	36	30	39
	32M905	Modular Unit, 1 left door, 6 drawers, 1 shelf Not available in 32"	36	30	39
	32M906	Modular Unit, 4 drawers Not available in 32"	36	30	39
	32M201	Modular Unit, 2 left stacked drawers, 1 shelf Not available in 39"	36	30	32
	32M202	Modular Unit, 1 right door, 2 shelves Not available in 39"	36	30	32
	32M203	Modular Unit, 1 right door, 2 drawers, 1 shelf Not available in 39"	36	30	32
	32M204	Modular Unit, 1 right door, 3 drawers, 1 shelf Not available in 39"	36	30	32

Ordering example: O = Oak vs. M = Maple height laminate color

82WO-3201L-39-W8163-S-NO — wood stain

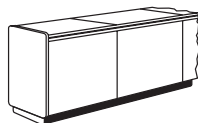
series style item # laminate top top edge style

Circ desks are RED OAK interiors and exteriors. For MAPLE exteriors (interiors remain OAK) please specify an "M" in place of the "O" in the item # (example: 82WM-3205).

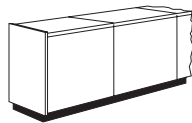
Library Bureau

32mm Circulation Desks

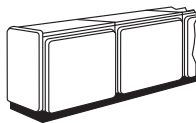
*Medallion 82
82WO*



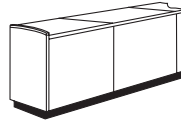
*Group 90
90WO*



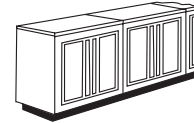
*LB 76
76WO*



*Visions
65WO*



*Dewey
DCWO*



<i>Item #</i>	<i>lbs.</i>	<i>list \$</i>	<i>lbs.</i>	<i>list \$</i>	<i>lbs.</i>	<i>list \$</i>	<i>lbs.</i>	<i>list \$</i>	<i>lbs.</i>	<i>list \$</i>
32M901	225	\$ 2,714.00	225	\$ 2,684.00	250	\$ 2,986.00	225	\$ 2,756.00	250	\$ 3,317.00
32M902	240	\$ 2,648.00	240	\$ 2,617.00	265	\$ 2,979.00	240	\$ 2,617.00	265	\$ 3,310.00
32M903	250	\$ 2,889.00	250	\$ 2,858.00	275	\$ 3,220.00	250	\$ 2,865.00	275	\$ 3,578.00
32M904	250	\$ 3,064.00	250	\$ 3,033.00	275	\$ 3,335.00	250	\$ 3,064.00	275	\$ 3,706.00
32M905	250	\$ 3,238.00	250	\$ 3,208.00	275	\$ 3,510.00	250	\$ 3,208.00	275	\$ 3,900.00
32M906	245	\$ 2,478.00	245	\$ 2,436.00	270	\$ 2,738.00	245	\$ 2,436.00	270	\$ 3,043.00
32M201	240	\$ 2,171.00	240	\$ 2,142.00	265	\$ 2,443.00	240	\$ 2,142.00	265	\$ 2,714.00
32M202	240	\$ 2,051.00	240	\$ 2,020.00	265	\$ 2,323.00	240	\$ 2,020.00	265	\$ 2,581.00
32M203	260	\$ 2,443.00	260	\$ 2,412.00	280	\$ 2,714.00	260	\$ 2,412.00	280	\$ 3,016.00
32M204	250	\$ 2,617.00	250	\$ 2,488.00	275	\$ 2,889.00	250	\$ 2,588.00	275	\$ 3,210.00

Ordering information:

To change the width of a unit please call customer service at: 1-800-221-6638 for an estimate.

For units with NO TOPS:









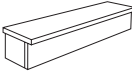
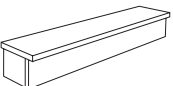
Put an "NT" after the item number(s). Desks that will have a specialty top (granite, marble, etc.) may need a sub-top. Call Customer Service at: 1-800-221-6638.

32mm Circulation Desks

Library Bureau

How to order circulation desks:

- ▲ 1st - Please choose desk components from the left hand pages (going down)
- ▲ 2nd - Choose from the styles at the right (going across the top)
- ▲ 3rd - Take style number (i.e. 82WO-) and put it in front of your component (example: 82WO-3201)
- ▲ All items are priced with Individual Tops or Continuous Top.
- ▲ Items are shipped fully assembled.
- ▲ Modular and Computer Units available in standard height of 39". For 32" specify when ordering.
- ▲ For assistance call Customer Service at 800-221-6638.

	Item #	Description	Width"	Depth"	Height"
	32M205	Modular Unit, 1 right door, 4 drawers, 1 shelf Not available in 39"	36	30	32
	32M206	Modular Unit, 2 top drawers Not available in 39"	36	30	32
	LBA-ADJ-MD	Shelf for Modular Units 32107-32118	16-13/16	22	
	32C901	Computer Storage Unit w /right door & CD-ROM drawer 1 Shelf in Open Area. Not available in 32"	36	30	39
	32C902	Computer Storage Unit w /left door & CD-ROM drawer 1 Shelf in Open Area. Not available in 32"	36	30	39
	32C201	Computer Storage Unit w /right door & CD-ROM drawer 1 Shelf in Open Area. Not available in 39"	36	30	32
	32C202	Computer Storage Unit w /left door & CD-ROM drawer 1 Shelf in Open Area. Not available in 39"	36	30	32
	LBA-ADJ-CP	Additional Shelf for Computer Storage Units, 32119-32122	24-7/16	23	
	GR-3	Glove Rail, 3'	36	7	9
	GR-4	Glove Rail, 4'	48	7	9

Ordering example: O = Oak vs. M = Maple height laminate color

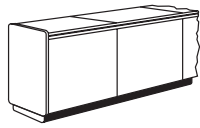
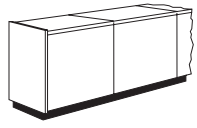
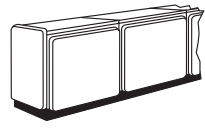
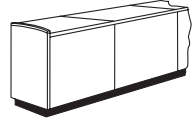
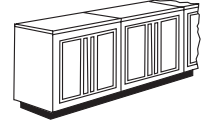
82WO-3201L-39-W8163-S-NO — wood stain

series style item # laminate top top edge style

Circ desks are RED OAK interiors and exteriors. For MAPLE exteriors (interiors remain OAK) please specify an "M" in place of the "O" in the item # (example: 82WM-3205).

Library Bureau

32mm Circulation Desks

<i>Medallion 82 82WO</i> 			<i>Group 90 90WO</i> 		<i>LB 76 76WO</i> 		<i>Visions 65WO</i> 		<i>Dewey DCWO</i> 	
<i>Item #</i>	<i>lbs.</i>	<i>list \$</i>	<i>lbs.</i>	<i>list \$</i>	<i>lbs.</i>	<i>list \$</i>	<i>lbs.</i>	<i>list \$</i>	<i>lbs.</i>	<i>list \$</i>
32M205	260	\$ 2,792.00	260	\$ 2,763.00	280	\$ 3,064.00	260	\$ 2,763.00	280	\$ 3,404.00
32M206	250	\$ 2,020.00	250	\$ 1,991.00	275	\$ 2,292.00	250	\$ 1,991.00	275	\$ 2,547.00
LBA- ADJ- MD	20	\$ 152.00	20	\$ 152.00	20	\$ 152.00	20	\$ 152.00	20	\$ 169.00
32C901	245	\$ 2,142.00	245	\$ 2,111.00	270	\$ 2,412.00	245	\$ 2,111.00	270	\$ 2,680.00
32C902	245	\$ 2,142.00	245	\$ 2,142.00	270	\$ 2,412.00	245	\$ 2,142.00	270	\$ 2,680.00
32C201	250	\$ 2,142.00	250	\$ 2,111.00	275	\$ 2,412.00	250	\$ 2,111.00	275	\$ 2,680.00
32C202	250	\$ 2,142.00	250	\$ 2,111.00	275	\$ 2,412.00	250	\$ 2,111.00	275	\$ 2,680.00
LBA- ADJ-CP	20	\$ 152.00	20	\$ 152.00	20	\$ 152.00	20	\$ 152.00	20	\$ 169.00
GR-3	30	\$ 272.00	30	\$ 272.00	30	\$ 272.00	30	\$ 272.00	30	\$ 302.00
GR-4	35	\$ 333.00	35	\$ 333.00	35	\$ 333.00	35	\$ 333.00	35	\$ 370.00

Ordering information:

To change the width of a unit please call customer service at: 1-800-221-6638 for an estimate.

For units with NO TOPS:



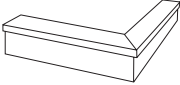

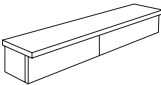
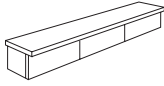




Put an "NT" after the item number(s). Desks that will have a specialty top (granite, marble, etc.) may need a sub-top. Call Customer Service at: 1-800-221-6638.

32mm Circulation Desks

Library Bureau

How to order circulation desks:

- ▲ 1st - Please choose desk components from the left hand pages (going down)
- ▲ 2nd - Choose from the styles at the right (going across the top)
- ▲ 3rd - Take style number (i.e. 82WO-) and put it in front of your component (example: 82WO-3201)
- ▲ All items are priced with Individual Tops or Continuous Top.
- ▲ Items are shipped fully assembled.
- ▲ Modular and Computer Units available in standard height of 39". For 32" specify when ordering.
- ▲ For assistance call Customer Service at 800-221-6638.

	Item #	Description	Width"	Depth"	Height"
	GR-45	45° Glove Rail Triangular Corner	30	30	9
	GR-90	Glove Rail Triangular Corner	30	30	9
	GR-10	Glove Rail Square	30	30	9
	GR-3C	Glove Rail Continuous Top, 3' Tops (one only)	36	7	9
	GR-6C	Glove Rail Continuous Top, 6'	72	7	9
	GR-9C	Glove Rail Continuous Top, 9' (includes 1 top)	108	7	9
	3215	Standard 39" End Panel for Individual or Continuous (includes 1 top)	30-1/2	1-1/8	39-1/4
	32144R	39" Right End Panel for Unit With Glove Rail	30-1/2	1-1/8	48-1/4
	32144L	Left End Panel for Unit With Glove Rail	30-1/2	11-1/8	48-1/4
	GR-15	Right End Panel for Glove Rail Section	7-1/2	11	9-1/4

Ordering example: O = Oak vs. M = Maple height laminate color

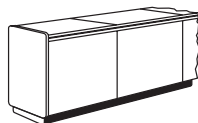
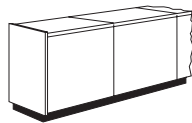
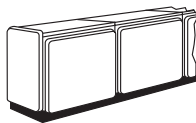
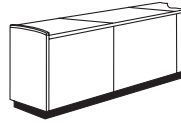
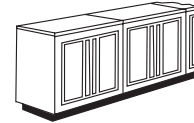
82WO-3201L-39-W8163-S-NO — wood stain

series style item # laminate top top edge style

Circ desks are RED OAK interiors and exteriors. For MAPLE exteriors (interiors remain OAK) please specify an "M" in place of the "O" in the item # (example: 82WM-3205).

Library Bureau

32mm Circulation Desks

**Medallion 82
82WO****Group 90
90WO****LB 76
76WO****Visions
65WO****Dewey
DCWO**

<i>Item #</i>	<i>lbs.</i>	<i>list \$</i>	<i>lbs.</i>	<i>list \$</i>	<i>lbs.</i>	<i>list \$</i>	<i>lbs.</i>	<i>list \$</i>	<i>lbs.</i>	<i>list \$</i>
GR-45	20	\$ 320.00	20	\$ 320.00	20	\$ 320.00	20	\$ 320.00	20	\$ 356.00
GR-90	25	\$ 393.00	25	\$ 393.00	25	\$ 393.00	25	\$ 393.00	25	\$ 437.00
GR-10	30	\$ 423.00	30	\$ 423.00	30	\$ 423.00	30	\$ 423.00	30	\$ 469.00
GR-3C	30	\$ 272.00	30	\$ 272.00	30	\$ 272.00	30	\$ 272.00	30	\$ 302.00
GR-6C	50	\$ 544.00	50	\$ 544.00	50	\$ 544.00	50	\$ 544.00	50	\$ 604.50
GR-9C	50	\$ 363.00	95	\$ 363.00	95	\$ 363.00	95	\$ 363.00	95	\$ 403.00
3215	90	\$ 363.00	90	\$ 363.00	90	\$ 363.00	90	\$ 363.00	90	\$ 403.00
32144R	95	\$ 393.00	95	\$ 393.00	95	\$ 393.00	95	\$ 393.00	95	\$ 437.00
32144L	95	\$ 393.00	95	\$ 393.00	95	\$ 393.00	95	\$ 393.00	95	\$ 437.00
GR-15	5	\$ 62.00	5	\$ 62.00	5	\$ 62.00	5	\$ 62.00	5	\$ 68.00

Ordering information:

To change the width of a unit please call customer service at: 1-800-221-6638 for an estimate.

For units with NO TOPS:










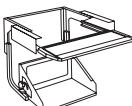
Put an "NT" after the item number(s). Desks that will have a specialty top (granite, marble, etc.) may need a sub-top. Call Customer Service at: 1-800-221-6638.

32mm Circulation Desks

Library Bureau

How to order circulation desks:

- ▲ 1st - Please choose desk components from the left hand pages (going down)
- ▲ 2nd - Choose from the styles at the right (going across the top)
- ▲ 3rd - Take style number (i.e. 82WO-) and put it in front of your component (example: 82WO-3201)
- ▲ All items are priced with Individual Tops or Continuous Top.
- ▲ Items are shipped fully assembled.
- ▲ Modular and Computer Units available in standard height of 39". For 32" specify when ordering.
- ▲ For assistance call Customer Service at 800-221-6638.

	Item #	Description	Width"	Depth"	Height"
	3225	Reducing Panel	30-1/2	11	39-1/4
	3239G	32" desk on left and a 39" high desk with a glove rail on the right.	30	1-1/8	48
	39G32	39" desk with a glove rail on the left and a 32" high desk with a glove rail on the right.	30	1-1/8	48
	32G39	32" desk with a glove rail on the left and a 39" high desk with a glove rail on the right.	30	1-1/8	48
	3932G	39" desk on the left and a 32" high desk with a glove rail on the right.	30	1-1/8	48
	32G39G	32" desk with glove rail on the left and 39" desk with a glove rail on the right.	30	1-1/8	48
	39G32G	39" desk with glove rail on the left and 32" desk with a glove rail on the right.	30	1-1/8	48
	LBA-O-77G	Double Action Gate (for 39" high units)	25	3/4	29
	LBA-7496	Two Pencil Drawer	34-1/2	20	3
	WM-VS-1	Viewing Station			

Ordering example: O = Oak vs. M = Maple height laminate color

82WO-3201L-39-W8163-S-NO — wood stain

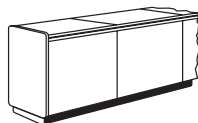
series style item # laminate top top edge style

Circ desks are RED OAK interiors and exteriors. For MAPLE exteriors (interiors remain OAK) please specify an "M" in place of the "O" in the item # (example: 82WM-3205).

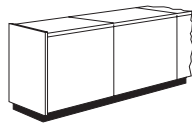
Library Bureau

32mm Circulation Desks

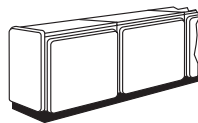
*Medallion 82
82WO*



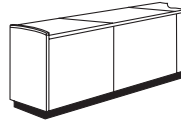
*Group 90
90WO*



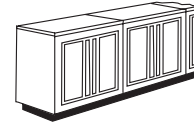
*LB 76
76WO*



*Visions
65WO*



*Dewey
DCWO*



<i>Item #</i>	<i>lbs.</i>	<i>list \$</i>	<i>lbs.</i>	<i>list \$</i>	<i>lbs.</i>	<i>list \$</i>	<i>lbs.</i>	<i>list \$</i>	<i>lbs.</i>	<i>list \$</i>
3225	95	\$ 363.00	95	\$ 363.00	95	\$ 363.00	95	\$ 363.00	95	\$ 403.00
3239G	95	\$ 393.00	95	\$ 393.00	95	\$ 393.00	95	\$ 393.00	95	\$ 437.00
32G32	95	\$ 393.00	95	\$ 393.00	95	\$ 393.00	95	\$ 393.00	95	\$ 437.00
32G39	95	\$ 393.00	95	\$ 393.00	95	\$ 393.00	95	\$ 393.00	95	\$ 437.00
3932G	95	\$ 393.00	95	\$ 393.00	95	\$ 393.00	95	\$ 393.00	95	\$ 437.00
32G39G	95	\$ 393.00	95	\$ 393.00	95	\$ 393.00	95	\$ 393.00	95	\$ 437.00
39G32G	95	\$ 393.00	95	\$ 393.00	95	\$ 393.00	95	\$ 393.00	95	\$ 437.00
LBA-O-77G	95	\$ 393.00	95	\$ 393.00	95	\$ 393.00	95	\$ 393.00	95	\$ 437.00
LBA-7496	75	\$ 413.00	75	\$ 413.00	75	\$ 413.00	75	\$ 413.00	75	\$ 459.00
WM-VS-1	25	\$ 1,086.00	25	\$ 1,086.00	25	\$ 1,086.00	25	\$ 1,086.00	25	\$ 1,206.00
	Include cut out on top		Include cut out on top		Include cut out on top		Include cut out on top		Include cut out on top	

Ordering information:

To change the width of a unit please call customer service at: 1-800-221-6638 for an estimate.

For units with NO TOPS:

Put an "NT" after the item number(s). Desks that will have a specialty top (granite, marble, etc.) may need a sub-top. Call Customer Service at: 1-800-221-6638.

32mm Circulation Desks

How to order circulation desks:

- ▲ *1st - Please choose desk components from the left hand pages (going down)*
- ▲ *2nd - Choose from the styles at the right (going across the top)*
- ▲ *3rd - Take style number (i.e. 82WO-) and put it in front of your component (example: 82WO-3201)*
- ▲ *All items are priced with Individual Tops or Continuous Top.*
- ▲ *Items are shipped fully assembled.*
- ▲ *Modular and Computer Units available in standard height of 39". For 32" specify when ordering.*
- ▲ *For assistance call Customer Service at 800-221-6638.*

to change the width of units:

- ▲ *For 7407 Open Shelf Unit please add \$245.00 (for 82, 90, Visions) to list price add \$297.00 for LB76*
 - ▲ *Specify the exact dimensions on your order.*
 - ▲ *To change the width of any other unit please call customer service at 1-800-221-6638 for estimate.*
-

drawings:

- ▲ *Please submit a drawing or sketch of your circulation desk layout whenever possible.*

Book Truck Specifications:

general:

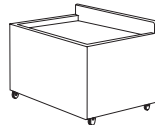
All wood book truck is 35" high x 30" wide x 14-1/8" deep. Trucks are of oak wood with two flat shelves and one base shelf. The two bottom shelves provide 11-1/8" in height between shelves. Bottom shelf is 1-1/4" thick to receive lag screws securing caster hangers to the truck. Each flat shelf is tenoned into truck ends, then securely glued and screwed. Trucks are mounted on four casters. Wheels are of noiseless type, made of hard rubber with wear resistant rims and not less than 5" in diameter, with ball bearing axles, having no side play to avoid noise. Trucks are available with two swivel and two stationary casters as specified. All balls in the bearings are to be not less than 1/4" diameter with twenty balls in each axle and thirty-five in each swivel. Caster hangers are cast iron with a top plate not less than 5" x 3-1/2" x 3/8" thick. Hangers are designed to provide the center of wheels 1-1/2" inside the edge of the truck to give a wide spread and maximum stability. Provides two stationary and two swivel casters.



Depressible Top Book Truck:

general:

All wood depressible top book truck is 25-1/2" high at front x 28" high at back x 31" long x 22" deep. Interior of truck provides a cubic volume of 5.6 cubic feet when top is fully depressed. Truck is of solid oak wood with a depressible top and four swivel casters. Front and back of truck are rabbeted into sides and secured by screws and glue which are counterbored and plugged. A metal lowering device beneath the platform has stabilizers on all four sides to equalize and insure the stability of the platform. Depressible top is five ply construction with solid wood core, wood crossbanding and high pressure laminate face (std HPL = #1531 Beige) and backing sheet. Top platform has an average rate of depression of 1-1/4" per 5 lbs load requiring approximately 55 lbs. to fully depress. Depression distance is approximately 13" giving a nominal 16" overall top to platform distance. Four all swivel ball bearing casters, 3" high are securely screwed to truck underside at all four corners.



Sloping Book Truck:

general:

All wood book truck is 42-3/4" high x 32" wide x 17" deep. Trucks are of oak wood with four sloping shelves and one flat base shelf 1-1/4" thick. The four sloping shelves and shelf backs are tenoned into the truck ends and securely glued and screwed. Each sloping shelf consists of a bottom and back that are inclined at an angle of degrees. Truck casters and construction are same as all flat shelf wood book trucks. BKT-7609 provides two stationary casters and two swivel casters.



Map Case:

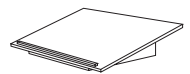
general

Map case consists of ten drawers and is 48-1/8" wide 44-1/16" high x 28-1/16" deep. Case is of cabinet construction having oak wood sides and drawer fronts with high pressure laminate (HPL) top. Drawer fronts are furnished with two hand pulls and one label holder all in brushed bronze or brushed cast aluminum. Inside drawer dimensions are 2-1/2" high x 25-1/8" deep x 4-1/2" wide. Cabinet structure rests on a base that provides an ebonized space at front 4" high x 2" deep. End panels, back panel and top are 3/4" thick. Wood grain on HPL top runs horizontally covering top edges of end panels and back. Bottom 4" of ends and back are ebonized to correspond with front toe space.

Revolving Dictionary Stand:

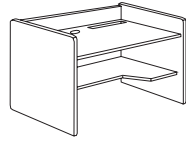
general:

Revolving dictionary stand is solid oak or solid maple 24" wide x 14" deep x 5-5/16" high at back x 2-3/8" high at front The angled rest sets on a 10" square wood base that is felt covered. A metal turning mechanism permits a full 360 degree turn. At the lower front edge of the stand is 3/4" high retaining lip recessed into the top 1/2" from the front edge.



CAM workstations:

for computers, CD-ROM, reader/printer workstations



general:

CAM workstation units are 50-1/2" wide x 32" deep x 36-1/2" high overall. Work surface height can be installed at 29" or 26" high. One fixed bottom shelf for printer paper or general storage is included. Unit is supported by adjustable leveling glides.

ends:

Ends are full panel design, 3-ply construction. Select oak veneers are laid up on industrial grade #45 density particle-board core and bound on all edges with 3/8" thick solid red oak. Ends are 1-1/8" thick x 36" high x 32" deep and square edged with square corners.

work surface tops:

Tops are 1-1/4" thick with particleboard core. Top is surfaced with 1/16" HPL and has a .050" HPL backer sheet for balanced construction. The front edge is bound with an internal solid red oak edge band. The top measures 48" wide x 30" deep. The top attaches to the side panels by means of a steel angle screwed to the underside of the top. A machine bolt is then passed through the angle into threaded metal bushings embedded in the end panels.

fixed shelf and back panel:

3-ply construction oak veneer on both faces. Core is industrial grade particleboard. All exposed edges are bound with solid red oak. The shelf is attached to the ends utilizing the same methods as described to allow for knee space and at 18 to the right, tapers out to 24" deep at 12" from the right hand.

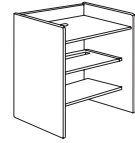
grommets:

CAM stations come with 17" inch paper slot grommet on the right hand side of the worksurface top (near the back) and a 3" round wiring grommet on left hand side of worksurface top (near the back).

.....

PAC stations:

public access catalog terminal stations



general:

PAC workstation units are 32-1/2" in width 32" deep x 48-1/2" high overall. Work surface height is 42" high. One fixed bottom shelf for printer paper or general storage and one pullout shelf are standard. Optional locking doors and extra storage shelf are available.

ends:

Ends are full panel design, 3-ply construction. Select oak veneers are laid up on industrial grade particleboard core and bound on all edges with 3/8" thick solid red oak edge band. The top measures 30" wide x 30" deep. The top attaches to the side panels by means of a steel angle screwed to the underside of the top. A machine bolt is then passed through the angle into threaded metal bushings embedded in the end panels.

fixed shelf, pullout shelf & back panel:

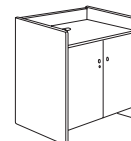
3-ply construction oak veneer on both faces. Core is industrial grade particleboard. All exposed edges are bound with solid red oak. The pullout shelf is mounted on heavy duty steel suspension slides and has a 17" grommeted paper slot machined into the rear of the shelf.

doors (option):




Locking hinged doors are 3-ply construction, particleboard core with 3/8" hardwood binders on all edges. Doors are mounted on concealed, self-closing heavy duty hinges.

grommets:

PAC stations come with a 17" paper slot grommet on the rear of the pullout shelf and a 3" round wiring grommet on the worksurface top (centered near the back).



.....

Item #	Description	Width"	Depth"	Height"	lbs.	List \$
30" Wide Book trucks with flat shelves:						
 BKT-7608	Book Truck with 2 swivel and 2 stationary casters	30	14-1/8	36-3/4	75	\$ 779.00
BKT-7608-1	Book Truck with 4 swivel casters	30	14-1/8	36-3/4	75	\$ 796.00
BKT-7608RB	Book Truck with Bumpers with 2 swivel and 2 stationary casters	30	14-1/8	36-3/4	85	\$ 988.00
BKT-7608-1RB	Book Truck with Bumpers with 4 swivel casters	30	14-1/8	36-3/4	85	\$ 1,004.00
Book trucks with sloping shelves:						
 BKT-7609	Book Truck-sloping shelves with 2 swivel and 2 stationary casters	32-1/8	17-1/8	42-3/4	75	\$ 1,100.00
BKT-7609-1	Book Truck-sloping shelves with 4 swivel casters	32-1/8	17-1/8	42-3/4	75	\$ 1,099.00
BKT-7609RB	Book truck w/sloping shelves and bumpers with 2 swivel and 2 stationary casters	32-1/8	17-1/8	42-3/4	85	\$ 1,296.00
BKT-7609-1RB	Book truck w/sloping shelves and bumpers with 4 swivel casters	32-1/8	17-1/8	42-3/4	85	\$ 1,311.00
Depressible Top Book Trucks:						
 BKT-7660-15DT	Depressible top book truck	31	22	28	150	\$ 1,612.00
BKT-7660-15DTRB	Depressible top book truck with rubber bumpers	31	22	28	150	\$ 1,791.00
◆ Standard laminate on depressible surface = ST1531 Beige						


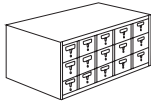
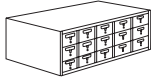



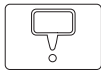

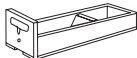
Ordering example:

wood stain
|
BKT-7608RB-NO
|
item #

Book Trucks are available in RED OAK only.

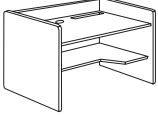
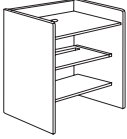
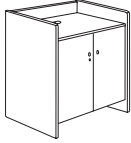
Technical Furniture

Library Bureau

Item #	Description	Width''	Depth''	Height''	lbs.	List \$
Revolving Dictionary Stand:						
 LBA-70872	Revolving Dictionary Stand	24	14	28		\$ 192.00
Map Case:						
◆ Please specify face hardware in brushed bronze or brushed cast aluminum.						
90WO-MAPL	10 drawer Map Case with 2 pulls and 1 label holder per drawer	28-1/16	48-1/8	44-1/16	800	\$ 4,785.00
Card Catalogs:						
 93515RP	15 Tray Card Case	33	17	13-1/8	70	\$ 1,622.00
◆ Kodachrome units: please call customer service at 1-800-221-6638 for delivery. Production runs twice yearly.						
 97515	Tray Kodachrome Slide Case with Face Hardware				70	\$ 2,451.00
 LBA-9855.2	Sliding Reference Shelf	33	17	2-5/16	20	\$ 527.00
 LBA-90715	Cornice Top - veneer	33	17	1-1/2	15	\$ 213.00
 LBA-90WT	HPL Top - laminate self edge (Wood Grains Only)	33	17	3/4	15	\$ 140.00
Card Catalog Accessories:						
 LBA-LABEL-E3	Labels For E-3, Qty 100					\$ 15.00
 LBA-PROT-E3	Protector For E-3, Qty 100					\$ 9.00
 LBA-T2330RP	Oak Tray Cyclopedia with Rod	3-3/16	5-5/16	16-3/16	4	\$ 59.00

Ordering information:

Please see LB finish charts and/or samples for standard color selections.

Item #	Description	Width"	Depth"	Height"	lbs.	List \$	
CAM & PAC computer stations:							
◆ CAM & PAC worksurface tops are high pressure laminate.							
◆ Both CAM & PAC units come with a paper slot grommet and a 3" round wiring grommet with cap.							
	CAM unit:						
76WO-CAML	CAM workstation with grommets	50-1/2	32	36	215	\$ 1,583.00	
PAC unit & accessories:							
◆ PAC units ordered with optional shelf and/or doors will be bundled as one unit and factory assembled.							
	76WO-PACL	PAC station with grommets	32	32	48	200	\$ 1,915.00
	LBA-PACFIX-OV	Storage Shelf for PAC				20	\$ 157.00
	LBA-PACDRS-OV	Locking hinged doors for PAC station				50	\$ 433.00
							
		<i>PAC unit shown with doors</i>					

Ordering example:

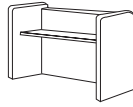
76WO-PACL-WC331S-CH
 item # laminate color wood stain

CAM units are RED OAK only. PAC units are RED OAK as standard. For MAPLE wood species please specify an "M" in place of the "O" in the item # Example: 76WM-PACL

Rack Specifications:

general:

Racks for use on Library Bureau tables are low or high and are single faced or double faced design. Low single and double faced ends and intermediate panels are 8" high x 3/4" thick with a 7-1/2 degree angle on leading edges. High single and double faced returns are 19-3/8" high x 3/4" thick. Leading edges are straight, angled at 7-1/2 degrees or have top corners receiving a radius of 1-1/8". Racks are in oak or maple wood. When racks are specified for use on Library Bureau tables, the table tops will be factory drilled to receive racks.



high backs:

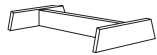
Backs are three 3-ply particleboard core with oak or maple veneer faces and solid oak or maple edge binding on top edge. Side edges are routed and furnished with two spring connectors for attachment to end or intermediate panels.

low backs:

Low backs are solid oak or maple. Side edges are routed and furnished with two spring connectors for attachment to end or intermediate panels.

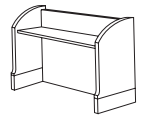
low racks:

Single faced low racks are for tables 36" long and 72" long. Racks are solid oak or maple consisting of a back and two or more intermediate panels and ends. Backs, ends and intermediate panels are secured by shoulder screws and modular clips and to table tops by wood screws. Racks are 8" high with ends and intermediates measuring 10-1/16". Returns have a 7-1/2 degree angle on leading edge.



shelves:

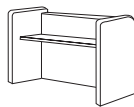
Shelves for carrel racks are solid oak or maple, 13/16" thick furnished with angle clips 6" long x 1/2" for securing shelf ends to end or intermediate panels. Shelves are further attached to backs with two metal angles 1/2" x 1" x 1". The shelf has a 13-1/4" clearance to table top.



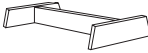
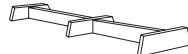







Double faced low racks are for all sizes of Library Bureau tables except 36" long x 24" deep and 72" long x 24" deep. Racks are solid oak or maple consisting of two or more intermediate panels. Ends and intermediates are 19-3/8" deep with a 7-1/2 degree angle on leading edges. Construction and connections are same as single faced racks.

high racks:

High racks single faced and double tier are for tables 36" long and 72" long. High racks double faced and double tier are for all Library Bureau rectangular tables except 36" long x 24" deep and 72" long x 24" deep. Racks consist of backs, shelves, end panels and intermediate panels. Backs and panels are secured by spring clip connectors. Single end panels and intermediate panels are 19-3/8" high x 10-3/16" deep or 23-1/2" deep for full depth panels. Double faced end panels and intermediate panels are 19-3/8" high x 19-3/8" deep or 47-1/2" deep for full depth panels. Panels are furnished with two shoulder screws each to receive back panel modular clips.



Item #	Description	Width"	Depth"	Height"	lbs.	List \$
low racks:						
<i>low index racks with tapered ends</i>						
<i>single faced:</i>						
 100WO-L-36S	Low Rack-1P, SF	34-3/4	10-3/16	8	18	\$ 183.00
100WO-L-42S	Low Rack-1P, SF	40-3/4	10-3/16	8	19	\$ 238.00
 100WO-L-72S	Low Rack-2P, SF	68-3/4	10-3/16	8	30	\$ 339.00
low racks:						
<i>low index racks with tapered ends</i>						
<i>double faced:</i>						
 100WO-L-36D	Low Rack-2P, DF	34-3/4	19-3/8	8	19	\$ 266.00
100WO-L-42D	Low Rack-2P, DF	40-3/4	19-3/8	8	20	\$ 332.00
 100WO-L-60D	Low Rack-4P, DF	58-1/2	19-3/8	8	34	\$ 318.00
100WO-L-72D	Low Rack-4P, DF	68-3/4	19-3/8	8	38	\$ 391.00
 100WO-L-90D	Low Rack-6P, DF	87-3/8	19-3/8	8	47	\$ 430.00
high racks:						
<i>high index racks with square ends</i>						
<i>single faced:</i>						
 100WO-SQ-36S	Square Rack 1P, SF	34-3/4	10-3/16	19-3/8	47	\$ 347.00
100WO-SQ-72S	Square Rack 2P, SF	68-3/4	10-3/16	19-3/8	67	\$ 654.00
high racks:						
<i>high index racks with square ends</i>						
<i>double faced:</i>						
 100WO-SQ-36D	Square Rack 2P, DF	34-3/4	19-3/8	19-3/8	53	\$ 478.00
 100WO-SQ-60D	Square Rack 4P, DF	58-1/2	19-3/8	19-3/8	86	\$ 828.00
100WO-SQ-72D	Square Rack 4P, DF	68-3/4	19-3/8	19-3/8	92	\$ 832.00
 100WO-SQ-90D	Square Rack 6P, DF	87-3/8	19-3/8	19-3/8	116	\$ 1,167.00

Ordering example:

100WO-L-36D-NO

item #


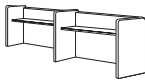

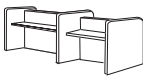

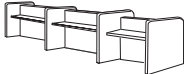






wood stain

All products are RED OAK. For MAPLE wood species please specify an "M" in place of the "O" in the item# (example: 100WM-L-36D-NO). Call Customer Service for pricing.

Index & Carrel Racks

Library Bureau

Index & Carrel Racks

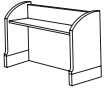
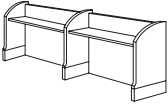
Item #	Description	Width"	Depth"	Height"	lbs.	List \$
<i>high index racks with radius ends single faced:</i>						
 100WO-R-36S	Radius Rack-1P, SF	34-3/4	10-3/16	19-3/8	47	\$ 431.00
 100WO-R-72S	Radius Rack-2P, SF	68-3/4	10-3/16	19-3/8	67	\$ 747.00
<i>high index racks with radius ends double faced:</i>						
 100WO-R-36D	Radius Rack-2P, DF	34-3/4	19-3/8	19-3/8	53	\$ 582.00
 100WO-R-60D	Radius Rack-4P, DF	58-1/2	19-3/8	19-3/8	86	\$ 911.00
 100WO-R-72D	Radius Rack-4P, DF	68-3/4	19-3/8	19-3/8	92	\$ 965.00
 100WO-R-90D	Radius Rack-6P, DF	87-3/8	19-3/8	19-3/8	113	\$ 1,299.00
<i>carrel racks with full sides and one shelf single faced:</i>						
 100WO-TRS-36S	Full Rack w/Shelf-1P,SF	34-3/4	10-3/16	19-3/8	62	\$ 440.00
 100WO-TRS-72S	Full Rack w/Shelf-2P,SF	68-3/4	10-3/16	19-3/8	72	\$ 845.00
<i>carrel racks with full sides and one shelf double faced:</i>						
 100WO-TRS-36D	Full Rack w/Shelf-2P,DF	34-3/4	19-3/8	19-3/8	68	\$ 638.00
 100WO-TRS-60D	Full Rack w/Shelf-4P,DF	58-1/2	19-3/8	19-3/8	101	\$ 1,128.00
 100WO-TRS-72D	Full Rack w/Shelf-4P,DF	68-3/4	19-3/8	19-3/8	105	\$ 1,130.00
 100WO-TRS-90D	Full Rack w/Shelf-6P,DF	87-3/8	19-3/8	19-3/8	131	\$ 1,480.00

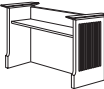

Ordering information:

SF = Single Faced units
DF = Double Faced units

Please see LB finish charts and/or samples for standard color selections.

1P = 1 place
2P = 2 places
3P = 3 places
4P = 4 places
6P = 6 places

Item #	Description	Width"	Depth"	Height"	lbs.	List \$
Classical rack style #2						
 100WO-CSR2-36S	1 place, SF	36	10-3/16	19-3/8	47	\$ 418.00
	100WO-CSR2-60S	60	10-3/16	19-3/8	58	\$ 774.00
	100WO-CSR2-72S	72	10-3/16	19-3/8	67	\$ 796.00
	100WO-CSR2-36D	36	19-3/8	19-3/8	53	\$ 579.00
	100WO-CSR2-60D	60	19-3/8	19-3/8	86	\$ 994.00
	100WO-CSR2-72D	72	19-3/8	19-3/8	92	\$ 1,008.00
	100WO-CSR2-90D	90	19-3/8	19-3/8	116	\$ 1,624.00

Classical rack style #3						
 100WO-CSR3-36S	1 place, SF	36	10-3/16	19-3/8	47	\$ 447.00
	100WO-CSR3-60S	60	10-3/16	19-3/8	58	\$ 824.00
	100WO-CSR3-72S	72	10-3/16	19-3/8	67	\$ 832.00
	100WO-CSR3-36D	36	19-3/8	19-3/8	53	\$ 617.00
	100WO-CSR3-60D	60	19-3/8	19-3/8	86	\$ 1,059.00
	100WO-CSR3-72D	72	19-3/8	19-3/8	92	\$ 1,073.00
	100WO-CSR3-90D	90	19-3/8	19-3/8	116	\$ 1,731.00

Ordering example:

100WO-TRS-72D-NO

item # wood stain

All products are RED OAK. For MAPLE wood species please specify an "M" in place of the "O" in the item# (example: 100WM-CSR3-36S-NO).

General Specifications

top trim cap:

The top trim cap is solid maple, 1-1/8" wide by 1-5/16" high. Black is the standard finish. All standard stain options are available. All standard paint colors are available in a nontextured finish. Also available in Ebony Brown paint (EB) (see Medallion reveals and leg plates).

top trim peg:

Peg is made of solid 3/4" maple, fully rounded at top and doweled and glued to top trim. Peg finish matches end panel finish selection. Standard on workstations and cluster carrels.

moon plate (option):

All panel ends are available with an optional moon plate design feature. The moon is vertically centered (approximately) on end panels. It is 1/64" raised from panel surface, attached with hidden fasteners and constructed of maple veneer plywood. It is 9" diameter on double face panel ends and a 9" semicircle on single face panels. Black is standard to match top trim cap. All standard stain options are available. All standard paint colors are available in a nontextured finish. Also available in Ebony Brown paint (EB) (see Medallion reveals & leg plates).

standard edge treatments:

VI style: Straight edge for Tables and Cluster Carrels

CVI style: Contoured edge option for Workstations and PAC Workstations



Table Specifications

tops:

Visions table tops are 1-1/4" thick with 3-ply particle-board core, 5-ply lumber core, or multi-ply core, as specified. Writing surfaces are 1/16" thick high pressure laminate (HPL) and are backed with a balancing sheet. HPL tops have an internal binder on long sides of solid oak, 5/8" thick x 1-1/4" high. Rectangular top undersides have 1-1/4" metal supporting angles, occurring in pairs at each end. Supporting angles attach to end piece with machine bolts and pinned in bushings imbedded in end panels.



panel ends:

Tables are supported by panel ends, 1-1/8" thick of 3-ply construction, consisting of particleboard core faced with 1/36" thick red oak veneer on both faces. Edges are bound with 3/8" thick solid oak. Top trim cap is 1-1/8" wide x 1-5/16" high and attaches to panel ends by means of dowel and glue.

leg options:

Visions leg options consist of 2-3/8" x 2-3/8" solid oak or maple wood with a radius on each corner. Oak is standard and available in standard stain options; maple is a wood option and required with paint choices. A threaded bushing is inserted into leg top to permit anchoring of a solid steel plate to leg top. This corner plate is 3/8" radius on each corner and is bored to align with pinned in table top bushings. Legs are connected to the mounting plate by two flat head machine bolts and the mounting plate in turn, is secured to top bushings by four hex head machine bolts (for each leg plate). Holes receiving pins for bushings are plugged and finished. A center leg is furnished on all 90" long tables and on 72" tables when used with an index rack. An apron face made of maple veneer is set back 1" between table legs. Apron is finished to match table top.

stretcher brace:

Tops and panel ends are supported and connected to a stretcher subassembly consisting of a 6" x 3/4" solid oak brace having two full length cleats at the top on each side and 6" high cleats on each end. Cleats are 3/4" solid stock and screwed to stretcher and top underside. Stretcher is located at a center point on all rectangular tables except 36" long x 24" deep, where it is located at the back on the 36" dimension.

height:

Table tops are 29" high except where noted in description. End panels extend 2-3/8" above tops.

adjustable glides:

Each leg has a rust proof nickel plated adjustable glide, 1-1/4" diameter x 1/2" thick with an adjustment of 1".

.....

Workstation Specifications

general:

Visions workstations are furnished with full height wood end or intermediate panels, HPL top and wood back panel.

worksurface tops:

Tops for workstations are 1-1/4" thick with 3-ply particle-board core, 5-ply lumber core, or multi-ply core, as specified. Writing surfaces are 1/16" thick high pressure laminate (HPL) and are backed with a balancing sheet. Working edge of top has an internal binder of solid oak 1-1/4" high x 3" thick. Worksurface of tops are optional 35-1/2", 41-1/2", 47-1/2", 59-1/2" wide x 28" deep and 27", 29", or 32" high from floor. Worksurface slides forward 1-1/2" for wiring access.

panel ends:

Panel ends are of 3-ply construction, 1-1/8" thick, having a particleboard core with 1/34" thick solid red oak veneer on each face. Veneers are standard, plain slice, slip match. The edge band is 3/8". Inner face of each panel has three shoulder screws to receive modular clips located in short edges of carrel back. Top trim cap is 1-1/8" wide x 1-5/16" high and attaches to side panel by means of modular clips recessed in the end panels. The clip engages shoulder screws fastened to trim cap.

intermediate panels:

Intermediate panels are of the same construction as end panels and are furnished with three shoulder screws to receive modular clips in carrel back. Panels feature rectangular cut-aways for wire management. Top trim cap is 1-1/8" wide x 1-5/16" high and attaches to side panel by means of modular clips recessed in the end panels. The clip engages shoulder screws fastened to trim cap.

back panels:

Workstation backs are 3-ply, 3/4" solid particleboard construction with 1/36" thick red oak veneer on each face and a top binder. Veneers are standard, plain slice, slip match. The back panel is full height.

workstation configuration:

Single faced workstations seat one each, double faced seat two each. Workstations have the capability to be configured in multiple arrangements with printer stations. See Modular Workstation Units, this section.

storage shelf (option):

The optional 12" deep shelves are 3/4" thick, solid oak construction. Shelf is normally located directly above the worksurface.

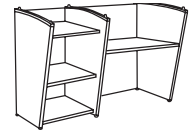
adjustable glides:

Each leg has a rust proof nickel plated adjustable glide, 1-1/4" diameter x 1/2" thick with an adjustment of 1".

Printer Station with Computer Workstation

general:

The modular Computer Printer Station is of full length panel construction like the workstation. It is designed to manage electronic equipment and accommodate wire management needs.



printer station configuration:

Printer stations can be configured to the left or right of a workstation.

printer station shelving:

The modular printer station features three, 24" wide shelves. The top shelf is 28" deep and 36" from the base, the middle 25" deep and 18" from the base, and the lower 22" deep and 3" from the base. The top shelf has matching HPL top to workstation, the middle and lower shelves are of 3-ply construction oak veneer on both faces. The core is industrial grade particleboard. All exposed edges are bound with solid red oak. The top shelf slides forward 1-1/2" for wire access. The middle pull out shelf is mounted on heavy duty steel suspension slides and has a 17" grommeted paper slot machined into the rear of the shelf. The bottom shelf is fixed.

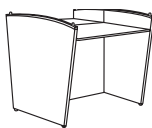
adjustable glides:

Each leg has a rust proof nickel plated adjustable glide, 1-1/4" diameter x 1/2" thick with an adjustment of 1".

PAC Workstation Specifications

general:

Visions PAC Workstation is equipped to accommodate electronic equipment and is constructed of the same full length panel design as the workstation.



worksurface tops:

Tops for PAC Workstations are 1-1/4" thick, of 3-ply particle-board core, 5-ply lumber core, or multi-ply core, as specified with a 1/16" HPL writing surface and a balancing backer sheet or multiply wood core HPL writing surface and backer sheet. Working edge of top has an internal binder of solid oak 1-1/4" high x 3" thick. Worksurfaces are 35-1/2", 41-1/2", 47-1/2", 59-1/2" wide x 30" deep and 42" high from floor.

storage shelf (option):

The optional 12" deep shelves are 3/4" thick, solid oak construction. Shelf is normally located directly above the worksurface.

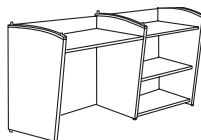
adjustable glides:

Each leg has a rust proof nickel plated adjustable glide, 1-1/4" diameter x 1/2" thick with an adjustment of 1".

Printer Station with PAC Workstation

general:

The modular Printer Station is of full length panel construction like the workstation. It is designed to manage electronic equipment and accommodate wire management needs.



printer station configuration:

Printer stations can be configured to the left or right of a PAC Workstation.

printer station shelving:

The modular printer station features three, 24" wide shelves. The top shelf is 28" deep and 36" from the base, the middle 25" deep and 18" from the base, and the lower 22" deep and 3" from the base. The top shelf has matching HPL top to workstation, the middle and lower shelves are of 3-ply construction oak veneer on both faces. The core is industrial grade particleboard. All exposed edges are bound with solid red oak. The top shelf slides forward 1-1/2" for wire access. The middle pull out shelf is mounted on heavy duty steel suspension slides and has a 17" grommeted paper slot machined into the rear of the shelf. The bottom shelf is fixed.

adjustable glides:

Each leg has a rust proof nickel plated adjustable glide, 1-1/4" diameter x 1/2" thick with an adjustment of 1".

Modular Work Units

general:

Modular Work Units are designed for extensive configuration arrangement. Custom arrange Work-stations with Printer Stations or PAC Workstations with Printer Stations. Determine arrangement first, then working from left to right custom build interior and panel components to match layout.

workstations and pac interiors:

Single faced stations include one back and work-surface with appropriate hardware. Double faced stations include one back and two worksurfaces with appropriate hardware. The panel selection determines if the interior components become a Computer Workstation or PAC Workstation.

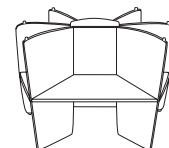
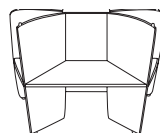
printer station interior:

Includes one back and three shelves with appropriate hardware. Double faced station includes three additional shelves. The panel selection accommodates the three shelves at fixed heights.

panels:

Modular panels allow various stations to be to the right or left of each other or in a line configuration. The arrangements are varied to your needs. Left and right panel ends are finished to match the complete furniture selection. Intermediate panels have combination inserts and pilot holes to accommodate shelving and worksurface positions.

Cluster Carrels



general:

Three and six place Cluster Carrels are full panel design for complete privacy of independent study.

worksurface tops:

The 30" deep worksurfaces are 1-1/4" thick with 1/16" HPL face and backer sheet. Actual depth of the work-surface is 28-1/2". The worksurface stops 1-1/2" from the back panel to allow for wiring egress. HPL tops have an internal binder on long sides of solid oak, 5/8" thick x 1-1/4" high, standard VI edge. Core construction is 3-ply particleboard core, 5-ply lumber core, or multi-ply core, as specified. Worksurface measures 53-1/8" wide along the front edge.

intermediate panels:

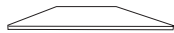
Panels are 3-ply construction, 1-1/8" thick with a particleboard core. Both faces are 1/36" red oak veneer and all edge bands are attached to separate hardware on a solid trim piece. Veneers are standard, plain slice, slip match. End panels are 44" high. Panels are bored to allow placement of work surfaces at three heights: 27" typing; 29" sitting; 32" wheelchair. Panels feature cut-aways for wire management. Top trim cap is 1-1/8" wide x 1-5/16" high and attaches to side panel by means of modular clips recessed in the end panels. The clip engages shoulder screws fastened to trim cap. A top trim peg is optional.

back panels:

Workstation backs are 3-ply, 3/4" thick, 18-1/2" wide. Core is particleboard with 1/36" red oak veneer faces. Veneers are standard, plain slice, slip match. Exposed edges are bound with 1/16" thick solid oak. Backs attach to side panel by means of modular clips recessed in the edges of the back. The clip engages shoulder screws fastened to the side panel.

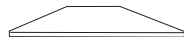
cd rom shelf (option):

The optional 24" deep shelf is 1-1/4" thick with 1/16" HPL face and backer sheet. Actual depth of the shelf is 22-1/2". The shelf stops 1-1/2" from the back to allow for wiring egress. The 3/8" edge band is attached to separate hardware on a solid trim piece. Core material is 3-ply particleboard core. Shelves are normally located directly below the worksurface.



upper storage shelf (option):

The optional 12" wood storage shelf is 3/4" thick solid oak with a 1-3/4" front fascia. It's attached to the side panels with angle irons as described above work-surfaces. Actual depth of the shelf is 10-1/2". The shelf stops 1-1/2" from the back to allow for wiring egress. Shelf is normally placed above worksurface.



center core cover:

The center of the workstation configuration has a removable cover 3/4" thick. It is 3-ply particleboard core with 1/34" oak veneer on both faces.

hardware:

Tops and shelves are secured to side panels with three 1/4"-20 machine screws through angle irons into threaded insert on the underside of the top. 5/16"-18 truss head bolts pass through the angle into threaded inserts embedded in side panels. All holes and bushings, used or not, receive a bolt on each side of the panel. Truss head bolts have a flat black finish for an inconspicuous appearance.

adjustable glides:

Each leg has a rust proof nickel plated adjustable glide, 1-1/4" diameter x 1/2" thick with an adjustment of 1".

Wire Management

general specifications:

All wire management packages feature an electrified raceway with blank data port. Metal j channels with mounting screws can also be ordered separately. Wire management packages are UL listed.

workstations and pac stations - starter:

Wire management packages for single circuit starter workstations and PAC workstation consist of a raceway, end cap, mounting screws, simplex removal tool, metal j channel and six single circuit receptacles. Multi circuit packages consist of a raceway, end cap, mounting screws, simplex removal tool, metal j channel, two single circuit receptacles, two isolated ground receptacles (circuit #3), one circuit #2 receptacle and one circuit #4 receptacle. Workstations feature left and right 23" height power column in-feeds for single and multi circuits. PAC units feature left and right 32" height power column in-feeds for single and multi circuits.

three place cluster carrel:

Wire management packages for single circuit Cluster Carrels include three 15" j channels, two connecting cables, one infeed, simplex removal tool, and nine #1 circuit receptacles (3 per j channel). Multi circuit packages consist of three 15" j channels, two connecting cables, one infeed, simplex removal tool, and three #1 circuit receptacles, three #2 circuit receptacles, and three #3 (IG) circuit receptacles (1 each per j channel).

six place cluster carrel:

Wire management packages for single circuit, six place Cluster Carrels include six 15" j channels, four connecting cables, two infeeds, simplex removal tool, and eighteen #1 circuit receptacles (3 per j channel). Multi circuit packages consist of six 15" j channels, four connecting cables, two infeeds, simplex removal tool, and six #1 circuit receptacles, six #2 circuit receptacles, and six #3 (IG) circuit receptacles (1 each per j channel).

tel/com plate option:

Refer to pages 14-8 through 14-9 of product guide book for tel/com plate/port options, noted by prefix WM-TCP .

.....

Wood Shelving Specifications

general:

Visions wood shelving has the same specifications as the T-Series Wood Shelving. Refer to section 8 of Library Bureau's Product Guide. Note the Visions end panels feature a top trim cap at panel ends, 1-1/8" wide x 1-15/16" high. The edge band is 3/8".

.....

VISIONS 65

Technical Furniture Specifications

atlas stand:

Atlas Stand unit is 43-5/16" high at the back and 40-1/4" high at the front providing an oak or maple veneer sloping reference top with a retainer lip on the front edge. Case is 32-5/16" wide x 21-5/16" deep. Back panel is 3/4" thick with oak or maple veneer on both faces. Sides are 3/4" solid oak or maple. Bottom is joined to case slides with a rabbet joint, securely screwed and glued. Five shelves made of a 3/4" plywood core with oak or maple veneer are attached to the sides using 100 LB drawer slides that attach to the underside of the shelf. Each shelf has a finger groove. Cross rails are double doweled and glued and securely screwed into case sides and back of case.



.....


dictionary stand:

Dictionary Stand unit is 43-1/4" high at back and 40-1/4" high at the front providing a sloping reference surface with a retainer lip on the front edge. Stand measures 14-1/2" deep x 24" wide. Top is oak or maple veneer. Case bottom is 3/4" thick having four metal bushings on each corner to receive leg assembly. Bottom is joined to case slides with a rabbet joint, securely screwed and glued. Case back has a 1/34" thick oak or maple veneer on both faces. Side panels are made of 3/4" solid oak or maple and have two rows of holes to receive shelf pins for an adjustable shelf. Adjustable shelf is 11-3/8" x 3/4" thick solid oak or maple and is grooved on the underside to fit over shelf pins.



.....

VISIONS 65

Item #	Description	Width"	Depth"	Height"	lbs.	List \$
VISIONS 65 Tables with high pressure laminate (HPL) tops.						
▲ For wood veneer tops please call customer service 1-800-221-6638.						
▲ Standard table height is 29". Specify 27-1/2" or 25" if desired.						
▲ For 32" height add \$200 to list price (ADA).						
▲ Moon plate option designate with a W in the product # prefix (i.e. 65WOW), add \$102 to base price.						
▲ When ordering please specify units that are to receive wire management or electronic components.						
end panel tables:						
	65WO-3060L-EP	HPL Table with End Panels	62-1/4	31	29	140 1,622.00
	65WO-3660L-EP	HPL Table with End Panels	62-1/4	31	29	160 1,737.00
	65WO-3672L-EP	HPL Table with End Panels	74-1/4	37	29	170 1,911.00
	65WO-3690L-EP	HPL Table with End Panels	92-1/4	37	29	200 1,969.00
	65WO-4260L-EP	HPL Table with End Panels	62-1/4	43	29	190 1,940.00
	65WO-4272L-EP	HPL Table with End Panels	74-1/4	43	29	215 2,114.00
	65WO-4290L-EP	HPL Table with End Panels	92-1/4	43	29	225 2,287.00
	65WO-4872L-EP	HPL Table with End Panels	74-1/4	49	29	210 2,143.00
	65WO-4890L-EP	HPL Table with End Panels	92-1/4	49	29	225 2,490.00
	65WO-4848L-EP	HPL Table with End Panels	92-1/4	49	29	175 1,795.00
	65WO-4242L-EP	HPL Table with End Panels	92-1/4	49	29	175 1,627.00

wood legs:

▲ Solid oak leg is standard; maple is an option and is required with paint finishes, call customer service.

65WO-3660L-OL	HPL Table with Oak Wood Leg	60	36	29	110	1,448.00
65WO-3672L-OL	HPL Table with Oak Wood Leg	72	36	29	120	1,506.00
65WO-3690L-OL	HPL Table with Oak Wood Leg	90	36	29	150	1,737.00
65WO-4260L-OL	HPL Table with Oak Wood Leg	60	42	29	140	1,552.00
65WO-4272L-OL	HPL Table with Oak Wood Leg	72	42	29	165	1,575.00
65WO-4290L-OL	HPL Table with Oak Wood Leg	90	42	29	175	1,842.00
65WO-4872L-OL	HPL Table with Oak Wood Leg	72	48	29	160	1,732.00
65WO-4890L-OL	HPL Table with Oak Wood Leg	90	48	29	175	1,431.00
65WO-4848L-OL	HPL Table with Oak Wood Leg	90	48	29	175	1,622.00
65WO-42DL-OL	HPL Table with Oak Wood Leg	90	48	29	175	1,736.00
65WO-48DL-OL	HPL Table with Oak Wood Leg	90	48	29	175	1,853.00


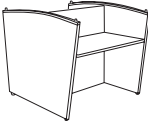
Worksurface Edge Treatments:





VI - Straight Edge, Tables and Cluster Carrels
 CVI - Contoured Edge, Workstations and PAC Workstations

Ordering example:

edge treatment
65WO-3060L-EP29-WC331S-VI-BK-CH — wood stain
 item # laminate color trim cap finish

<i>Item #</i>	<i>Description</i>	<i>Width"</i>	<i>Depth"</i>	<i>Height"</i>	<i>lbs.</i>	<i>List \$</i>
VISIONS65 Workstation Selections						
▲ Tops are high pressure laminate (HPL).						
▲ For wood veneer tops please call customer service 1-800-221-6638.						
▲ Worksurface is adjustable to heights of 27", 29" or 32".						
▲ When ordering please specify units that are to receive wire management or electronic components.						
single faced:						
	65WO-SF-36L	SF Workstation	38	31	44	145 1,862.00
	65WO-SF-42L	SF Workstation	44	31	44	155 1,978.00
	65WO-SF-48L	SF Workstation	50	31	44	165 2,094.00
	65WO-SF-60L	SF Workstation	62	31	44	185 2,325.00
double faced:						
	▲ Moon plate option designate with a W in the product # prefix (i.e. 65WOW), add \$96 to base price.					
	65WO-DF-36L	DF Workstation	38	61	44	260 2,923.00
	65WO-DF-42L	DF Workstation	44	61	44	275 3,039.00
	65WO-DF-48L	DF Workstation	50	61	44	290 3,155.00
	65WO-DF-60L	DF Workstation	62	61	44	320 3,451.00






VISIONS 65

with storage shelf:						
▲ Shelf is solid oak construction and located above worksurface.						
▲ Moon plate option designate with a W in the product # prefix (i.e. 65WOW), add \$72 to base price.						
single faced:						
	65WO-SF-36SL	SF Workstation & Storage Shelf	38	31	44	155 2,071.00
	65WO-SF-42SL	SF Workstation & Storage Shelf	44	31	44	167 2,198.00
	65WO-SF-48SL	SF Workstation & Storage Shelf	50	31	44	179 2,331.00
	65WO-SF-60SL	SF Workstation & Storage Shelf	62	31	44	201 2,592.00
double faced:						
▲ Moon plate option designate with a W in the product # prefix (i.e. 65WOW), add \$102 to base price.						
	65WO-DF-36SL	DF Workstation & Storage Shelf	38	61	44	280 3,131.00
	65WO-DF-42SL	DF Workstation & Storage Shelf	44	61	44	300 3,259.00
	65WO-DF-48SL	DF Workstation & Storage Shelf	50	61	44	318 3,392.00
	65WO-DF-60SL	DF Workstation & Storage Shelf	62	61	44	352 3,652.00

Ordering information:

Please see LB finish charts and/or samples for standard color selections.

All products are RED OAK. For MAPLE wood species please specify an "M" in place of the "O" in the item #. Call customer service for pricing (example: 65WM-STV-E-4208-OV).

Item #	Description	Width"	Depth"	Height"	lbs.	List \$
VISIONS65 Computer Workstation with Printer Unit Selections						
▲ Sold only as addition with workstation.						
▲ Printer unit is sold with 3, 24" wide shelves: top shelf 28" deep; middle 25" deep; lower 22" deep.						
▲ Top shelf sold with laminate surface, call customer service for veneer surface option.						
▲ When ordering please specify units that are to receive wire management or electronic components.						
▲ Moon plate option designate with a W in the product # prefix (i.e. 65WOW), add \$76 to base price.						
single faced:						
	65WO-SF-36-PSR	SF WS w/ Printer Unit Right	64-1/2	31	44	270 3,756.00
	65WO-SF-42-PSR	SF WS w/ Printer Unit Right	70-1/2	31	44	280 3,871.00
	65WO-SF-48-PSR	SF WS w/ Printer Unit Right	76-1/2	31	44	290 3,987.00
	65WO-SF-60-PSR	SF WS w/ Printer Unit Right	88-1/2	31	44	310 4,220.00
	65WO-SF-36-PSL	SF WS w/ Printer Unit Left	64-1/2	31	44	270 3,756.00
	65WO-SF-42-PSL	SF WS w/ Printer Unit Left	70-1/2	31	44	280 3,871.00
	65WO-SF-48-PSL	SF WS w/ Printer Unit Left	76-1/2	31	44	390 3,987.00
	65WO-SF-60-PSL	SF WS w/ Printer Unit Left	88-1/2	31	44	310 4,219.00
double faced:						
▲ Moon plate option designate with a W in the product # prefix (i.e. 65WOW), add \$96 to base price.						
	65WO-DF-36-PS	DF WS w/ Printer Unit	64-1/2	61	44	490 6,258.00
	65WO-DF-42-PS	DF WS w/ Printer Unit	70-1/2	61	44	505 6,352.00
	65WO-DF-48-PS	DF WS w/ Printer Unit	76-1/2	61	44	520 6,489.00
	65WO-DF-60-PS	DF WS w/ Printer Unit	88-1/2	61	44	550 6,721.00
VISIONS65 PAC Workstation Selections						
▲ Worksurfaces are high pressure laminate.						
▲ For wood veneer tops please call customer service 1-808-221-6638.						
▲ Worksurface height is fixed at a standard 36".						
▲ When ordering please specify units that are to receive wire management or electronic components.						
▲ Moon plate option designate with a W in the product # prefix (i.e. 65WOW), add \$76 to base price.						
single faced:						
	65WO-SFPAC-36	SF Workstation	38	31	44	155 1,862.00
	65WO-SFPAC-42	SF Workstation	44	31	44	167 1,978.00
	65WO-SFPAC-48	SF Workstation	50	31	44	179 2,094.00
	65WO-SFPAC-60	SF Workstation	62	31	44	201 2,326.00
double faced:						
▲ Moon plate option designate with a W in the product # prefix (i.e. 65WOW), add \$102 to base price.						
	65WO-DFPAC-36	DF Workstation	38	61	44	280 2,923.00
	65WO-DFPAC-42	DF Workstation	44	61	44	300 3,039.00
	65WO-DFPAC-48	DF Workstation	50	61	44	318 3,155.00
	65WO-DFPAC-60	DF Workstation	62	61	44	352 3,386.00

Ordering example:

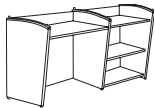
edge treatment
 |
65WO-SF-48-PSR-WC331S-CVI-BK-CH — wood stain
 | | |
 item # laminate color trim cap finish

Item # Description Width" Depth" Height" lbs. List \$

VISIONS65 PAC Workstation with Printer Unit Selections

- ▲ Printer unit is sold with 3, 24" wide shelves: top shelf 28" deep; middle 25" deep; lower 22" deep.
- ▲ Top shelf sold with laminate surface, veneer surface optional.
- ▲ When ordering please specify units that are to receive wire management or electronic components.
- ▲ Moon plate option designate with a W in the product # prefix (i.e. 65WOW), add \$76 to base price.

single faced:



65WO-SFPAC-36-PSR	SF WS w/ Printer Unit Right	64-1/2	31	44	270	3,756.00
65WO-SFPAC-42-PSR	SF WS w/ Printer Unit Right	70-1/2	31	44	280	3,871.00
65WO-SFPAC-48-PSR	SF WS w/ Printer Unit Right	76-1/2	31	44	290	3,987.00
65WO-SFPAC-60-PSR	SF WS w/ Printer Unit Right	88-1/2	31	44	310	4,219.00



65WO-SFPAC-36-PSL	SF WS w/ Printer Unit Left	64-1/2	31	44	270	3,756.00
65WO-SFPAC-42-PSL	SF WS w/ Printer Unit Left	70-1/2	31	44	280	3,871.00
65WO-SFPAC-48-PSL	SF WS w/ Printer Unit Left	76-1/2	31	44	290	3,987.00
65WO-SFPAC-60-PSL	SF WS w/ Printer Unit Left	88-1/2	31	44	310	4,219.00

double faced:

- ▲ Moon plate option designate with a W in the product # prefix (i.e. 65WOW), add \$76 to base price.

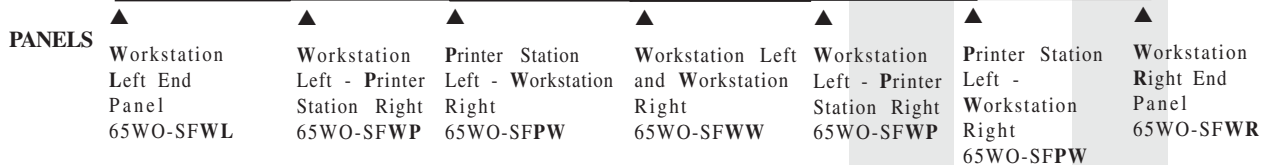
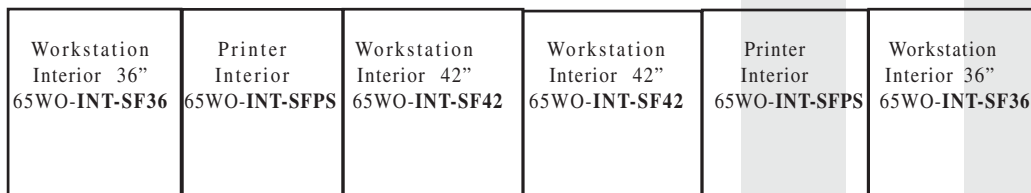


65WO-DFPAC-36-PS	DF Workstation w/ Printer	64-1/2	61	44	490	6,258.00
65WO-DFPAC-42-PS	DF Workstation w/ Printer	70-1/2	61	44	505	6,674.00
65WO-DFPAC-48-PS	DF Workstation w/ Printer	76-1/2	61	44	520	6,510.00
65WO-DFPAC-60-PS	DF Workstation w/ Printer	88-1/2	61	44	550	6,721.00

VISIONS65 Modular Work Units ordering example:

Modular Work Units are designed for extensive configuration choices. Custom arrange Workstations with Printer Stations or PAC Workstations with Printer Stations in varied order. Design arrangement as you would face it, work from left to right. Then custom build interior and panel components to match layout. This example utilizes components from page M-5.

- As you face the arrangement - work left to right
- Single face arrangement
- Combination Workstations and Printer Stations
- Finishes, laminates, etc. not indicated



Ordering information:




Please see LB finish charts and/or samples for standard color selections.

All products are RED OAK. For MAPLE wood species please specify an "M" in place of the "O" in the item #. Call customer service for pricing (example: 65WM-STV-E-4208-OV).

Item #	Description	Width"	Depth"	Height"	lbs.	List \$
VISIONS65 Modular Work Units						
▲ Modular Work Units are designed for extensive configuration arrangements. Custom arrange Workstations and Printer Stations or PAC Workstations and Printer Stations. Start by determining the order of arrangement, then build component interiors and panels to match layout.						
▲ Selection of panels determine positioning of worksurfaces and shelving per unit.						
▲ Tops are high pressure laminate (HPL).						
▲ For wood veneer tops please call customer service 1-800-221-6638.						
▲ When ordering please specify units that are to receive wire management or electronic components.						
▲ Please provide diagram of modular arrangements.						
single faced workstation/pac interiors:						
▲ Interior package includes 1 back and worksurface with appropriate hardware.						
65WO-INT-SF36	SF Workstation Interior	36	31		110	603.00
65WO-INT-SF42	SF Workstation Interior	42	31		120	718.00
65WO-INT-SF48	SF Workstation Interior	48	31		130	834.00
65WO-INT-SF60	SF Workstation Interior	60	31		150	1,066.00
double faced workstation/pac interiors:						
▲ Interior package includes 1 back and 2 worksurfaces with appropriate hardware.						
65WO-INT-DF36	DF Workstation Interior	36	61		190	669.00
65WO-INT-DF42	DF Workstation Interior	42	61		205	985.00
65WO-INT-DF48	DF Workstation Interior	48	61		220	1,100.00
65WO-INT-DF60	DF Workstation Interior	60	61		250	1,332.00
single faced printer station interiors:						
▲ Interior package includes 1 back and 3, 24" wide shelves with appropriate hardware.						
▲ Top shelf is HPL laminate top, the middle and lower, oak.						
65WO-INT-SFPS	SF Printer Station Interior	24	31		90	1,274.00
double faced printer station interiors:						
▲ Interior package includes 1 back and 6, 24" wide shelves with appropriate hardware.						
▲ Top shelf is HPL laminate top, the middle and lower, oak.						
65WO-INT-DFPS	DF Printer Station Interior	24	61		160	2,316.00

Ordering example:

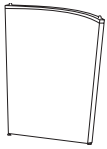





laminate
 |
65WO-INT-SFPS-WC331S-VI-CH — wood stain
 | |
 item # edge treatment

<i>Item #</i>	<i>Description</i>	<i>Width"</i>	<i>Depth"</i>	<i>Height"</i>	<i>lbs.</i>	<i>List \$</i>
single faced panels for workstation and printer stations:						
▲ Panel allows worksurface of workstation to adjust to heights of 27", 29" or 32".						
▲ Panel allows printer shelves to be positioned fixed at 36", 18" and 3" from base.						
▲ Panel accepts shelf height below and above worksurface.						
▲ Moon plate option designate with a W in the product # prefix (i.e. 65WOW), add \$38 to base price.						
	65WO-SFWL	Workstation Left End Panel	31	1-1/8	44	35 630.00
	65WO-SFWR	Workstation Right End Panel	31	1-1/8	44	35 630.00
	65WO-SFPL	Printer Left End Panel	31	1-1/8	44	35 630.00
	65WO-SFPR	Printer Right End Panel	31	1-1/8	44	35 630.00
	65WO-SFPW	Printer Left; Workstation Right	31	1-1/8	44	35 578.00
	65WO-SFWP	Workstation Left; Printer Right	31	1-1/8	44	35 578.00
	65WO-SFWW	Workstation Left and Right	31	1-1/8	44	35 578.00
	65WO-SFPP	Printer Left and Right	31	1-1/8	44	35 578.00
double faced panels for workstation and printer stations:						
▲ Panel allows worksurface to adjust to heights of 27", 29" or 32".						
▲ Panel allows printer shelves to be positioned fixed at 36", 18" and 3" from base.						
▲ Panel accepts shelf height below and above worksurface.						
▲ Moon plate option designate with a W in the product # prefix (i.e. 65WOW), add \$102 to base price.						
	65WO-DFWE	DF Workstation End Panel	61	1-1/8	44	70 1,028.00
	65WO-DFPE	DF Printer End Panel	61	1-1/8	44	70 1,028.00
	65WO-DFPW	DF Printer -Workstation Left or Right	61	1-1/8	44	70 964.00
	65WO-DFWW	DF Workstation Left and Right	61	1-1/8	44	70 964.00
	65WO-DFPP	DF Printer Left and Right	61	1-1/8	44	70 964.00
	single faced panels for PAC workstations:					
▲ Panel allows worksurface to be fixed at 36".						
▲ Panel set to accept shelf below worksurface.						
▲ Moon plate option designate with a W in the product # prefix (i.e. 65WOW), add \$38 to base price.						
	65WO-SFPACWL	PAC Workstation Left End Panel	31	1-1/8	44	35 630.00
	65WO-SFPACWR	PAC Workstation Right End Panel	31	1-1/8	44	35 630.00
	65WO-SFPACPL	PAC Printer Left End Panel	31	1-1/8	44	35 630.00
	65WO-SFPACPR	PAC Printer Right End Panel	31	1-1/8	44	35 630.00
	65WO-SFPACPW	PAC Printer Left; Workstation Right	31	1-1/8	44	35 578.00
	65WO-SFPACWP	PAC Workstation Left; Printer Right	31	1-1/8	44	35 578.00
	65WO-SFPACWW	PAC Workstation Left and Right	31	1-1/8	44	35 578.00
	65WO-SFPACPP	PAC Printer Left and Right	31	1-1/8	44	35 578.00

Ordering information:

Please see LB finish charts and/or samples for standard color selections.

All products are RED OAK. For MAPLE wood species please specify an "M" in place of the "O" in the item #. Call customer service for pricing (example: 65WM-STV-E-4208-OV).

Item #	Description	Width"	Depth"	Height"	lbs.	List \$	
double faced panels for PAC workstations:							
▲ Panel allows worksurface to be fixed at 36".							
▲ Panel set to accept shelf below worksurface.							
▲ Moon plate option designate with a W in the product # prefix (i.e. 65WOW), add \$51 to base price.							
	65WO-DFPACWE	DF PAC Workstation End Panel	61	1-1/8	44	70	1,028.00
	65WO-DFPACPE	DF PAC Printer End Panel	61	1-1/8	44	70	1,028.00
	65WO-DFPACPW	DF PAC Printer-WS Left or Right	61	1-1/8	44	70	964.00
	65WO-DFPACWW	DF PAC Workstation Left and Right	61	1-1/8	44	70	964.00
	65WO-DFPACPP	DF PAC Printer Left and Right	61	1-1/8	44	70	964.00
storage shelf for single and double faced interiors:							
▲ Shelf is optional for Workstations and PAC Workstations only.							
▲ Shelf is solid oak construction.							
▲ Shelf comes with appropriate hardware for mounting.							
	65WO-SHF36	36" Shelf	36	12	3/4	13	209.00
	65WO-SHF42	42" Shelf	42	12	3/4	15	220.00
	65WO-SHF48	48" Shelf	48	12	3/4	17	238.00
	65WO-SHF60	60" Shelf	60	12	3/4	21	267.00
VISIONS65 Cluster Carrels, 3 and 6 place							
▲ Worksurfaces are high pressure laminate.							
▲ For wood veneer tops please call customer service, 1-800-221-6638.							
▲ CL-24 shelves are laminate.							
▲ CL-12 shelves are solid oak.							
▲ Worksurface height is adjustable to 26", 29", 32".							
	cluster carrels:						
	65WO-3CL	3 Place Cluster Carrel		99- 3/16	54	650	6,427.00
	cluster carrels:						
	65WO-6CL	6 Place Cluster Carrel		99-3/16	54	1,175	11,579.00
accessories (option):							
	LBA-CL-24	CD ROM Shelf	24	-	50	-	347.00
		LBA-CL-12	Lower Storage Shelf	12	-	-	15

Ordering example:



edge treatment
 65WO-6CL-WC331S-VI-BK-CH — wood stain
 item # laminate trim cap finish

<i>Item #</i>	<i>Description</i>	<i>Width"</i>	<i>Depth"</i>	<i>Height"</i>	<i>lbs.</i>	<i>List \$</i>
VISIONS65 Wire Management						
▲ <i>When ordering please specify units that are to receive wire management or electronic components.</i>						
▲ <i>Please provide diagram of workstation arrangements.</i>						
▲ <i>Tel/com plates need to be ordered separately, refer to page R-2.</i>						
 <i>workstations and printer stations</i>						
▲ <i>Packages are for single face units only, double quantity for double face.</i>						
 <i>power data raceway with j channel:</i>						
WMP-RW-PSX-24-S	24" Printer Station Adder - Single Circuit					462.00
WMP-RW-PSX-24-M	24" Printer Station Adder - Multi Circuit					488.00
WMP-RW-WSS-36-S	36" Station-Starter - Single Circuit					568.00
WMP-RW-WSS-36-M	36" Station-Starter - Multi Circuit					568.00
WMP-RW-WSLX-36-S	36" Left Station Adder - Single Circuit					593.00
WMP-RW-WSLX-36-M	36" Left Station Adder - Multi Circuit					593.00
WMP-RW-WSRX-36-S	36" Right Station Adder - Single Circuit					593.00
WMP-RW-WSRX-36-M	36" Right Station Adder - Multi Circuit					593.00
WMP-RW-WSS-42-S	42" Station-Starter - Single Circuit					599.00
WMP-RW-WSS-42-M	42" Station-Starter - Multi Circuit					599.00
WMP-RW-WSLX-42-S	42" Left Station Adder - Single Circuit					622.00
WMP-RW-WSRX-42-S	42" Right Station Adder - Single Circuit					622.00
WMP-RW-WSRX-42-M	42" Right Station Adder - Multi Circuit					622.00
WMP-RW-WSS-48-S	48" Station-Starter - Single Circuit					635.00
WMP-RW-WSS-48-M	48" Station-Starter - Multi Circuit					635.00
WMP-RW-WSLX48-S	48" Left Station Adder - Single Circuit					659.00
WMP-RW-WSLX-48-M	48" Left Station Adder - Multi Circuit					659.00
WMP-RW-WSRX-48-S	48" Right Station Adder - Single Circuit					659.00
WMP-RW-WSRX-48-M	48" Right Station Adder - Multi Circuit					659.00
WMP-RW-WSS-60-S	60" Station-Starter - Single Circuit					684.00
WMP-RW-WSS-60-M	60" Station-Starter - Multi Circuit					684.00
WMP-RW-WSLX-60-S	60" Left Station Adder - Single Circuit					709.00
WMP-RW-WSLX-60-M	60" Left Station Adder - Multi Circuit					709.00
WMP-RW-WSRX-60-S	60" Right Station Adder - Single Circuit					709.00
WMP-RW-WSRX-60-M	60" Right Station Adder - Multi Circuit					709.00

Ordering information:

Please see LB finish charts and/or samples for standard color selections.

All products are RED OAK. For MAPLE wood species please specify an "M" in place of the "O" in the item #. Call customer service for pricing (example: 65WM-STV-E-4208-OV).

<i>Item #</i>	<i>Description</i>	<i>Width''</i>	<i>Depth''</i>	<i>Height''</i>	<i>lbs.</i>	<i>List \$</i>
<i>in feed - standard stations:</i>						
WM-RW-LPCF-23-S	23" Left Power Column Feed - Single Circuit					324.00
WM-RW-LPCF-23-M	23" Left Power Column Feed - Multi Circuit					256.00
WM-RW-RPCF-23-S	23" Right Power Column Feed - Single Circuit					324.00
WM-RW-RPCF-23-M	23" Right Power Column Feed - Multi Circuit					256.00
<i>in feed - pac stations:</i>						
WM-RW-LPCF-32-S	32" Left Power Column Feed - Single Circuit					348.00
WM-RW-LPCF-32-M	32" Left Power Column Feed - Multi Circuit					281.00
WM-RW-RPCF-32-S	32" Right Power Column Feed - Single Circuit					248.00
WM-RW-RPCF-32-M	32" Right Power Column Feed - Multi Circuit					281.00
<i>3 place cluster carrels:</i>						
WMP-JC-CLST3-S	Single Circuit					655.00
WMP-JC-CLST3-M	Multi Circuit					808.00
<i>6 place cluster carrels:</i>						
WMP-JC-CLST6-S	Single Circuit					1,236.00
WMP-JC-CLST6-M	Multi Circuit					1,456.00
<i>VISIONS65 Technical Furniture</i>						
▲ Use dimensions from wood shelving end panel section.						
▲ Tops are wood veneer. For laminate (HPL) tops call customer service 1-800-221-6638.						
▲ Moon plate option designate with a W in the product # prefix (i.e. 65WOW), add \$76 to base price.						
	65WO-ASL Atlas Case	35	21-7/8	41	235	3,011.00
	65WO-DSL Dictionary Stand	26	15-1/4	44-1/2	100	2,316.00

<i>Item #</i>	<i>Description</i>	<i>Width"</i>	<i>Depth"</i>	<i>Height"</i>	<i>lbs.</i>	<i>List \$</i>
---------------	--------------------	---------------	---------------	----------------	-------------	----------------

VISIONS65 Wood Shelving with 32mm construction

▲ Choose end panel sizes from below.

▲ Please refer to the wood shelving section beginning on page H-16 (T series) for further information.

▲ Moon plate option designate with a W in product # (ie SHVW), add \$76 to base price.

▲ Prices are for up charges only. These charges must be added to the product base prices.



single faced unit with shelves:

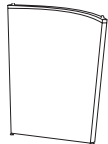
SHV-4208-OV	42"	SF Shelf Unit	8	1-1/8	44-5/16	54	+209.00
SHV-4210-OV	42"	SF Shelf Unit	10	1-1/8	44-5/16	67	+209.00
SHV-4212-OV	42"	SF Shelf Unit	12	1-1/8	44-5/16	78	+209.00
SHV-6008-OV	60-1/2"	SF Shelf Unit	8	1-1/8	62-5/16	76	+209.00
SHV-6010-OV	60-1/2"	SF Shelf Unit	10	1-1/8	62-5/16	96	+209.00
SHV-6012-OV	60-1/2"	SF Shelf Unit	12	1-1/8	62-5/16	110	+209.00
SHV-8208-OV	82"	SF Shelf Unit-Starter	8	1-1/8	84-5/16	98	+209.00
SHV-8210-OV	82"	SF -Shelf Unit-Starter	10	1-1/8	84-5/16	126	+209.00
SHV-8212-OV	82"	SF Shelf Unit-Starter	12	1-1/8	84-5/16	145	+209.00
SHV-9010-OV	90"	SF Shelf Unit-Starter	10	1-1/8	92-5/16	130	+209.00
SHV-9012-OV	90"	SF Shelf Unit-Starter	12	1-1/8	92 5/16	152	+209.00

add on
upcharge
to base
price

double faced unit with shelves:

▲ Prices are for up charges only. These charges must be added to the product base prices.

▲ Moon plate option designate with a W in product # prefix (ie WSHV), add \$102 per panel to base price.






SHV-4216-OV	42"	DF Shelf Unit-Starter	16	1-1/8	44-5/16	126	+255.00
SHV-4220-OV	42"	DF Shelf Unit-Starter	20	1-1/8	44-5/16	124	+255.00
SHV-4224-OV	42"	DF Shelf Unit-Starter	24	1-1/8	44-5/16	146	+255.00
SHV-6016-OV	60-1/2"	DF Shelf Unit-Starter	16	1-1/8	62-5/16	159	+255.00
SHV-6020-OV	60-1/2"	DF Shelf Unit-Starter	20	1-1/8	62-5/16	203	+255.00
SHV-6024-OV	60-1/2"	DF Shelf Unit-Starter	24	1-1/8	62-5/16	238	+255.00
SHV-8216-OV	82"	DF Shelf Unit-Starter	16	1-1/8	84-5/16	223	+255.00
SHV-8220-OV	82"	DF Shelf Unit-Starter	20	1-1/8	84-5/16	194	+255.00
SHV-8224-OV	82"	DF Shelf Unit-Starter	24	1-1/8	84-5/16	226	+255.00
SHV-9020-OV	90"	DF Shelf Unit-Starter	20	1-1/8	92-5/16	231	+255.00
SHV-9024-OV	90"	DF Shelf Unit-Starter	24	1-1/8	92-5/16	272	+255.00

add on
upcharge
to base
price




Ordering information:

wood
SHV-8216-OV-BK-NO — wood stain
 item # top trim finish

Item #	Description	Width"	Depth"	Height"	lbs.	List \$	
<i>hinged periodical shelving:</i>							
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▲ Hinged periodical shelving comes with an inverted 2 piece top, four adjustable flat shelves, five hinged display shelves and a 2 piece flat base shelf. ▲ Moon plate option designate with a W in product # (ie SHVW), add \$76 to base price. 					add on upcharge to base price	
SHV-8216P-OV	Starter	16	35-7/8	82	145	+255.00	
<i>single faced glass door units with shelves:</i>							
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▲ Glass door shelving comes with an inverted 1 piece top, 6 adjustable 10" deep shelves, a flat base shelf and a finished wood back. ▲ Front of case has two sliding doors of 1/4" thick tempered (safety) glass, Each door has a finger groove and a ratchet lock. ▲ Moon plate option designate with a W in product # (ie SHVW), add \$76 to base price. 					add on upcharge to base price	
SHV-8212BGLS-OV	Starter	12-3/4	35-7/8	82	352	+209.00	
VISIONS65 Wood End Panels for steel bookcases							
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▲ Wood end panels for steel bookcases may be reduced in height and/or width to fit specific steel components. Call customer service 1-800-221-6638. ▲ End panels are wood veneer on both faces (over particle board) and veneer edging. ▲ Moon plate option designate with a W in product # prefix (ie. WSTV), add \$38 for 1/2 moon, add \$51 to base price for full moon . 							
<i>for 42" high units:</i>							
	STV-E-4208-OV	8"	9-7/8	1-1/8	44-3/4	15	307.00
	STV-E-4209-OV	9"	10-7/8	1-1/8	44-3/4	17	307.00
	STV-E-4210-OV	10"	11-7/8	1-1/8	44-3/4	19	319.00
	STV-E-4212-OV	12"	13-7/8	1-1/8	44-3/4	22	319.00
	STV-E-4213-OV	13" (lettersize)	14-7/8	1-1/8	44-3/4	23	348.00
	STV-E-4216-OV	16"	17-1/2	1-1/8	44-1/2	27	348.00
	STV-E-4218-OV	18"	19-1/2	1-1/8	44-1/2	30	377.00
	STV-E-4220-OV	20"	21-1/2	1-1/8	44-1/2	33	406.00
	STV-E-4224-OV	24"	25-1/2	1-1/8	44-1/2	40	440.00
	STV-E-4226-OV	26" (lettersize)	27-1/2	1-1/8	44-1/2	43	458.00

Ordering example:

STV-9008-OV-BK-CH — wood stain
 | | | |
 item # top trim finish

<i>Item #</i>	<i>Description</i>	<i>Width"</i>	<i>Depth"</i>	<i>Height"</i>	<i>lbs.</i>	<i>List \$</i>
VISIONS65 Wood End Panels for steel bookcases						
for 66" high units:						
	STV-E-6608-OV	8"	9-7/8	1-1/8	68-3/4	365.00
	STV-E-6609-OV	9"	10-7/8	1-1/8	68-3/4	365.00
	STV-E-6610-OV	10"	11-7/8	1-1/8	68-3/4	377.00
	STV-E-6612-OV	12"	13-7/8	1-1/8	68-3/4	377.00
	STV-E-6613-OV	13" (lettersize)	14-7/8	1-1/8	68-3/4	417.00
	STV-E-6616-OV	16"	17-1/2	1-1/8	68-1/2	417.00
	STV-E-6618-OV	18"	19-1/2	1-1/8	68-1/2	452.00
	STV-E-6620-OV	20"	21-1/2	1-1/8	68-1/2	510.00
	STV-E-6624-OV	24"	25-1/2	1-1/8	68-1/2	568.00
	STV-E-6626-OV	26" (lettersize)	27-1/2	1-1/8	68-1/2	603.00
for 84" high units:						
	STV-E-8408-OV	8"	9-7/8	1-1/8	86-3/4	412.00
	STV-E-8409-OV	9"	10-7/8	1-1/8	86-3/4	412.00
	STV-E-8410-OV	10"	11-7/8	1-1/8	86-3/4	423.00
	STV-E-8412-OV	12"	13-7/8	1-1/8	86-3/4	423.00
	STV-E-8413-OV	13" (lettersize)	14-3/8	1-1/8	86-3/4	464.00
	STV-E-8416-OV	16"	17-1/2	1-1/8	86-1/2	464.00
	STV-E-8418-OV	18"	19-1/2	1-1/8	86-1/2	498.00
	STV-E-8420-OV	20"	21-1/2	1-1/8	86-1/2	556.00
	STV-E-8424-OV	24"	25-1/2	1-1/8	86-1/2	614.00
	STV-E-8426-OV	26" (lettersize)	27-1/2	1-1/8	86-1/2	649.00
for 90" high units:						
	STV-E-9008-OV	8"	9-7/8	1-1/8	92-3/4	406.00
	STV-E-9009-OV	9"	10-7/8	1-1/8	92-3/4	406.00
	STV-E-9010-OV	10"	11-7/8	1-1/8	92-3/4	435.00
	STV-E-9012-OV	12"	13-7/8	1-1/8	92-3/4	435.00
	STV-E-9013-OV	13" (lettersize)	14-7/8	1-1/8	92-3/4	498.00
	STV-E-9016-OV	16"	17-1/2	1-1/8	92-1/2	498.00
	STV-E-9018-OV	18"	19-1/2	1-1/8	92-1/2	545.00
	STV-E-9020-OV	20"	21-1/2	1-1/8	92-1/2	578.00
	STV-E-9024-OV	24"	25-1/2	1-1/8	92-1/2	608.00
	STV-E-9026-OV	26" (lettersize)	27-1/2	1-1/8	92-1/2	637.00

Note: Continuous tops using visions end panels do not require ends to be bound for overhang. Tops fit in between end panels.

Ordering information:

Please see LB finish charts and/or samples for standard color selections.

All products are RED OAK. For MAPLE wood species please specify an "M" in place of the "O" in the item #. Call customer service for pricing (example: 65WM-STV-E-4208-OV).

Features:

- ◆ Solid red oak, offered in several finishes, with Ultraviolet (UV) cured resin finish.
- ◆ Offered in three types of seat/back combinations: all wood, all fabric, and fabric seat with wood back.
- ◆ Constructed with major stress joints glued, screwed, doweled, and barrel bolted.
- ◆ Available in stacking and ganging versions.

Benefits:

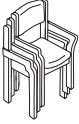


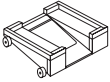
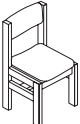

- ◆ Durable, attractive and versatile. Toughest finish available, environmentally friendly.
- ◆ Various price points and aesthetics.
- ◆ Reinforced construction for long term durability and safety. Meets stringent industry test standards.
- ◆ Allows multipurpose use of room; space-saving convenience.

.....

.....

700 Series Chairs Solid Oak Chairs

Library Bureau

Item #	Description	Width''	Depth''	Overall Height''	Seat Height''	lbs.	List \$
 700-320	Wood Side Chair Solid Oak	21	19	31	17	20	614.00
 700-321	Upholstered Side Chair Fabric Seat & Back Grade A Fabric Grade B Fabric Grade C Fabric Grade D Fabric Grade E Fabric Grade F Fabric Grade G Fabric CAL 133 upgrade	21	19	31	17	20	614.00 630.00 646.00 660.00 676.00 692.00 708.00 + 31.00
 700-322	Combination Side Chair Wood Back & Fabric Seat Grade A Fabric Grade B Fabric Grade C Fabric Grade D Fabric Grade E Fabric Grade F Fabric Grade G Fabric CAL 133 upgrade	21	19	31	17	20	614.00 623.00 630.00 638.00 646.00 653.00 660.00 + 17.00
 700-111	Stacking Chair Cart Solid Oak					16	311.00
 700-150	Wood Side Chair Solid Oak	19	19	31	17	20	455.00
 700-151	Upholstered Side Chair Fabric Seat & Back Grade A Fabric Grade B Fabric Grade C Fabric Grade D Fabric Grade E Fabric Grade F Fabric Grade G Fabric CAL 133 upgrade	19	19	31	17	20	455.00 470.00 486.00 502.00 517.00 533.00 548.00 + 31.00


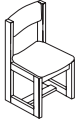
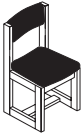

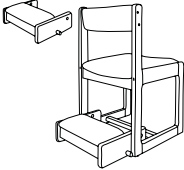
Ordering information:

Gangng Options:

A=No Gangng Option
R=Right Gangng Option
L=Left Gangng Option
G=Both Gangng Option

Wood Stain Options:

LO=Natural Oak DO=Dark Oak
CO=Cherry BK=Black
MO=Mahogany WO=White Wash





Item #	Description	Width"	Depth"	Overall Height"	Seat Height"	lbs.	List \$
	700-152	19	19	31	17	20	Combination Side Chair Wood Back & Fabric Seat
	Grade A Fabric						455.00
	Grade B Fabric						463.00
	Grade C Fabric						470.00
	Grade D Fabric						478.00
	Grade E Fabric						486.00
	Grade F Fabric						494.00
	Grade G Fabric						502.00
	CAL 133 upgrade						+ 17.00
	700-250	19	19	31	17	22	463.00
	700-251	19	19	31	17	22	Upholstered Side Chair with Sled Base, Fabric Seat & Back
	Grade A Fabric						463.00
	Grade B Fabric						478.00
	Grade C Fabric						494.00
	Grade D Fabric						510.00
	Grade E Fabric						526.00
	Grade F Fabric						540.00
	Grade G Fabric						556.00
	CAL 133 upgrade						+ 31.00
	700-252	19	19	31	17	22	Combination Side Chair with Sled Base, Wood Back, Fabric Seat
	Grade A Fabric						463.00
	Grade B Fabric						470.00
	Grade C Fabric						478.00
	Grade D Fabric						486.00
	Grade E Fabric						494.00
	Grade F Fabric						502.00
	Grade G Fabric						510.00
	CAL 133 upgrade						+ 17.00
 <p>(Kneeler shown attached to chair - kneeler and chair sold separately.)</p>	700-450	14	8				Kneeler
	Grade A Fabric						266.00
	Grade B Fabric						274.00
	Grade C Fabric						280.00
	Grade D Fabric						289.00
	Grade E Fabric						296.00
	Grade F Fabric						303.00
	Grade G Fabric						310.00
	CAL 133 upgrade						+ 14.00

Ordering example:

Ganging Option Fabric/Vinyl Color
 |
700-251-A-F-4690-D-LO — wood stain
 |
 item # Fabric/Vinyl Grade
 F=Fabric Cushion Covering Option

700 Series Chairs Solid Oak Chairs

Library Bureau

<i>Item #</i>	<i>Description</i>	<i>Width''</i>	<i>Depth''</i>	<i>Overall Height''</i>	<i>Seat Height''</i>	<i>lbs.</i>	<i>List \$</i>
 700-120	Wood Arm Chair Solid Oak	21	19	31	17	22	482.00
 700-121	Upholstered Arm Chair Fabric Seat & Back Grade A Fabric Grade B Fabric Grade C Fabric Grade D Fabric Grade E Fabric Grade F Fabric Grade G Fabric CAL 133 upgrade	21	19	31	17	22	482.00 496.00 512.00 528.00 544.00 559.00 574.00 + 31.00
 700-122	Combination Arm Chair Wood Back & Fabric Seat Grade A Fabric Grade B Fabric Grade C Fabric Grade D Fabric Grade E Fabric Grade F Fabric Grade G Fabric CAL 133 upgrade	21	19	31	17	22	482.00 488.00 496.00 504.00 512.00 519.00 528.00 + 17.00
 700-123	Upholstered Highback Arm Chair Grade A Fabric Grade B Fabric Grade C Fabric Grade D Fabric Grade E Fabric Grade F Fabric Grade G Fabric CAL 133 upgrade	21	19	34	17	22	562.00 577.00 592.00 608.00 624.00 639.00 655.00 + 31.00

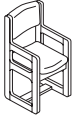




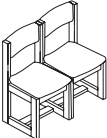
Ordering information:

Ganging Options:

A=No Ganging Option
R=Right Ganging Option
L=Left Ganging Option
G=Both Ganging Option

Wood Stain Options:

LO=Natural Oak DO=Dark Oak
CO=Cherry BK=Black
MO=Mahogany WO=White Wash





Item #	Description	Width"	Depth"	Overall Height"	Seat Height"	lbs.	List \$
 700-220	Wood Arm Chair with Sled Base Solid Oak	21	19	31	17	22	482.00
 700-221	Upholstered Arm Chair with Sled Base, Fabric Seat & Back Grade A Fabric Grade B Fabric Grade C Fabric Grade D Fabric Grade E Fabric Grade F Fabric Grade G Fabric CAL 133 upgrade	21	19	31	17	22	482.00 496.00 512.00 528.00 544.00 559.00 574.00 + 31.00
 700-222	Combination Arm Chair with Sled Base, Wood Back & Fabric Seat Grade A Fabric Grade B Fabric Grade C Fabric Grade D Fabric Grade E Fabric Grade F Fabric Grade G Fabric CAL 133 upgrade	21	19	31	17	22	482.00 488.00 496.00 504.00 512.00 519.00 528.00 + 17.00
 700-223	Upholstered Highback Arm Chair with Sled Base Grade A Fabric Grade B Fabric Grade C Fabric Grade D Fabric Grade E Fabric Grade F Fabric Grade G Fabric CAL 133 upgrade	21	19	34	17	22	562.00 577.00 592.00 608.00 624.00 639.00 655.00 + 31.00
 700-200	End Table with Laminate Top	20-1/2	18	18		18	332.00
 G	Ganging Options Order gangers as an option with our 700 series arm chairs, side chairs, and end table. They will come predrilled and factory installed. To order add "G" to the part number						29.00 per unit

Ordering example:

Ganging Option Fabric/Vinyl Color
 700-221-A-F-4690-D-LO — wood stain
 item # Fabric/Vinyl Grade
 F=Fabric Cushion Covering Option

700 Series Chairs Bentwood Chairs

Library Bureau

Item #	Description	Width''	Depth''	Overall Height''	Seat Height''	lbs.	List \$
 700-854A 6 chair stackable	Wood Side Chair 4-Leg	19-1/2	22-1/2	34-1/2	17	17	309.00
 700-851A 6 chair stackable	Upholstered Side Chair 4-Leg, Fabric Seat & Back Grade A Fabric Grade B Fabric Grade C Fabric Grade D Fabric Grade E Fabric Grade F Fabric Grade G Fabric CAL 133 upgrade COM	19-1/2	22-1/2	34-1/2	18-1/2	17	334.00 339.00 345.00 351.00 356.00 362.00 375.00 + 33.00 316.00
 700-853A 6 chair stackable	Combination Side Chair 4-Leg, Wood Back & Fabric Seat Grade A Fabric Grade B Fabric Grade C Fabric Grade D Fabric Grade E Fabric Grade F Fabric Grade G Fabric CAL 133 upgrade COM	19-1/2	22-1/2	34-1/2	18-1/2	17	313.00 313.00 318.00 322.00 322.00 326.00 334.00 + 20.00 304.00
 700-852A 6 chair stackable	Combination Side Chair 4-Leg, Fabric Back & Wood Seat Grade A Fabric Grade B Fabric Grade C Fabric Grade D Fabric Grade E Fabric Grade F Fabric Grade G Fabric CAL 133 upgrade COM	19-1/2	22-1/2	34-1/2	17	17	306.00 306.00 309.00 313.00 313.00 318.00 326.00 + 20.00 300.00

Ordering information:





Wood Species:

O=Laminated Red Oak
M=Laminated Maple
Call customer service
at 800-221-6638
for assistance.

Wood Stain Options:

LO=Natural Oak
CO=Cherry
MO=Mahogany
DO=Dark Oak

All wood components shall be 1" thick oak veneer over laminated hardwoods. All wood panel components receive three coats of Ultra-Violet (UV) cured resin. Chairs are shipped assembled.





Item #	Description	Width''	Depth''	Overall Height''	Seat Height''	lbs.	List \$
 700-954A	Wood Side Chair 2-Position	19-1/2	22-1/2	34-1/2	17	17	313.00
 700-951A	Upholstered Side Chair 2-Position, Fabric Seat & Back Grade A Fabric Grade B Fabric Grade C Fabric Grade D Fabric Grade E Fabric Grade F Fabric Grade G Fabric CAL 133 upgrade COM	19-1/2	22-1/2	34-1/2	18-1/2	17	338.00 344.00 350.00 355.00 360.00 367.00 379.00 + 33.00 320.00
 700-953A	Combination Side Chair 2-Position, Wood Back, Fabric Seat Grade A Fabric Grade B Fabric Grade C Fabric Grade D Fabric Grade E Fabric Grade F Fabric Grade G Fabric CAL 133 upgrade COM	19-1/2	22-1/2	34-1/2	18-1/2	17	318.00 318.00 321.00 326.00 326.00 329.00 338.00 + 20.00 308.00
 700-952A	Combination Side Chair 2-Position, Fabric Back, Wood Seat Grade A Fabric Grade B Fabric Grade C Fabric Grade D Fabric Grade E Fabric Grade F Fabric Grade G Fabric CAL 133 upgrade COM	19-1/2	22-1/2	34-1/2	17	17	310.00 310.00 313.00 318.00 318.00 321.00 329.00 + 20.00 306.00

Ordering example:

Fabric Color
 700-951A-3190-B-LO — Finish
 item # Fabric Grade

700 Series Chairs Bentwood Chairs

Library Bureau

Item #	Description	Width''	Depth''	Overall Height''	Seat Height''	lbs.	List \$
 700-924A	Wood Arm Chair 2-Position	21-1/2	22-1/2	33	17	18	374.00
 700-921A	Upholstered Arm Chair 2-Position, Fabric Seat & Back Grade A Fabric Grade B Fabric Grade C Fabric Grade D Fabric Grade E Fabric Grade F Fabric Grade G Fabric CAL 133 upgrade COM	21-1/2	22-1/2	33	18-1/2	18	398.00 405.00 409.00 416.00 422.00 427.00 440.00 + 33.00 383.00
 700-923A	Combination Arm Chair 2-Position, Wood Back, Fabric Seat Grade A Fabric Grade B Fabric Grade C Fabric Grade D Fabric Grade E Fabric Grade F Fabric Grade G Fabric CAL 133 upgrade COM	21-1/2	22-1/2	33	18-1/2	18	378.00 378.00 383.00 387.00 387.00 390.00 399.00 + 20.00 369.00
 700-922A	Combination Arm Chair 2-Position, Fabric Back, Wood Seat Grade A Fabric Grade B Fabric Grade C Fabric Grade D Fabric Grade E Fabric Grade F Fabric Grade G Fabric CAL 133 upgrade COM	21-1/2	22-1/2	33	17	18	370.00 370.00 374.00 378.00 378.00 383.00 390.00 + 21.00 366.00

Ordering information:

Fabric Color

 |
 700-921A-3190-B-LO — Finish
 |
 item # Fabric Grade

Wood Species:
O=Laminated Red Oak
M=Laminated Maple
 Call customer service at 800-221-6638 for assistance.

Wood Stain Options:
LO=Natural Oak
CO=Cherry
MO=Mahogany
DO=Dark Oak

All wood components shall be 1" thick oak veneer over laminated hardwoods. All wood panel components receive three coats of Ultra-Violet (UV) cured resin. Chairs are shipped assembled.

Features:



- ◆ Manufactured from copolymer polypropylene plastic specifically blended for strength and flexibility.
- ◆ Stackable up to 20 chairs high.
- ◆ California Technical Bulletin 133 compliant.
- ◆ Offered in four ModuChrome® colors.
- ◆ Suede finish.

Benefits:

- ◆ Withstands shock, yet strong enough to support substantial weight. Will not shatter.
- ◆ Maximizes space when not in use.
- ◆ Toughest standard in U.S.A. for fire, smoke and gases. Safety.
- ◆ Coordinate with other ModuForm products.
- ◆ Softens the appearance, easy to clean.

5000 Series ModuMaxx® Stacking Chairs

Library Bureau

<i>item #</i>	<i>description</i>	<i>w"</i>	<i>d"</i>	<i>overall height"</i>	<i>seat height"</i>	<i>lbs.</i>	<i>list \$</i>
 5000-20	Stacking Arm Chair 17-1/2" w x 18" d seat	24	24	33	18	10.8	Qty: 1-119 \$ 99.00 Qty: 120+ \$ 90.00
 CAL 133 Compliant							
5000-20-CART	Chair Stacking Dolly						\$264.00

Ordering information:

Chair Color
 |
 5000-20-426
 |
 item #

Color Options:
 700=Sandstream
 318=Burgundy
 426=Slate Blue
 845=Flannel Grey

Features:

- ◆ Chair, settee and sofa family.
- ◆ Rolled and flared arm designs.
- ◆ Straight and arched back styles.
- ◆ Solid hardwood construction.
- ◆ Solid interior side panel.
- ◆ Solid interior arm front panel.
- ◆ No seam tops.
- ◆ Tight cushion or loose cushion seats.
- ◆ Over padded arms.
- ◆ Solid Oak feet.
- ◆ Four stain options - with no upcharge.
- ◆ Wide selections of fabrics.
- ◆ Meets UFAC & CAL 117 specs.
- ◆ CAL 133 options.

Benefits:

- ◆ Versatile space planning.
- ◆ Contemporary styling to fit multiple decors.
- ◆ Contemporary styling to fit multiple decors.
- ◆ Stands-up to heavy, constant use.
- ◆ Reinforces frame and helps protect fabric side.
- ◆ Reinforces frame for added strength.
- ◆ Top and back will not separate.
- ◆ Maintains shape and comfort over time; styling options.
- ◆ Enriches contemporary design, added safety.
- ◆ Creates a warm, residential look.
- ◆ Allows wood matches to existing furniture.
- ◆ Customizes line to your needs and specifications.
- ◆ Fire code provisions.
- ◆ Extended fire code requirements

Ordering information:

Ships fully assembled.

Fabric Color
830-11-4690-D-LO — wood stain
 item # | Fabric Grade
 Cushion Style Option

Wood Stain Options:

LO=Natural Oak
 4% upcharge:
 CO=Cherry
 MO=Mahogany
 DO=Dark Oak



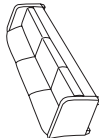



Wood Species:

O=Oak





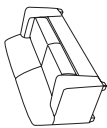
Cushion Style Options:

Fixed
 Loose


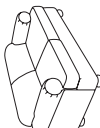
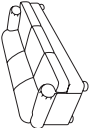


830 Series Fully Upholstered Seating

Part # with Cushion Style	Cushion Style	Width	Depth	Overall Height	Seat Height	Weight lbs.	Fabric						CAL 133 Add	COM		
							Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F		Grade G	\$	Yds.
The Kennedy  830-01 Chair Flared Arm	Fixed	34"	34"	32"	18"	96	\$1,309	\$1,348	\$1,387	\$1,426	\$1,465	\$1,504	\$1,542	\$300	\$1,119	6
	Loose	34"	34"	32"	18"	96	\$1,387	\$1,431	\$1,477	\$1,523	\$1,568	\$1,614	\$1,659	\$300	\$1,219	7
The Kennedy  830-02 Sofa Flared Arm	Fixed	56"	34"	32"	18"	126	\$1,779	\$1,832	\$1,884	\$1,935	\$1,988	\$2,039	\$2,091	\$408	\$1,495	8
	Loose	56"	34"	32"	18"	126	\$1,912	\$1,974	\$2,037	\$2,097	\$2,158	\$2,220	\$2,282	\$408	\$1,688	9.5
The Kennedy  830-03 Sofa Flared Arm	Fixed	78"	34"	32"	18"	161	\$2,139	\$2,208	\$2,275	\$2,344	\$2,412	\$2,480	\$2,548	\$492	\$1,783	10.5
	Loose	78"	34"	32"	18"	161	\$2,322	\$2,404	\$2,486	\$2,565	\$2,647	\$2,726	\$2,809	\$492	\$2,026	12.5
The Hancock  831-01 Chair Rolled Arm/Arch Back	Fixed	39"	34"	34"	18"	98	\$1,375	\$1,423	\$1,469	\$1,516	\$1,564	\$1,610	\$1,657	\$300	\$1,130	7.25
	Loose	39"	34"	34"	18"	98	\$1,453	\$1,507	\$1,560	\$1,614	\$1,668	\$1,720	\$1,774	\$300	\$1,257	8.25
The Hancock  831-02 Sofa Rolled Arm/Arch Back	Fixed	61"	34"	34"	18"	119	\$1,839	\$1,897	\$1,955	\$2,014	\$2,072	\$2,131	\$2,189	\$408	\$1,530	9
	Loose	61"	34"	34"	18"	119	\$1,971	\$2,039	\$2,109	\$2,176	\$2,244	\$2,312	\$2,380	\$408	\$1,724	10.5
The Hancock  831-03 Sofa Rolled Arm/Arch Back	Fixed	85"	34"	34"	18"	169	\$2,207	\$2,274	\$2,343	\$2,411	\$2,478	\$2,547	\$2,615	\$492	\$1,844	10.5
	Loose	85"	34"	34"	18"	169	\$2,389	\$2,470	\$2,553	\$2,632	\$2,713	\$2,794	\$2,875	\$492	\$2,093	12.5

830 Series Fully Upholstered Seating

Part # with Cushion Style	Cushion Style	Width	Depth	Overall Height	Seat Height	Weight lbs.	Fabric						CAL 133 Add		COM	
							Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade	Grade	\$
The Emerson  832-01 832-11 Chair Rolled Arm/Straight Back	Fixed	36"	35"	33"	18"	95	\$1,344	\$1,387	\$1,429	\$1,470	\$1,513	\$1,555	\$1,597	\$300	\$1,119	6.5
	Loose	36"	35"	33"	18"	95	\$1,422	\$1,470	\$1,520	\$1,568	\$1,616	\$1,666	\$1,714	\$300	\$1,244	7.5
The Emerson  832-02 832-12 Settee Rolled Arm/Straight Back	Fixed	58"	35"	33"	18"	125	\$1,822	\$1,816	\$1,931	\$1,988	\$2,043	\$2,097	\$2,153	\$408	\$1,524	8.5
	Loose	58"	35"	33"	18"	125	\$1,954	\$2,019	\$2,085	\$2,148	\$2,213	\$2,278	\$2,344	\$408	\$1,716	10
The Emerson  832-03 832-13 Sofa Rolled Arm/Straight Back	Fixed	82"	35"	33"	18"	157	\$2,199	\$2,267	\$2,335	\$2,404	\$2,471	\$2,539	\$2,608	\$492	\$1,837	10.5
	Loose	82"	35"	33"	18"	157	\$2,382	\$2,463	\$2,546	\$2,625	\$2,706	\$2,787	\$2,868	\$492	\$2,086	12.5
The Adams  833-11 Chair Tapered Arm 9" wide x 22.25" arm height	Loose	39"	34.5"	34"	19"	100	\$1,490	\$1,538	\$1,587	\$1,636	\$1,685	\$1,733	\$1,781	\$300	\$1,311	6.5
	Loose	62"	34.5"	34"	19"	121	\$2,099	\$2,177	\$2,256	\$2,333	\$2,411	\$2,489	\$2,567	\$408	\$1,815	10.5
The Adams  833-12 Settee Tapered Arm 9" wide x 22.25" arm height	Loose	84"	34.5"	34"	19"	171	\$2,572	\$2,671	\$2,770	\$2,865	\$2,963	\$3,059	\$3,156	\$492	\$2,217	13
	Loose	84"	34.5"	34"	19"	171	\$2,572	\$2,671	\$2,770	\$2,865	\$2,963	\$3,059	\$3,156	\$492	\$2,217	13

830 Series Fully Upholstered Seating

Part # with Cushion Style	Cushion Style	Width	Depth	Overall Height	Seat Height	Weight lbs.	List Prices						CAL 133 Add	COM		
							Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F		Grade G	\$	Yds.
 <p>The Barton 834-01 834-11 Chair Fully Rolled Arm 9" dia. round x 26" arm height</p>	Fixed	39.5"	35.5"	34.5"	19"	100	\$1,491	\$1,536	\$1,583	\$1,628	\$1,673	\$1,718	\$1,764	\$300	\$1,325	7
	Loose	39.5"	35.5"	34.5"	19"	100	\$1,593	\$1,650	\$1,710	\$1,769	\$1,826	\$1,885	\$1,944	\$300	\$1,378	8
 <p>The Barton 834-02 834-12 Settee Fully Rolled Arm 9" dia. round x 26" arm height</p>	Fixed	60"	35.5"	34.5"	19"	120	\$1,998	\$1,998	\$2,115	\$2,173	\$2,232	\$2,290	\$2,349	\$408	\$1,785	8.5
	Loose	60"	35.5"	34.5"	19"	120	\$2,166	\$2,244	\$2,323	\$2,399	\$2,480	\$2,555	\$2,633	\$408	\$1,883	10.5
 <p>The Barton 834-03 834-13 Sofa Fully Rolled Arm 9" dia. round x 26" arm height</p>	Fixed	81"	35.5"	34.5"	19"	169	\$2,443	\$2,523	\$2,602	\$2,682	\$2,760	\$2,840	\$2,919	\$492	\$2,153	12.25
	Loose	81"	35.5"	34.5"	19"	169	\$2,672	\$2,778	\$2,885	\$2,989	\$3,094	\$3,198	\$3,305	\$492	\$2,288	14.25
 <p>The Forbes 835-01 Chair 4" wide x 25.5" arm height</p>	Fixed	28.5"	28.75"	32.25"	17"	90	\$1,506	\$1,545	\$1,584	\$1,623	\$1,662	\$1,700	\$1,739	\$300	\$1,417	6
	Fixed	47"	28.75"	32.25"	17"	120	\$2,039	\$2,091	\$2,143	\$2,195	\$2,247	\$2,298	\$2,351	\$408	\$1,947	8
 <p>The Forbes 835-02 Settee 4" wide x 25.5" arm height</p>	Fixed	66.5"	28.75"	32.25"	17"	155	\$2,332	\$2,399	\$2,468	\$2,536	\$2,604	\$2,672	\$2,740	\$492	\$2,217	10.5
	Fixed															

Library Bureau









1100-WD Series Solid Oak Tables

Features:

- ◆ End, coffee and dining tables
- ◆ Solid red oak construction
- ◆ Metal-to-metal construction
- ◆ Tapered leg design
- ◆ Radiused corners, rounded edges
- ◆ Optional solid oak or laminate top
- ◆ Four stain options
- ◆ UV cured resin finish

Benefits:

- ◆ Choices meet your space needs
- ◆ Natural, warm look
- ◆ Reinforced joints for added strength
- ◆ Clean, lucid styling to fit multiple decors
- ◆ Creates a finished look to overall table design
- ◆ Customize your tables
- ◆ Complements and blends with other furnishings
- ◆ Luxurious, yet extremely durable finish that stands up to heavy, constant use

	<i>Item #</i>	<i>Description</i>	<i>Width"</i>	<i>Length"</i>	<i>Height"</i>	<i>lbs.</i>	<i>List \$</i>	
	1100-701	End Table	24	24	15	29		
		Wood Top (WD)					503.00	
		Laminate Top, Bullnose Oak Edge (B)					515.00	
		Laminate Top, Vinyl Bumper Edge (M)					525.00	
	1100-702	Lamp Table	24	24	20	31		
		Wood Top (WD)					525.00	
		Laminate Top, Bullnose Oak Edge (B)					537.00	
		Laminate Top, Vinyl Bumper Edge (M)					547.00	
	1100-703	Coffee Table	24	48	15	46		
		Wood Top (WD)					667.00	
		Laminate Top, Bullnose Oak Edge (B)					626.00	
		Laminate Top, Vinyl Bumper Edge (M)					620.00	
	1100-704	Coffee Table	36	36	15	46		
		Wood Top (WD)					663.00	
		Laminate Top, Bullnose Oak Edge (B)					614.00	
		Laminate Top, Vinyl Bumper Edge (M)					610.00	
	1100-705	Coffee Table	36	36	20	48		
		Wood Top (WD)					684.00	
		Laminate Top, Bullnose Oak Edge (B)					636.00	
		Laminate Top, Vinyl Bumper Edge (M)					631.00	
	1100-722	Sofa Table	24	48	29	52		
		Wood Top (WD)					804.00	
		Laminate Top, Bullnose Oak Edge (B)					771.00	
	1100-719 (For Vinyl Bumper Edge (M) call for pricing)	Occasional Table	24	36	15	38		
		Wood Top (WD)					595.00	
		Laminate Top, Bullnose Oak Edge (B)					579.00	
		Laminate Top, Vinyl Bumper Edge (M)					574.00	
	1100-721 (For Vinyl Bumper Edge (M) call for pricing)	Coffee Table	24" dia.		15	40		
		Wood Top (WD)					540.00	
		Laminate Top, Bullnose Oak Edge (B)						672.00
	1100-706	Coffee Table	36" dia.		15	42		
		Wood Top (WD)					659.00	
		Laminate Top, Bullnose Oak Edge (B)					691.00	
	Laminate Top, Vinyl Bumper Edge (M)						607.00	
1100-707	Coffee Table	36" dia.		20	44			
	Wood Top (WD)					682.00		
	Laminate Top, Bullnose Oak Edge (B)					682.00		
	Laminate Top, Vinyl Bumper Edge (M)						630.00	
1100-723 (For Vinyl Bumper Edge (M) call for pricing)	Coffee Table	42" dia.		15	40			
	Wood Top (WD)					924.00		
	Laminate Top, Bullnose Oak Edge (B)						927.00	

Ordering information:...

1100-701-WD-LO — wood stain
 |
 item #

Wood Stain Options:



LO=Natural Oak
 4% upcharge:
 CO=Cherry
 MO=Mahogany
 DO=Dark Oak



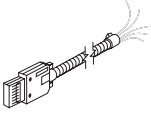
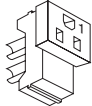
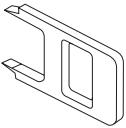
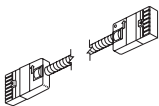
Wood Species:


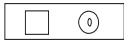



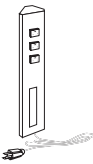
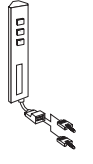
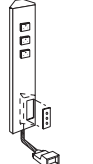
O=Oak
 M=Solid Maple Hardwood
 Call customer service for pricing

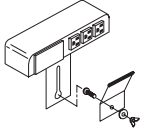



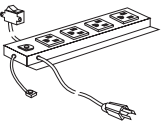
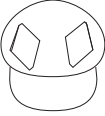
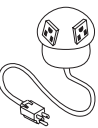
1100-WD Series Solid Oak Tables

Library Bureau



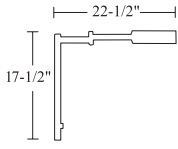
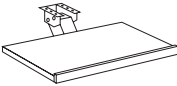
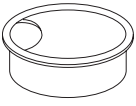

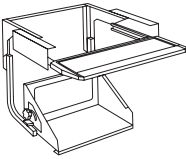
Item #	Description	Width''	Length''	Height''	lbs.	List \$	
	1100-718	Stand Up Table		24" dia.	42	--	
		Wood Top (WD)				485.00	
		Laminate Top, Bullnose Oak Edge (B)				543.00	
		Laminate Top, Vinyl Bumper Edge (M)				496.00	
	1100-709	Dining Table	30	60	30	70	
		Wood Top (WD)					848.00
		Laminate Top, Bullnose Oak Edge (B)					755.00
		Laminate Top, Vinyl Bumper Edge (M)					744.00
	1100-717	Dining Table	30	30	30	50	
		Wood Top (WD)					667.00
		Laminate Top, Bullnose Oak Edge (B)					665.00
		Laminate Top, Vinyl Bumper Edge (M)					646.00
	1100-724	Dining Table	30	96	30	70	
		Wood Top (WD)					647.00
		Laminate Top, Bullnose Oak Edge (B)					980.00
		Laminate Top, Vinyl Bumper Edge (M)					call for pricing
	1100-708	Dining Table	36	36	30	58	
		Wood Top (WD)					722.00
	Laminate Top, Bullnose Oak Edge (B)					673.00	
	Laminate Top, Vinyl Bumper Edge (M)					669.00	
1100-710	Dining Table	36	60	30	74		
	Wood Top (WD)					916.00	
	Laminate Top, Bullnose Oak Edge (B)					785.00	
	Laminate Top, Vinyl Bumper Edge (M)					795.00	
1100-711	Dining Table	36	72	30	81		
	Wood Top (WD)					1,051.00	
	Laminate Top, Bullnose Oak Edge (B)					860.00	
	Laminate Top, Vinyl Bumper Edge (M)					860.00	
1100-720	Dining Table	42	42	30	81		
	Wood Top (WD)					889.00	
	Laminate Top, Bullnose Oak Edge (B)					843.00	
	Laminate Top, Vinyl Bumper Edge (M)					862.00	
1100-716	Dining Table	48	48	30	74		
	Laminate Top, Bullnose Oak Edge (B)					878.00	
	Laminate Top, Vinyl Bumper Edge (M)					870.00	
1100-715	Dining Table	48	72	30	89		
	Laminate Top, Bullnose Oak Edge (B)					996.00	
	Laminate Top, Vinyl Bumper Edge (M)					960.00	
1100-712	Dining Table		36" dia.	30	56		
	Wood Top (WD)					717.00	
	Laminate Top, Bullnose Oak Edge (B)					749.00	
	Laminate Top, Vinyl Bumper Edge (M)					665.00	
1100-713	Dining Table		42" dia.	30	64		
	Wood Top (WD)					812.00	
	Laminate Top, Bullnose Oak Edge (B)					867.00	
	Laminate Top, Vinyl Bumper Edge (M)					753.00	
1100-725	Dining Table		42" dia.	42	72		
(For Vinyl Bumper Edge (M) call for pricing)	Wood Top (WD)					893.00	
	Laminate Top, Bullnose Oak Edge (B)					1,217.00	
1100-714	Dining Table		48" dia.	30	72		
	Wood Top (WD)					900.00	
	Laminate Top, Bullnose Oak Edge (B)					873.00	
	Laminate Top, Vinyl Bumper Edge (M)					766.00	
1100-726	Dining Table		60" dia.	30	72		
(For Vinyl Bumper Edge (M) call for pricing)	Wood Top (WD)					\$1,217.00	
	Laminate Top, Bullnose Oak Edge (B)					\$1,225.00	

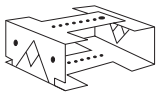
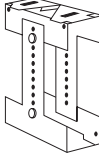

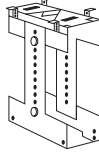

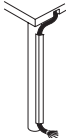
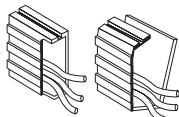
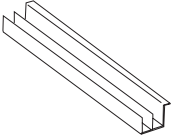


	<i>Item #</i>	<i>Description</i>	<i>List \$</i>
J-Channel System			
channels:			
	WM-JC-15E	"J" Channel 15" Electrified	120.00
	WM-JC-29E	"J" Channel 29" Electrified	331.00
	WM-JC-35E	"J" Channel 35" Electrified	338.00
	WM-JC-41E	"J" Channel 41" Electrified	346.00
infeeds:			
	WM-PI-S	Power Infeed	172.00
	WM-PI-S2	Power Infeed	172.00
	WM-PI-M	Power Infeed	97.00
receptacles:			
	WM-JC-SR1	Simplex Receptacle "J" Circuit #1	10.00
	WM-JC-SR2	Simplex Receptacle "J" Circuit #2	11.00
	WM-JC-SR3	Simplex Receptacle "J" Circuit #3	11.00
	WM-JC-SR4	Simplex Receptacle "J" Circuit #4	10.00
	WM-JC-SRB	Simplex Receptacle "J" Circuit B	4.00
	WM-JC-SRT	Simplex Removal Tool "J"	4.00
connecting cables:			
	WM-CC13	Connecting Cable, 13.5" Female/Male	54.00
	WM-CC17	Connecting Cable, 17" Female/Male	56.00
	WM-CC33	Connecting Cable, 33" Female/Male	68.00
	WM-CC45	Connecting Cable, 45" Female/Male	76.00
	WM-CC52	Connecting Cable, 52" Female/Male	82.00
	WM-CC64	Connecting Cable, 64" Female/Male	90.00

	<i>Item #</i>	<i>Description</i>	<i>List \$</i>
	<i>in line surge:</i>		
	WM-ISS-W-104	Inline Surge Suppressor	264.00
	WM-ISM-W-104	Inline Surge Supersessor	264.00
	<i>tel-com parts:</i>		
	WM-TCP-A-CAT-W002	Tel/Com Plate/Ports - In-line RJ11 & BNC	59.00
	WM-TCP-A-1	Tel/Com Plate/Ports - In-line RJ11	24.00
	WM-TCP-CAT	Tel/Com Plate/Ports - Category 5	34.00
	WM-TCP-A-2-W002	Tel/Com Plate/Ports - (2) In-line RJ11	70.00
	<i>Corner Power Column System</i>		
	WM-CPC-S	Corner Power Column 13" Single Circuit with Daisy Chain	182.00
	WM-CPC-SDC	Corner Power Column 13" Single Circuit with Daisy Chain	223.00
	WM-CPC-MDC	Corner Power Column 13" Single Circuit with Data	244.00
	WM-CTCP-CAT	Corner Power Column Data Jacks	15.00
	WM-CTCP-A-CAT	Corner Power Column Data Jacks	16.00

	<i>Item #</i>	<i>Description</i>	<i>List \$</i>
	Temporary Power Taps		
	WM-PDT-W106	Power Desk Top Unit	139.00
	WM-POS-SS-W105	Power Outlet Strip w/ Surge Suppressor	223.00
	WM-POP-MINI-CAT2	WM-Pop-Mini	170.00
	WM-POP-MINI-A-CAT		159.00
	WM-PL-1	Power Leg Recessed Outlet	149.00
	WM-POP-DC	Daisy Chain Pop Up Unit	215.00
	WM-POS-RSD	Power Outlet Strip w/ Remote Switch & Data	86.00
	WM-SHRM-DAT	Power Mushroom Sphere	53.00
	WM-SHRM-PWR	Data Mushroom Sphere	86.00
	WM-IC-A-W006	Data Mushroom Sphere	9.00
	WM-IC-B-W006	Data Mushroom Sphere	10.00
	WM-IC-C-W006	Data Mushroom Sphere	22.00

Wire Management

	<i>Item #</i>	<i>Description</i>	<i>List \$</i>
	<i>accessories:</i>		
	WM-FLF-24GB-WT	Fluorescent Light White	86.00
	WM-FLF-24G-WT	Florescent Light White	86.00
	WM-FLF-BLB24-20	Fluorescent Light	10.00
	WM-FLF-PIPE-BRZ	Attachable Desk Lamp	776.00
	WM-KB-Plat	Keyboard, Platform Slide	433.00
	WM-GROM-SET4D	Grommet, Round - 3-1/2\" Dia. Black	12.00
	WM-GROM-PS	Grommet, Paper Slot - 2-1/4\" x 17-1/2\" Black	13.00
	WM-VS-1	Viewing Station	948.00

	<i>Item #</i>	<i>Description</i>	<i>List \$</i>
		WM-CPU-ST2 CPU Holder, Stationary	205.00
		WM-CPU-SL2 CPU Holder, Sliding	300.00
	LBA-KB-PLS1	Keyboard, Pull Out Slide	208.00
	WM-PLS-CM	Cord Manager Channel 26" Plastic 1 pc.	12.00
	WM-PLS-JC8	Wire Manager Channel	20.00
	WM-PLS-JC4	Wire Manager Channel	11.00
	WM-JC-35E	"J" Channel 35" Non-Powered/No Cables	146.00
	90-L-CM527-ASY-O	for Group 90 Same as our standard leg with a 1/4" thick by 1-1/2" x 24" removable cap with a 1/2" square route for wire to pass through.	209.00
	82-L-CM527-ASY-O	for Medallion 82 Same as our standard leg with a 1/4" thick by 1-1/2" x 24" removable cap with a 1/2" square route for wire to pass through.	244.00

Wire Management

